

Program Logic

DOS IPL and Job Control

Program Number 360N-CL-453

This reference publication describes the internal logic of the IBM Operating System, Initial Program Load (IPL) and Job Control Programs. It is intended for use by persons involved in program maintenance and by system programmers who are altering the program design. Program logic information is not needed for normal operation of the IPL and Job Control Programs. It is designed to be used as a supplement to the program listing.

Effective use of this manual requires an understanding of IBM System/360 or System/370 operation and of the IBM Disk Operating System control and service programs, macro instructions, and operating procedures. Reference publications for this information are listed in the Preface of this manual.

For titles and abstracts of other associated publications, see the $\underline{\text{IBM System/360}}$ and $\underline{\text{System/370}}$ $\underline{\text{Bibliography}}$, GA22-6822.

Fifth Edition (June 1971)

This publication was formerly titled <u>IBM System/360 Disk Operating System IPL and Job Control Programs</u>. Although titles of some DOS publications (including this one) have been simplified, the change does not affect the contents of the publications.

This edition applies to Release 25 of the IBM Disk Operating System and to all subsequent releases until otherwise indicated in new editions or Technical Newsletters. Changes are continually made to the specifications herein; before using this publication in connection with the operation of IBM systems, consult the latest System/360 and System/370 SRL Newsletter, GN20-0360, for the editions that are applicable and current.

This edition is a major revision of, and obsoletes, Y24-5086-3.

Summary of Amendments

This edition contains maintenance changes, and it reflects Job Accounting Interface, OLTEP, Data Set Security, PCIL (Private Core Image Library), MCAR/CCH support, and RDE (Reliability Data Extractor). The IBM 3211 Printer and the IBM 1255/1259 Magnetic Character Readers are also supported in this edition.

The flowchart symbols used in this manual conform with American National Standards Institute, Inc., flowcharting standards. See $\underline{\text{Appendix C}}$ for an explanation of the new symbols.

Changes or additions to the text and illustrations are indicated by a vertical line to the left of the change.

Requests for copies of IBM publications should be made to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

A form for readers' comments is provided at the back of this publication. If the form has been removed, comments may be addressed to IBM Laboratory, Publications Dept., P.O. Box 24, Uithoorn, Netherlands. Comments become the property of IBM.

© Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971

This Program Logic Manual (PLM) is a detailed guide to the IBM Disk Operating System IPL and Job Control programs. It supplements the program listings by providing descriptive text and flowcharts.

Note: Although titles of some DOS publications have been simplified, the change does not affect the contents of the publications.

For overall system control logic description, this PLM is used with six other PLMs:

- Introduction to DOS Logic, GY24-5017.
- DOS Linkage Editor, GY24-5080.
- DOS Supervisor and Related Transients, GY24-5151.
- DOS Logical Transients, GY24-5152.
- DOS System Service Programs, GY24-5153.
- DOS Librarian, GY24-5079.

Prerequisite publications that will aid in the use of this manual are:

- IBM System/360 Principles of Operation, GA22-6821.
- DOS System Control and Service, GC24-5036.
- IBM System/360 Disk and Tape Operating Systems, Assembler Specifications, GC24-3414.

Publications related in subject matter to the seven system control PLMs are:

- DOS Supervisor and I/O Macros, GC24-5037.
- DOS System Generation, GC24-5033.
- DOS Operating Guide, GC24-5022.
- DOS Messages, GC24-5074.
- DOS Data Management Concepts, GC24-3427.

Titles and abstracts of other related publications are listed in the IBM System/360 and System/370 Bibliography, GA22-6822.

This manual consists of four major sections. The first section is an introduction to the IPL and Job Control programs. The next two sections are a discussion of contents of the IPL and Job Control phases. The last section of the manual, the appendixes, contains label lists, error messages, charts, and tables for use as references in analyzing program details.

The detailed flowcharts are identified by letters AA through ZZ. Numerals such as 00 for the program level flowcharts identify the more general flowcharts.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	Initial Program Load (\$\$A\$IPL1, \$\$A\$IPL2, \$IPLRT2, \$IPLRT3, and \$IPLRT4) Charts AA-AZE	.197
Chart 01	\$\$BLSTIO) Charts BA-LD	.199
\$IPLRT3, Chart 03	APPENDIX B: ERROR MESSAGE CROSS REFERENCE	. 215
JOB CONTROL PROGRAM	APPENDIX C: EXPLANATION OF FLOWCHART SYMBOLS	.216
\$JOBCTLA (Chart 04)	APPENDIX D: SAMPLE LISTIO PRINTOUTS .	
\$JOBCTLF (Chart 07)	APPENDIX F: I/O TABLES	
\$JOBCTLK (Charts 13 and 14)	APPENDIX G: LABEL INFORMATION	• 221
\$JOBCTLN (Chart 16)	CYLINDER RECORD FORMAT	. 245
CHARTS	APPENDIX H: MICROFICHE CROSS-REFERENCE INDEX	. 247
APPENDIX A: LABEL LIST	GLOSSARY	. 248
	TNDEY	251

CHARTS

Chart 00. Disk Operating System	Chart AR. \$IPLRT3 - ADD a Device
Program Flow	(Part 1 of 2) 52
Chart 01. Initial Program Load	Chart As. \$IPLRT3 - ADD a Device
(\$\$A\$IPL1 and \$\$A\$IPL2) 21	(Part 2 of 2)53
Chart 02. Initial Program Load	Chart AT. \$IPLRT3 - Delete a PUB 54
(\$IPLRT2)	Chart AU. \$IPLRT3 - Build PUB Table
Chart 03. Initial Program Load	Subroutine 55
(\$IPLRT3 and \$IPLRT4) 23	Chart AV. \$IPLRT3 - Device Type
Chart 04. Job Control (\$JOBCTLA) Root	Conversion Subroutine 56
Phase 24	Chart AW. \$IPLRT3 - Conversion and
Chart 05. Job Control (\$JOBCTLD)	Update FOCL Subroutines 57
Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2) 25	Chart AX. \$IPLRT4 - SET Statement
Chart 06. Job Control (\$JOBCTLD)	Processor and Assign SYSLOG 58
Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) 26	Chart AY. \$IPLRT4 - Assign SYSRES and
Chart 07. Job Control (\$JOBCTLF)	Move I/O Tables 59
Statement Processor	Chart AZ. \$IPLRT4 - I/O and Check
Chart 08. Job Control (\$JOBCTLG)	Device Type Subroutines 60
Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2) 28	Chart AZA. \$IPLRT4 - Find PUB and I/O
Chart 09. Job Control (\$JOBCTLG)	Subroutines 61
Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) 29	
Chart 10. Job Control (\$JOBCTLJ)	Subroutines
Statement Processor (Part 1 of 3) 30	Chart AZC. \$IPLRT4 - Copy Subroutine . 63
Chart 11. Job Control (\$JOBCTLJ)	Chart AZD. \$IPLRT4 - Set Job Control
Statement Processor (Part 2 of 3) 31	Flags Subroutine 64
Chart 12. Job Control (\$JOBCTLJ)	Chart AZE. \$IPLRT4 - Reorder MPX
Statement Processor (Part 3 of 3) 32	Channel LUBs and PUBs 65
Chart 13. Job Control (\$JOBCTLK)	Chart BA. \$JOBCTLA - Initialization 66
Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2) 33	Chart BB. \$JOBCTLA - Initialization
Chart 14. Job Control (\$JOBCTLK)	and Control Statement Read 67
Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) 34	Chart BC. \$JOBCTLA - Phase Vector
Chart 15. Job Control (\$JOBCTLM)	Table Lookup 68
Statement Processor	Chart BD. \$JOBCTLA - DSKINT Subroutine 69
Chart 16. Job Control (\$JOBCTLN)	Chart BE. \$JOBCTLA - Message
Statement Processor	Subroutines 70
Chart AA. \$\$A\$IPL1 - IPL Bootstrap 37	Chart BF. \$JOBCTLA - Operand Scan
Chart AB. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Clear Storage	Subroutines
and Load Supervisor (Part 1 of 2) 38	Chart BG. \$JOBCTLA - Miscellaneous
Chart AC. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Load Supervisor	Subroutines
(Part 2 of 2)	Chart BH. \$JOBCTLA - EXCP Subroutines
Chart AD. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Build Two-Device	(Part 1 of 2)
System	Chart BJ. \$JOBCTLA - EXCP Subroutines
Chart AE. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Move I/O Tables . 41	(Part 2 of 2)
Chart AF. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Build PUB Table . 42	Chart BK. \$JOBCTLA - Miscellaneous
Chart AG. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Common Move	Subroutines
Subroutine	Chart BL. \$JOBCTLA - Error
	Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)
Subroutines	Chart BM. \$JOBCTLA - Error
Chart AJ. \$IPLRT2 - Initialization	Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)
Routine	Chart BN. \$JOBCTLA - Relocation
Chart AK. \$IPLRT2 - Monitor, Read	Subroutines
Control Card, and Operation Scan	Chart CA. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement
Routines 46	Processor (Part 1 of 10) 79
Chart AL. \$IPLRT2 - Monitor Core	Chart CB. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement
Usage for ADD and DEL Cards and	Processor (Part 2 of 10) 80
Allocation Subroutine 47	Chart CC. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement
Chart AM. \$IPLRT2 - Monitor Core	Processor (Part 3 of 10) 81
Usage for SET Card and Allocation	Chart CD. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement
Subroutine 48	Processor (Part 4 of 10) 82
Chart AN. \$IPLRT2 - Move Routine 49	Chart CE. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement
Chart AP. \$IPLRT2 - Update LUB, Get	Processor (Part 5 of 10) 83
Operand, and Conversion Subroutines 50	Chart CF. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement
Chart AQ. \$IPLRT2 - I/O Subroutines 51	Processor (Part 6 of 10) 84

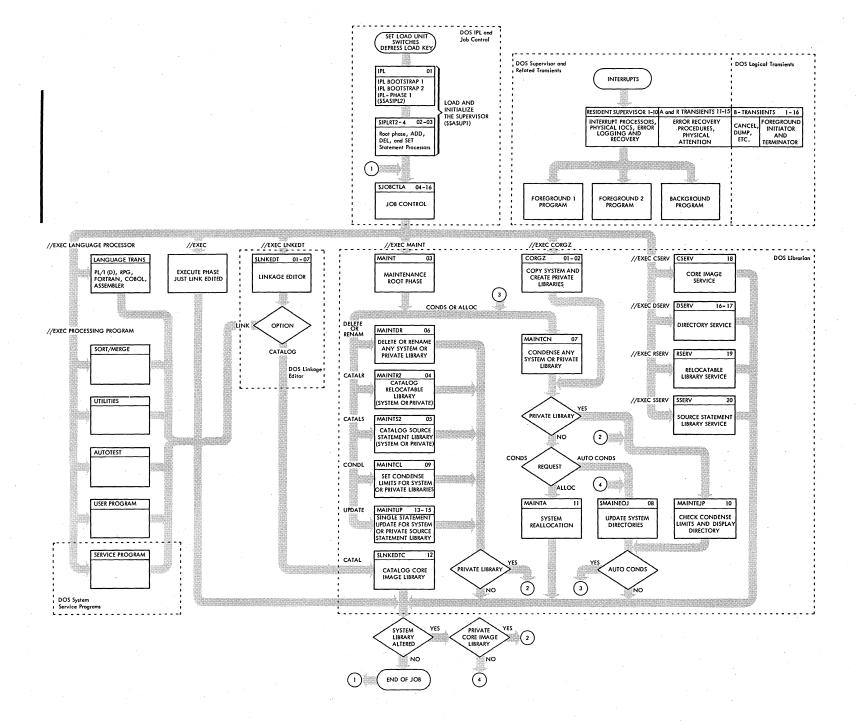
Chart CG. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement	Chart EB. \$JOBCTLG - JOB Statement
Processor (Part 7 of 10) 85	Processor (Part 2 of 2)
Chart CH. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement	Chart EC. \$JOBCTLG - /& Statement
Processor (Part 8 of 10) 86	Processor (Part 1 of 3)
Chart CJ. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement	Chart ED. \$JOBCTLG - /& Statement
Processor (Part 9 of 10) 87	Processor (Part 2 of 3)
Chart CK. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement	Chart EE. \$JOBCTLG - /& Statement
Processor (Part 10 of 10) 88	Processor (Part 3 of 3) and CANCEL
Chart CL. \$JOBCTLD - CLOSE Statement	Statement Processor
Processor	Chart EF. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement
Chart CM. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Processor (Part 1 of 5)
Subroutines (Part 1 of 3) 90	Chart EG. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement
Chart CN. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Processor (Part 2 of 5)
Subroutines (Part 2 of 3) 91	Chart EH. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement
Chart CP. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Processor (Part 3 of 5)
Subroutines (Part 3 of 3) 92	Chart EJ. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement
Chart CQ. \$JOBCTLD - Close Subroutine . 93	Processor (Part 4 of 5)
Chart CR. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Chart EK. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement
Subroutines (Part 1 of 5) 94	Processor (Part 5 of 5)
Chart CS. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Chart EL. \$JOBCTLG - OPTION Statement
Subroutines (Part 2 of 5) 95	Processor (Part 1 of 4)
Chart CT. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Chart EM. \$JOBCTLG - OPTION Statement
Subroutines (Part 3 of 5) 96	Processor (Part 2 of 4)
Chart CU. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Chart EN. \$JOBCTLG - OPTION Statement
Subroutines (Part 4 of 5) 97	Processor (Part 3 of 4)
Chart CV. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Chart EP. \$JOBCTLG - OPTION Statement
Subroutines (Part 5 of 5) 98	Processor (Part 4 of 4)
Chart CW. \$JOBCTLD - SYSXXX Operand	Chart FA. \$JOBCTLG - Time Stamping
Processor	Subroutines
Chart CX. \$JOBCTLD - EXCP Subroutines .100	Chart FB. \$JOBCTLG - Miscellaneous
Chart CY. \$JOBCTLD - Error Subroutines .101	Subroutines (Part 1 of 3)134
Chart DA. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement	Chart FC. \$JOBCTLG - Miscellaneous
Processor (Part 1 of 5)	Subroutines (Part 2 of 3)
Chart DB. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement	Chart FD. \$JOBCTLG - Miscellaneous
Processor (Part 2 of 5)	Subroutines (Part 3 of 3)
Chart DC. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement	Chart FE. \$JOBCTLG - Label Processing
Processor (Part 3 of 5)	Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)
Chart DD. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement	Chart FF. \$JOBCTLG - Label Processing
Processor (Part 4 of 5)	Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors

Chart GQ. \$JOBCTLJ - ALLOC Statement	Chart HS. \$JOBCTLK - Error Subroutines 175
Processor (Part 2 of 3)154	Chart JA. \$JOBCTLM - Recorder File
Chart GR. \$JOBCTLJ - ALLOC Statement	Initialization
Processor (Part 3 of 3)	Chart JB. \$JOBCTLM - Create Recorder
Chart GS. \$JOBCTLJ - Miscellaneous	File (Part 1 of 2)
Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)156	Chart JC. \$JOBCTLM - Create Recorder
Chart GT. \$JOBCTLJ - Miscellaneous	File (Part 2 of 2)
Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)	Chart JD. \$JOBCTLM - Check Recorder
Chart GU. \$JOBCTLJ - Error Subroutines 158	File (Part 1 of 4)
Chart HA. \$JOBCTLK - LBLTYP, VOL, &	Chart JE. \$JOBCTLM - Check Recorder
TPLAB Statement Processors	File (Part 2 of 4)
Chart HB. \$JOBCTLK - TLBL Statement	Chart JF. \$JOBCTLM - Check Recorder
Processor	File (Part 3 of 4)
Chart HC. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing	Chart JG. \$JOBCTLM - Check Recorder
Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)161	File (Part 4 of 4)
Chart HD. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing	Chart JH. \$JOBCTLM - ROD Statement
Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)162	Processor
Chart HE. \$JOBCTLK - DLBL Statement	Chart JJ. \$JOBCTLM - Miscellaneous
Processor	Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)
Chart HF. \$JOBCTLK - DLAB Statement	Chart JK. \$JOBCTLM - Miscellaneous
Processor	Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)185
Chart HG. \$JOBCTLK - XTENT Statement	Chart JL. \$JOBCTLM - I/O Subroutines
Processor (Part 1 of 2)165	(Part 1 of 2)
Chart HH. \$JOBCTLK - XTENT Statement	Chart JM. \$JOBCTLM - I/O Subroutines
Processor (Part 2 of 2)166	(Part 2 of 2)
Chart HJ. \$JOBCTLK - EXTENT Statement	Chart JN. \$JOBCTLM - RMS and Error
Processor (Part 1 of 3)	Subroutines
Chart HK. \$JOBCTLK - EXTENT Statement	Chart JP. \$JOBCTLM - Miscellaneous
Processor (Part 2 of 3)168	Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)189
Chart HL. \$JOBCTLK - EXTENT Statement	Chart JQ. \$JOBCTLM - Miscellaneous
Processor (Part 3 of 3)169	Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)190
Chart HM. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing	Chart KA. \$JOBCTLN - Job Accounting
Subroutines (Part 1 of 3)	Interface (Part 1 of 2)
Chart HN. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing	Chart KB. \$JOBCTLN - Job Accounting
Subroutines (Part 2 of 3)171	Interface (Part 2 of 2)
Chart HP. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing	Chart LA. \$\$BLSTIO - Initialization193
Subroutines (Part 3 of 3)172	Chart LB. \$\$BLSTIO - Operand
Chart HQ. \$JOBCTLK - RSTRT Statement	Identification Subroutine
Processor	Chart LC. \$\$BLSTIO - Build Print Line
Chart HR. \$JOBCTLK - Miscellaneous	Subroutine
Subroutines	Chart LD. \$\$BLSTIO - Build Header
	Subroutine 196

FIGURES

Figure 1. I/O Table for One-Device	Figure 17. Disk Information Block
System	(DIB) Table
Figure 2. I/O Table for Two-Device	Figure 18. First Part of PIB Table231
System	Figure 19. PIB Flag Expansions 232
Figure 3. IPL Main Storage Map 13	Figure 20. Second Part of PIB Table .233
Figure 4. ADD, DEL, and SET	Figure 21. TEBV Table Showing Status
Statements 16	Block and Error Blocks (Part 1 of 2) .234
Figure 5. Job Control Storage	Figure 22. I/O Table
Allocation 19	Interrelationship
Figure 6. DFB Format	Figure 23. Job Information Block
Figure 7. Format for NICLS and FICLS .204	(JIB) Table
Figure 8. Phase-Vector Table Entry	Figure 24. Job Accounting Interface
Format	Partition Table
Figure 9. Sample LISTIO Printouts217	Figure 25. Job Accounting Interface
Figure 10. Supervisor Communications	Common Table (ACCTCOMN)
Region (Part 1 of 5)218	Figure 26. RMS Machine Check Record
Figure 11. Background Communications	on SYSREC
Region Extension	Figure 27. RMS Monitor Table - RASTAB
Figure 12. SDR Communications Region	(Part 1 of 2)
- SDRTABLE (Part 1 of 2)224	Figure 28. RMS Linkage Area (RASLINK) 243
Figure 13. Command Control Block	Figure 29. RMS Channel Check Record
(CCB)	on SYSREC
Figure 14. PUB Table	Figure 30. Format of SYSRES Tape
Figure 15. NICL, FICL, and LUB Tables 228	Label Information 245
Figure 16. Tape Error Block (TEB) 229	Figure 31. SYSRES DASD Label
	Information

10



INITIAL PROGRAM LOAD (IPL)

The IPL program must be executed each time it is necessary to load a new supervisor control program or to change the channel and unit assignment for SYSRES. The IPL program:

- Operates in the supervisor mode.
- 2. Loads supervisor into core from SYSRES.
- Performs any ADDs and DELETEs of devices to the supervisor PUB table.
- Sets the date and time of day (if supported) into supervisor communications region.
- Places the system in the problem mode.
- 6. Exits to EOJ when it is finished.

Additional information is supplied in the section, IPL Program.

JOB CONTROL PROGRAM (\$JOBCTLA-\$JOBCTLN)

The job control program provides job-to-job transition for:

Background programs

Foreground programs if BJF (Batch-Job-Foreground) option is specified. This program also prepares job steps for execution. (One or more programs can be executed within a single job. Each such execution is called a job step.)

On the basis of information provided in job control statements, Job Control performs the following functions:

- Prepares the system for execution of programs in a batched job environment.
- Assigns device address to symbolic units.
- Sets up fields in the communications region(s).
- Edits and stores volume and file label information.
- Prepares for restarting checkpointed programs.
- Clears the problem program area to binary zero between job steps.

Job Control is executed in the problem program area and is overlaid by the job step it is preparing to execute. For additional information, refer to the section, Job Control Program.

INITIAL PROGRAM LOAD PROGRAM (IPL), CHART 01

IPL is a 2-phase program consisting of:

- \$\$A\$IPL1 (a 64-byte bootstrap routine), and
- \$\$A\$IPL2 (less than 4096 bytes).

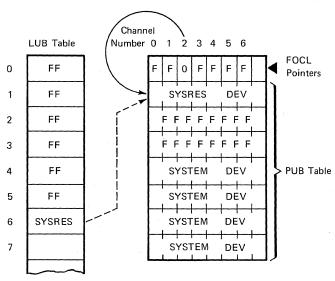
The \$\$A\$IPL1 bootstrap program is located on SYSRES at 00 00 1 (CC HH R). The operator sets the channel and unit of SYSRES in the load unit switches and presses the load key. Microprogramming reads the first record (24 bytes) from SYSRES into main storage starting at location 00. This 24-byte record consists of a PSW starting at location 0 and two chained CCWs starting at location 8.

Microprogramming executes the first CCW at location 8, which reads in the next 40 bytes (3 more chained CCWs and a seek address) from SYSRES (cylinder 0, track 0, record 2). The second CCW is a seek for the \$\$A\$IPL2 program on SYSRES (cylinder 0, track 01, record 5). The next three CCWs are a search, transfer in channel, and read for cylinder 0, track 01, record 5 to load the \$\$A\$IPL2 program. Control is transferred to the \$\$A\$IPL2 program by loading the PSW at location 0. This PSW was loaded as part of \$\$A\$IPL1.

\$\$A\$IPL2 examines the CPU type. If it is a System/360 CPU, a switch is set indicating that a hard wait will occur when a machine check is encountered. \$\$A\$IPL2 clears storage from its own end to the end of main storage. A program check is forced and the program check new PSW returns control to the \$\$A\$IPL2 program. The address at which the program check occurred is saved as the end-of-storage address. There is no provision in the \$\$A\$IPL2 program to clear main storage below location 12,288.

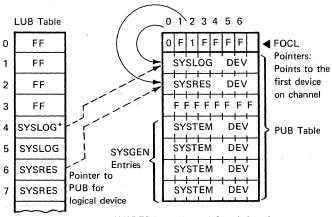
The transient directory is searched for the core image library disk address of the supervisor. The supervisor is read into main storage starting at location 00. The I/O tables that are located within the supervisor are moved to the end of the supervisor (see Figure 3, step 3). A 2-device system is then built in low storage for the IPL operation.

Figures 1 and 2 show examples of I/O tables built by \$\$A\$IPL2. Figure 1 shows the I/O tables for a 1-device system, and Figure 2 shows the I/O tables for a 2-device system. Figure 3 is a map of main storage.



Note: It is assumed that SYSRES is on channel 2.

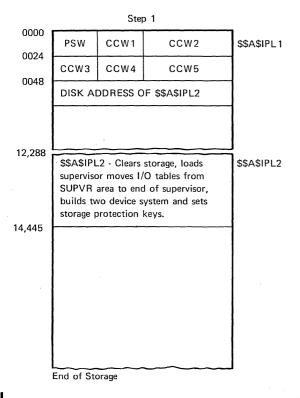
Figure 1. I/O Table for One-Device System



Note: It is assumed that SYSRES is on channel 2 and that the communication device SYSLOG is on channel 0.

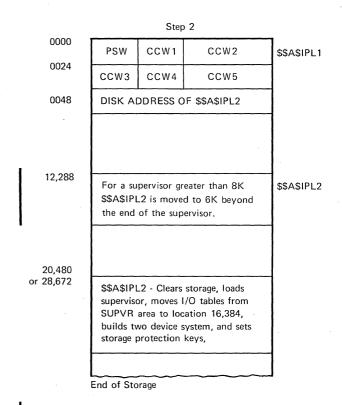
* SYSUSE LUB (displacement 18 in the LUB table) is assigned for SYSRDR or SYSLOG.

Figure 2. I/O Table for Two-Device System

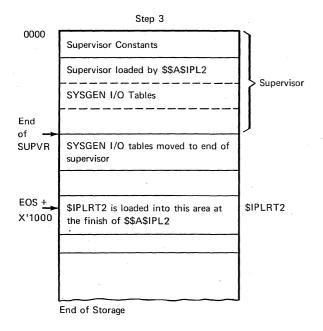


Step 1 - represents the main storage map after \$\$A\$IPL2 is loaded.

NOTE: Storage addresses are in decimal notation.

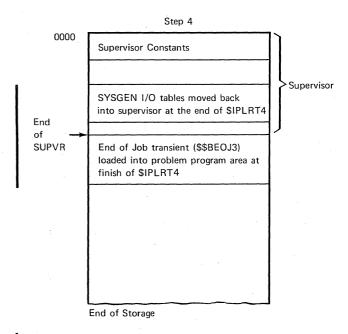


Step 2 - represents the main storage map after $\$A\IPL2$ is loaded.



Step 3 - represents the main storage map after \$\$A\$IPL2 loads the supervisor.

Figure 3. IPL Main Storage Map



Step 4 - represents the main storage map after \$IPLRT4 is executed.

After the system I/O tables have been moved, a PUB is built in low storage for SYSRES. A LUB is assigned for this PUB and the FOCL is set to point to the PUB for the SYSRES device. The system is put into the wait state and the operator has the option of selecting the communication device desired for IPL. If the desired communication device is:

- A card reader, and it is already assigned as SYSRDR, the operator presses the external interrupt key causing an external interrupt.
- A card reader, and it is not assigned as SYSRDR, the operator presses the start key on the reader causing an I/O (device end) interrupt.
- A console printer-keyboard, the operator presses the request key causing an I/O attention interrupt.

After the operator has taken the appropriate action for choosing a communication device, a PUB and LUB are added and the FOCL is updated to show the new device. This completes building of the 2-device system for IPL.

A check is made to determine if the storage protection feature is supported. If so, the storage protection keys are set. The supervisor area, in blocks of 2K, receives a storage protection key of 0. The upper part of the supervisor that is not an even multiple of 2K and the remainder of main storage are not protected. They receive a storage protection key of 1. The \$\$A\$IPL2 issues a SVC of 4 to load the \$IPLRT2 program, overlaying the \$\$A\$IPL2 program.

\$IPLRT2, CHART 02

The \$IPLRT2 program is loaded and executed every time the operator chooses to IPL the system. It is loaded (by the \$\$A\$IPL2 program) starting at location EOS+4096 (see Figure 3, step 3). Before loading \$IPLRT2, the \$\$A\$IPL2 program has moved the system I/O tables to high core. A 2-device system, SYSRES and SYSUSE (SYSUSE=SYSRDR or SYSLOG), has been built by the \$\$A\$IPL2 program for IPL operations.

The \$IPLRT2 program performs the following functions:

 Scans the LUB table entries in each partition and establishes partition ownership for each entry.

- Checks for RMS support. When the IPL program is executed on a System/360 CPU, System/370 functions are negated, RETAIN/370 support is turned off (if present), and coding to simulate System/360 support is moved into the supervisor. In the case of a System/370 CPU, the address of the extended logout area is found and \$\$BCCHHR is fetched to build the load list.
- Monitors core usage and indicates whether there is enough core storage available to load both \$IPLRT3 and \$IPLRT4 into core at the same time. When there is not enough core storage available, a switch is set, indicating that \$IPLRT3 and \$IPLRT4 will be separately loaded into the same area as needed.
- Contains the error subroutines to issue the error messages when necessary.
- Loads the appropriate phase(s) into core storage after the \$IPLRT2 program. If the first control card is a SET card, \$IPLRT4 is loaded. If the first control card read is a DEL or an ADD card and there is sufficient core storage available to allow both \$IPLRT3 and \$IPLRT4 to be loaded, both are loaded. If there is not sufficient core storage available to have \$IPLRT4 loaded after \$IPLRT3, each is loaded into the same area as it is needed.

The ADD, DEL, and SET statements are entered from the IPL communication device (SYSRDR or SYSLOG). The formats for these statements are described in Figure 4.

After a card is read, the operation code is evaluated by a translate and test instruction to determine the type of statement.

\$IPLRT3, CHART 03

The \$IPLRT3 program is loaded and executed only when ADD or DEL control cards are submitted to the IPL program. It is loaded by the \$IPLRT2 program.

The \$IPLRT3 program performs the following functions:

- Adds a device to the system.
- Deletes a device from the system.

Add Routine (\$IPLRT3)

The add routine checks to ensure the device is not already assigned. It then determines where to add the PUB in the PUB table and moves all the PUB entries beyond this point down one PUB length to make room for the new PUB. The new PUB is then inserted in the area just vacated. The LUB table and FOCL pointers are updated to reflect the new entry and the routine returns to read another control statement.

Delete Routine (\$IPLRT3)

The delete routine first checks to see if the device to be deleted is in the PUB table and then determines the location in the PUB table of the PUB to be deleted. All PUBs beyond this point are moved up one PUB length overlaying the PUB to be deleted. The LUB table and FOCL pointers are updated so they no longer point to a nonexisting PUB entry. The routine returns to read another control statement.

\$IPLRT4, CHART 03

The \$IPLRT4 program is loaded and executed every time the operator decides to IPL the system. It is loaded by the \$IPLRT2 program.

The \$IPLRT4 program performs the following functions:

- Sets the system date.
- Sets the system time of day, if the timer feature is supported.

- Checks the channels for file-protect support for each device when DASDFP option is specified.
- Scans the PUB table. If a 3211 is found, \$IPLRT4 loads \$\$BUFLDR.

Set Routine (\$IPLRT4)

The set time of day routine determines the operand format of the set statement.

- The DATERT subroutine converts the month, day, and year to decimal. information is then stored in the system date field of the communication region (displacement 79).
- The TIMERT subroutine is used if the timer feature is supported. It converts the hours, minutes, and seconds to decimal and determines the time of day in total seconds. The total seconds, multiplied by 300, is stored at core location X'54'.

The SET card signals the end of the control statements. The system assignments for SYSRES and the communication device (SYSRDR or SYSLOG) are checked and permanently assigned. The system I/O tables are moved from their temporary location in high core to their permanent location in the supervisor area. This move overlays the two-device IPL I/O tables (that were built by \$\$A\$IPL2) and finishes the IPL operation.

The end-of-job transient is loaded with a SVC 14 to initiate normal job processing. If the supervisor contains teleprocessing support, \$\$BEOJ3 is fetched; otherwise, \$\$BEOJ4 is fetched.

ADD -- Add a Device to the PUB Table Operation Operand I ADD X'cuu'[(k)],devicetype[,X'ss' X'cuu' = Channel and unit numbers in hexadecimal k = S, if the device is switchable (is physically attached to two adjacent channels). The designated channel is the lower of the two channels. k = 0.255 indicates the priority of the device, if the device cannot be switched. The highest priority is 0. If k is not given, a priority of 255 is assumed. devicetype* = 2400T7 for 7 - track, IBM 2400 Series Magnetic Tape Units. 2400T9 for 9 - track, IBM 2400 Series Magnetic Tape Units. 1442N1 for 1442N1, IBM Card Read Punch. XIss' = Device specifications used for tape mode. If device specifications are not specified, XIss' has the following set values: X'C0' for 9-track tape X'90' for 7-track tape X'00' for nontapes If you specify X'C8' for an 800 BPI single-density 9-track tape drive, you will save time during the tape OPEN. X'00', X'01', X'02', and X'03' are invalid as X'ss' for magnetic tape. These four values are used to specify SADxxx requirements for IBM 2702 lines*. X'ss' is required for the IBM 1255, 1259, 1270**, 1275**, 1412, 1419, and 1419P device types. It specifies the external interrupt bit (in the old PSW) used by this device to indicate READ COMPLETE. The specifications are: This device is not available X'01' PSW bit 31 X'08' PSW bit 28 *Device type codes and a complete list X'02' PSW bit 30 X'10' PSW bit 27 of density settings can be obtained from in the United States of X'20' PSW bit 26 X'04' PSW bit 29 the Supervisor and Transients PLM. America. The end-of-block character (B) (alter code 5) must be given after each ADD statement if the communication device is a printer - keyboard. DEL -- Delete a Device from PUB Table Operation Operand DEL X'cuu' Where cuu is the channel and unit numbers, in hex, of the device to be deleted. The end of block character (B) (alter code 5) must be given after each DEL statement if the communication device is a printer - keyboard. SET -- Set Date and Time of Day Operation Operand [DATE=n1][,CLOCK=n2] The entries in the operand represent the following: Sets the system date to the specified value, n1 has one of the following formats: mm/dd/yy dd/mm/yy Where mm specifies the month, dd specifies the day, and yy specifies the year. The format used is that selected when the system was generated. Must be given at IPL time if the timer feature is present. CLOCK = n2 Sets the system clock to the specified value. n2 has the following format: hh/mm/ss Where hh specifies hours (00 - 23), mm specifies minutes (00 - 59), and ss specifies seconds (00 - 59).

Figure 4. ADD, DEL, and SET Statements

The job control program provides job-to-job transition for background programs and, optionally, for foreground programs. also prepares program job steps for execution. (One or more programs can be executed within a single job. Each such execution is called a job step.) To obtain job-to-job transition for foreground programs, Batch-Job-Foreground (BJF) support must be specified at system generation time, and a BATCH command must be issued by the operator. Job Control then provides this feature in the partition specified by the operand of the BATCH command if the following minimum requirements are met:

- At least 10K of main storage in the partition.
- Separate system I/O files for the partition.

Job Control performs various functions on the basis of information provided in job control statements:

- Prepares programs for execution.
- Assigns device addresses to symbolic units.
- Sets up field in the communication region(s).
- Edits and stores volume and file label information.
- Prepares for restarting checkpointed programs.
- Clears the program area to binary zeros between job steps.
- Prepares input for the linkage editor program if the LINK option has been specified. The statements: ENTRY, ACTION, PHASE, and INCLUDE, when present in input stream, are copied to SYSLNK as card images. An INCLUDE statement with a blank operand causes the contents of SYSIPT to be copied to SYSLNK until a /* statement is read from SYSIPT. Blank cards from SYSIPT are ignored. This preparation for the linkage editor program is valid for the BG partition only, unless the supervisor includes the PCIL option. If the LINK option is not specified and the CATALR card precedes the PHASE card, these cards are copied to SYSPCH

as card images preceding the compilation.

The job control program is executed in the program area and is overlaid by the job step it is preparing for execution. A JOB statement in the input stream marks the beginning of a job and a /& statement marks the end of a job. An EXEC statement calls for execution of a job step. A job step is normally ended with the EOJ macro.

I/O FLOW

The I/O flow for the job control program consists of:

- Input SYSRDR SYSIPT
- Output SYSLST SYSLNK
- T/O SYSLOG

PROGRAM FLOW

Functionally, Job Control consists of eight phases and one B-transient that are identified as \$JOBCTLA, \$JOBCTLD, \$JOBCTLF, \$JOBCTLG, \$JOBCTLJ, \$JOBCTLK, \$JOBCTLM, \$JOBCTLN, and \$\$BLSTIO.

\$JOBCTLA (CHART 04)

This phase is the initial entry into Job Control. It is loaded every time Job Control is fetched and is considered the root phase. (It is resident in main storage at all times during job control execution and contains routines that are used by the other phases of Job Control.)

Job control input is read from SYSRDR or SYSLOG depending on the setting of the job control input switch (COMREG+56, bit 2). As each control statement is read, it is analyzed to determine which of the processing routines is to be used. phase containing the correct processing

routine is loaded if it is not already in main storage as a result of the previous control statement.

Figure 5 represents the storage allocation for Job Control.

\$JOBCTLD (CHARTS 05 AND 06)

Contains the processing routines for the following control statements:

- 1. ASSGN
- 2. CLOSE

\$JOBCTLF (CHART 07)

Contains the processing routines for the following control statements:

- 1. DVCDN
- 2. DVCUP
- 3. LISTIO
- 4. RESET
- 5. UNA
- 6. UNBATCH
- 7. MAP

\$JOBCTLG (CHARTS 08 AND 09)

Contains the processing routines for the following control statements:

- 1. CANCEL
- 2. /& (EOJ)
- 3. EXEC
- 4. JOB
- 5. OPTION

\$JOBCTLJ (CHARTS 10, 11, AND 12)

Contains processing routines for the following control statements:

- 1. ACTION
- 2. ENTRY
- 3. PHASE
- 4. INCLUDE
- 5. DATE
- 6. SET
- 7. UPSI
- 8. MTC
- 9. UCS

- 10. HOLD
- 11. RELSE
- CATALR card (not a control statement)
- 13. NOLOG
- 14. LOG
- 15. STOP
- 16. PAUSE
- 17. ALLOC

SJOBCTLK (CHARTS 13 AND 14)

Contains processing routines for the following control statements:

- 1. RSTRT
- 2. LBLTYP
- 3. VOL
- 4. TPLAB
- 5. DLAB
- 6. XTENT
- 7. TLBL 8. DLBL
- 9. EXTENT

\$JOBCTLM (CHART 15)

Initializes the recorder file and contains processing routines for the ROD control statement.

\$JOBCTLN (CHART 16)

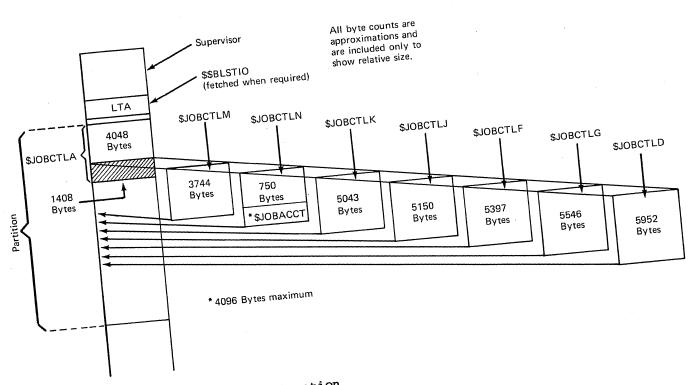
Provides interface between the DOS system and \$JOBACCT to allow the user to access Job Accounting information. This phase contains processing routines for the following conditions:

- Normal end of job.
- 2. Simulated end of job.
- 3. End of job and pause.
- 4. EXEC card encountered.

Note: \$JOBCTLN interfaces with \$JOBACCT phase supplied by user.

\$\$BLSTIO

This B-transient contains subroutines used by DVCDN and LISTIO control statement processors of \$JOBCTLF. When required by these processors, \$\$BLSTIO is fetched (SVC 2) into supervisor B-transient area.



Job Control Storage Allocation Figure 5.

Chart 01. Initial Program Load (\$\$A\$IPL1 and \$\$A\$IPL2)

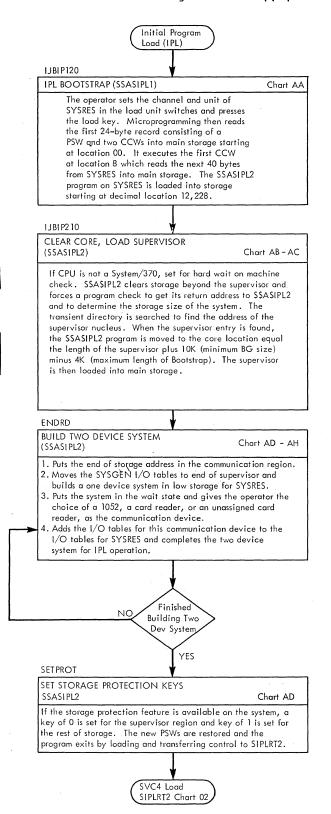


Chart 02. Initial Program Load (\$IPLRT2)

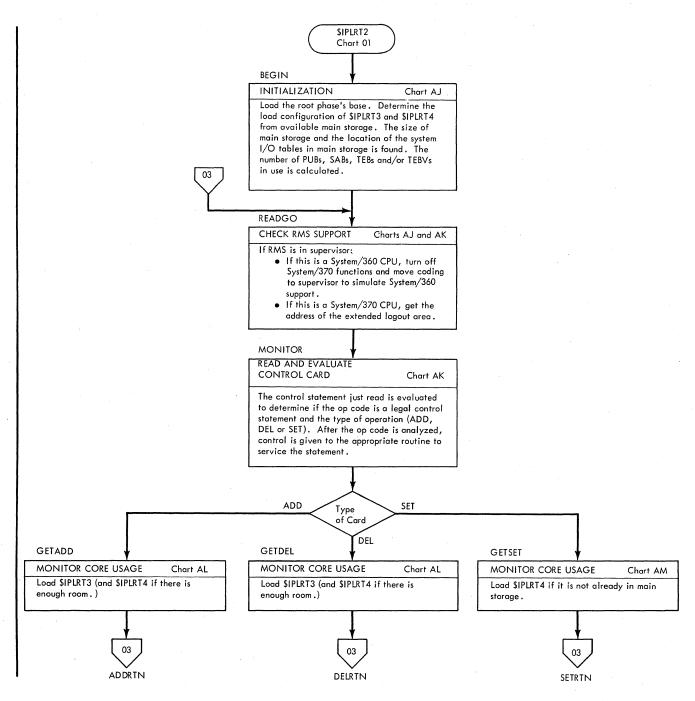


Chart 03. Initial Program Load (\$IPLRT3 and \$IPLRT4)

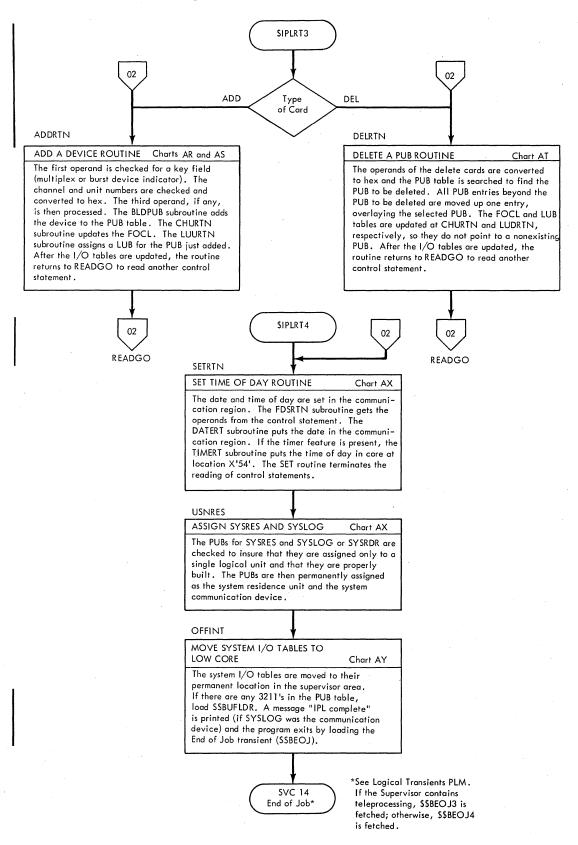


Chart 04. Job Control (\$JOBCTLA) Root Phase

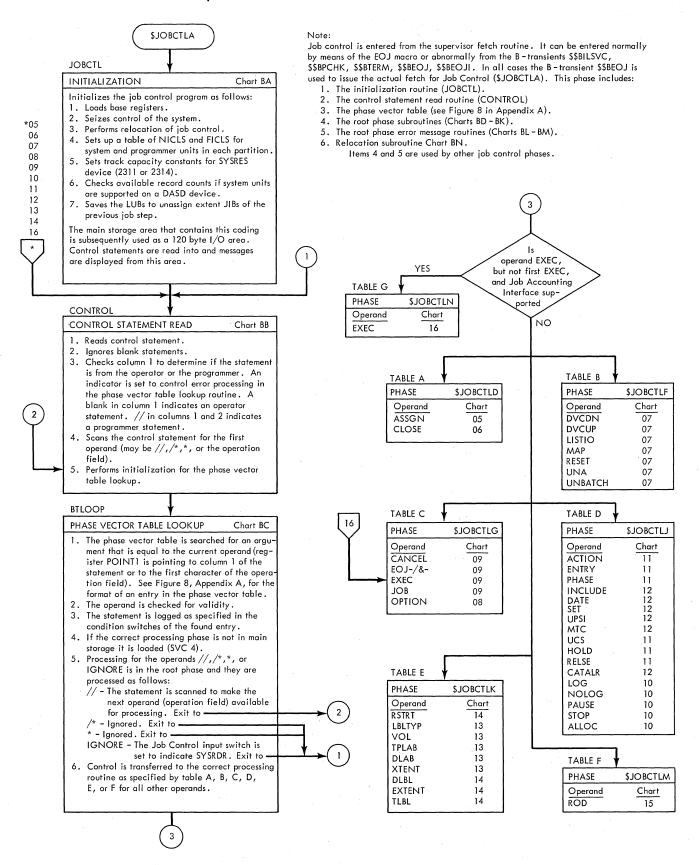


Chart 05. Job Control (\$JOBCTLD) Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2)

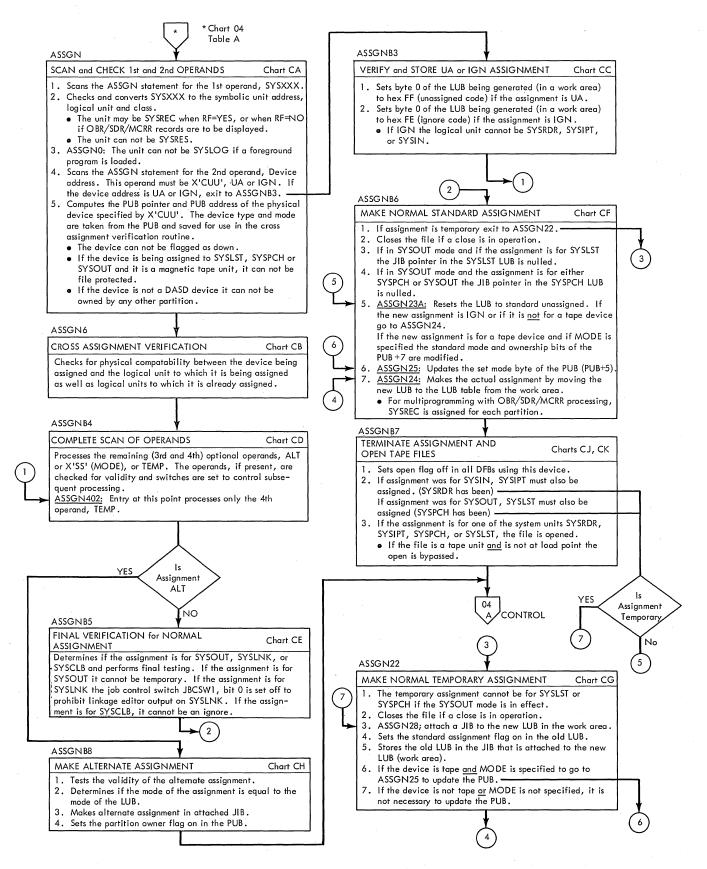
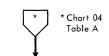


Chart 06. Job Control (\$JOBCTLD) Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2)



CLOSE

CLOSE STATEMENT PROCESSOR

Chart CL

- 1. Closes a logical unit.
- The unit may optionally be reassigned to another device, made UA, made IGN, or if tape, it may be specified as an alternate (ALT). If the unit is a system unit, one of the optional operands must be specified.
- If an optional operand is not specified, the programmer logical unit is closed and the assignment remains unchanged.
- If an optional operand other than ALT is specified, the ASSGN statement processor (Chart CA) is entered at the label ASSGN0 to make the actual assignment.
- 5. An ALT assignment specifies that the logical unit is to be closed and an alternate unit is to be opened and used. The B-transient \$\$BCMT07 is fetched to open the alternate device.
 - The ALT operand is valid only for the system output units SYSPCH, SYSLST, or SYSOUT assigned to magnetic tape.

04 04

CONTROL

Chart 07. Job Control (\$JOBCTLF) Statement Processor

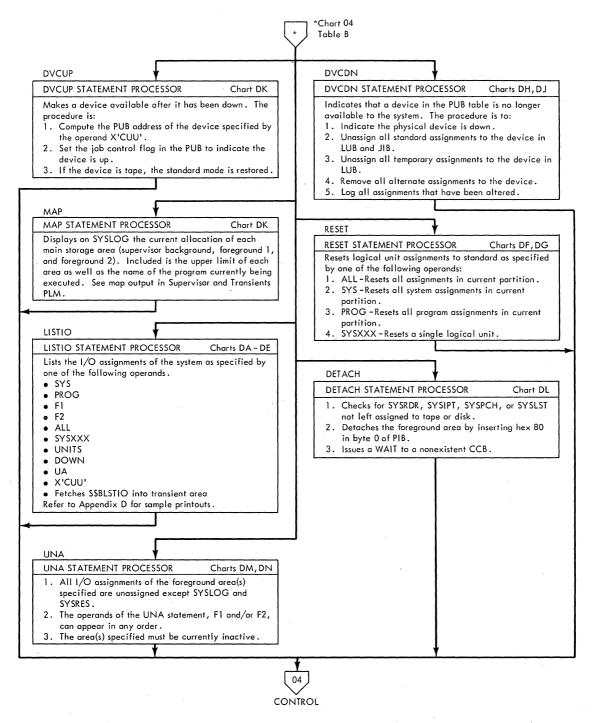


Chart 08. Job Control (\$JOBCTLG) Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2)

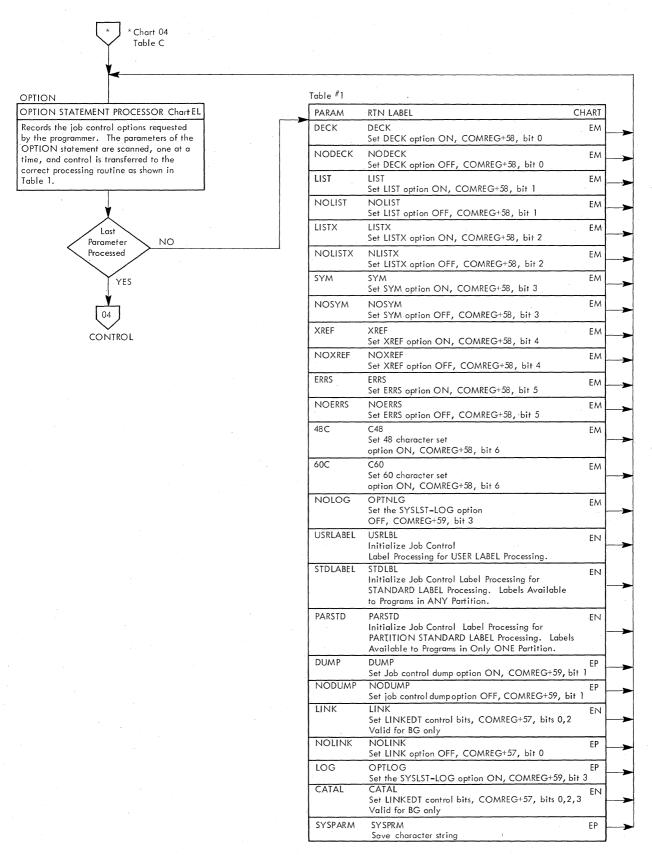
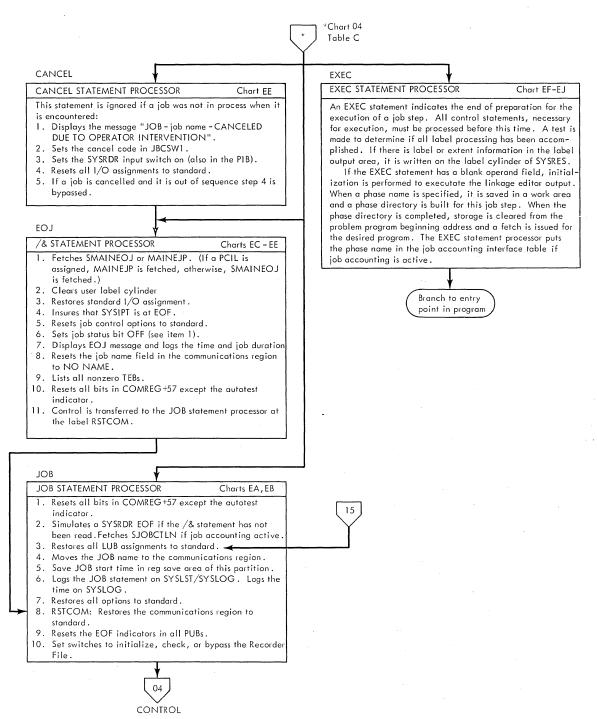


Chart 09. Job Control (\$JOBCTLG) Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2)



29

Chart 10. Job Control (\$JOBCTLJ) Statement Processor (Part 1 of 3)

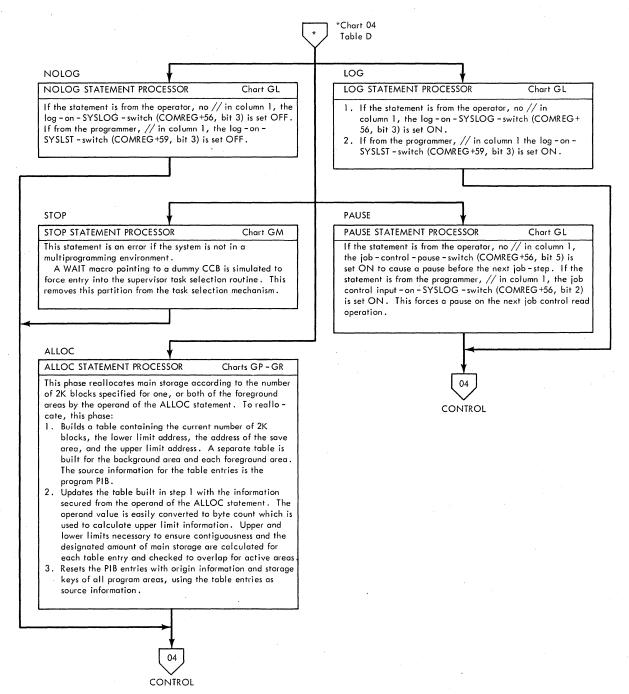


Chart 11. Job Control (\$JOBCTLJ) Statement Processor (Part 2 of 3)

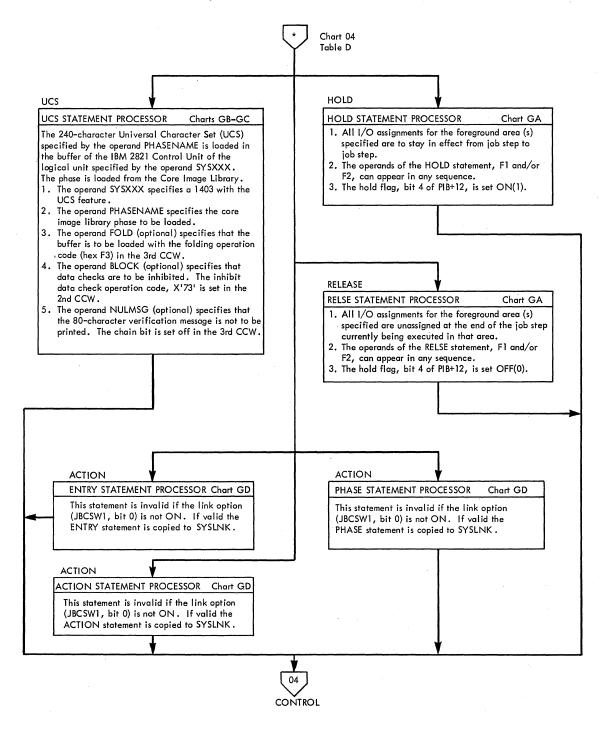


Chart 12. Job Control (\$JOBCTLJ) Statement Processor (Part 3 of 3)

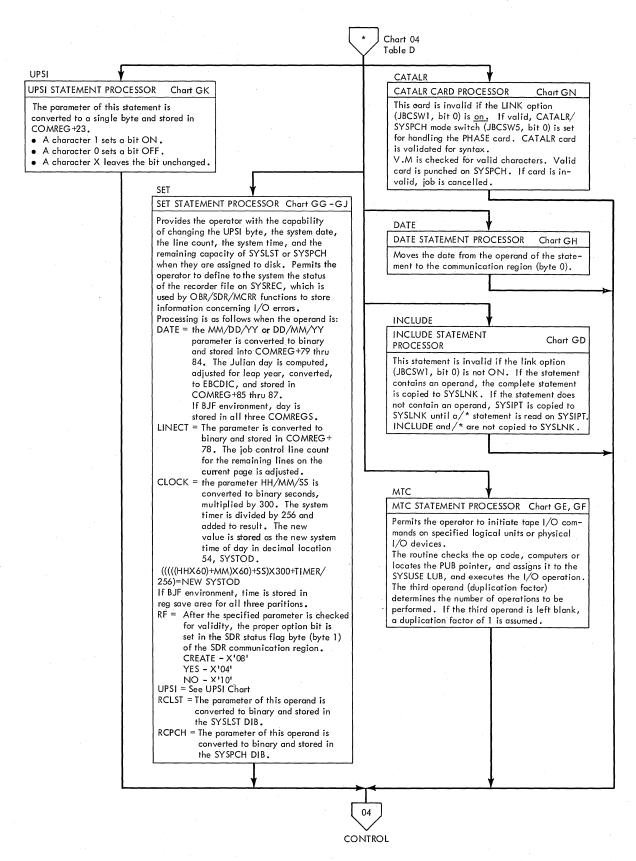


Chart 13. Job Control (\$JOBCTLK) Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2)

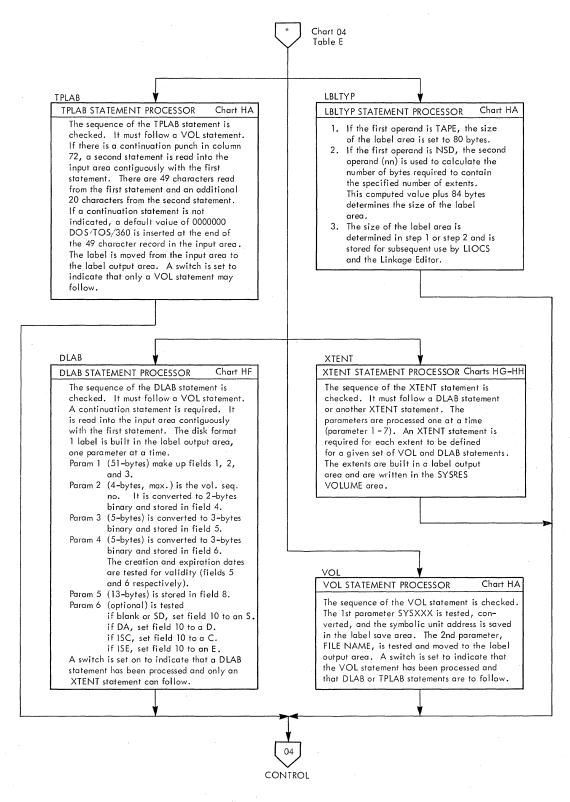


Chart 14. Job Control (\$JOBCTLK) Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2)

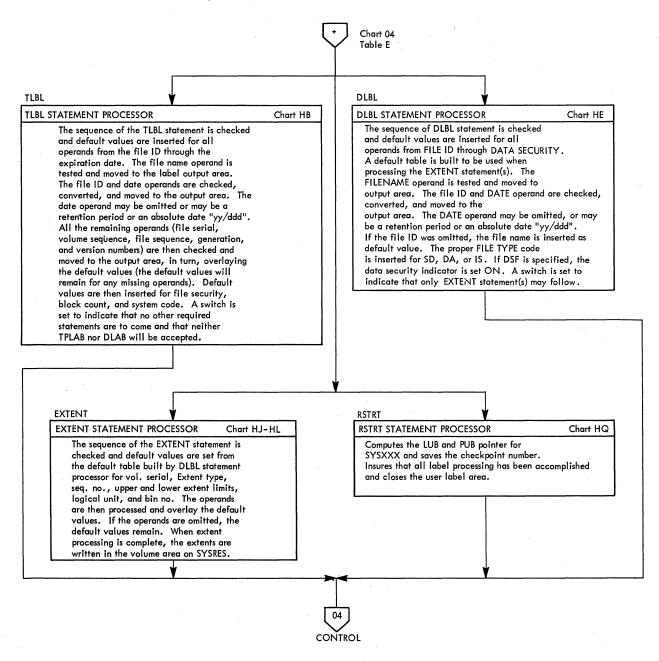


Chart 15. Job Control (\$JOBCTLM) Statement Processor

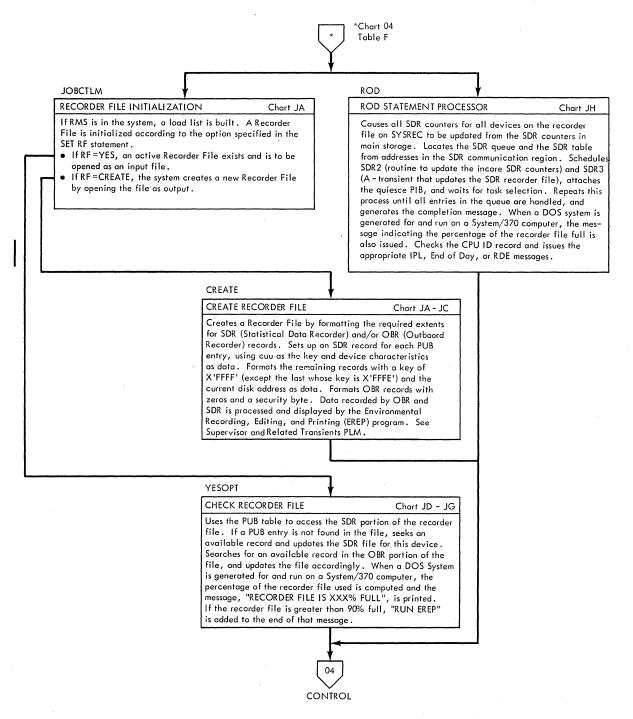


Chart 16. Job Control (\$JOBCTLN) Statement Processor

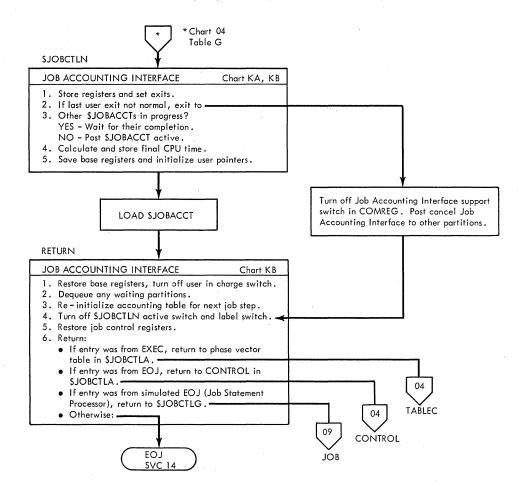


Chart AA. \$\$A\$IPL1 - IPL Bootstrap Refer to Chart 01.

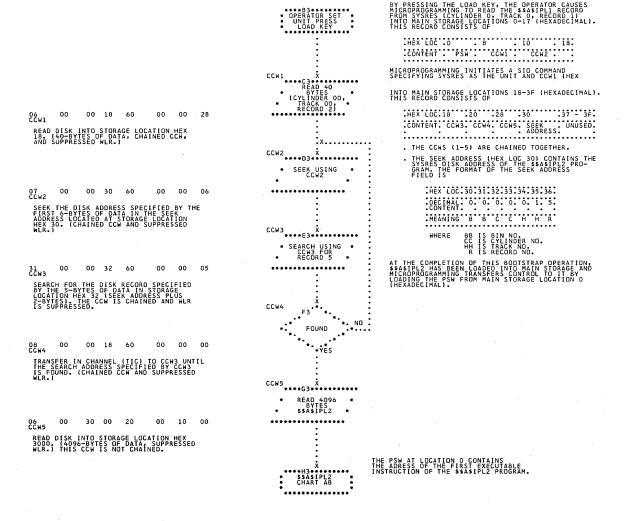


Chart AB. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Clear Storage and Load Supervisor (Part 1 of 2) Refer to Chart 01.

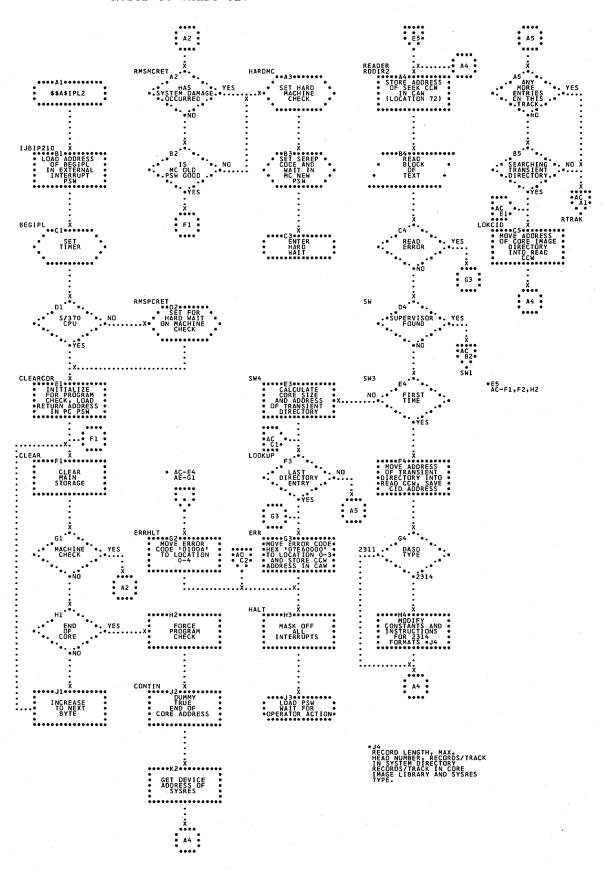


Chart AC. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Load Supervisor (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 01.

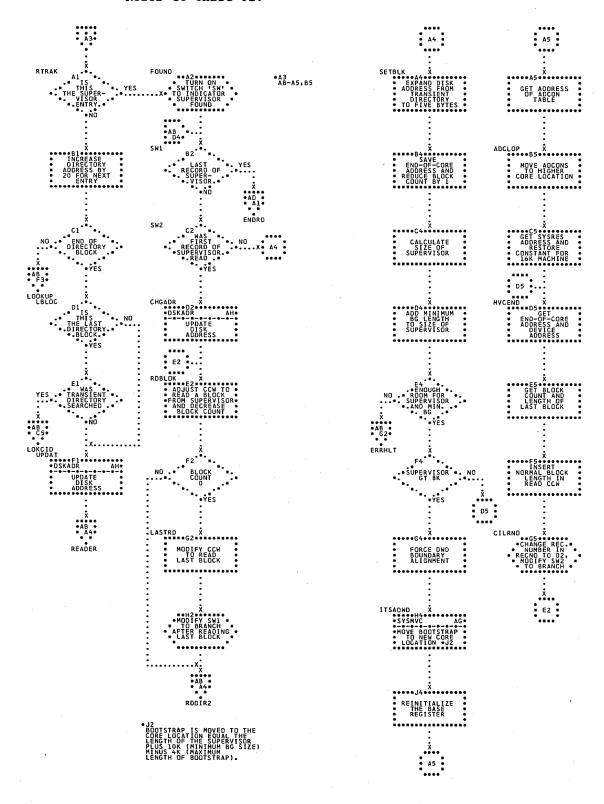


Chart AD. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Build Two-Device System Refer to Chart 01.

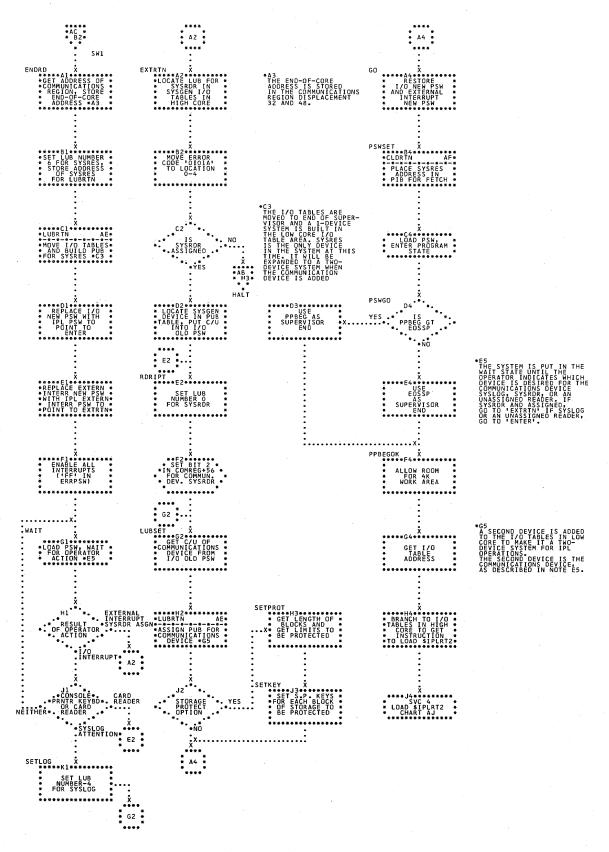
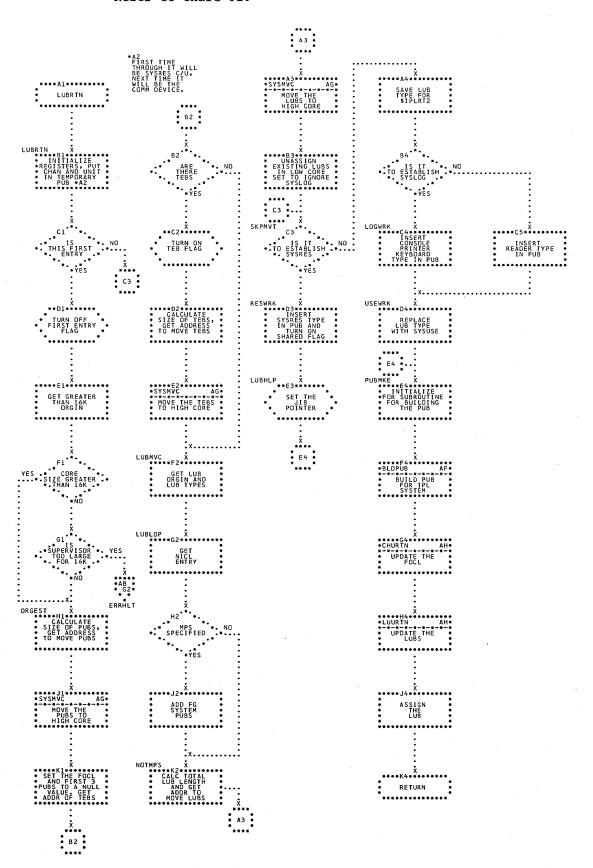


Chart AE. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Move I/O Tables Refer to Chart 01.



\$\$A\$IPL2 - Build PUB Table Refer to Chart 01. Chart AF.

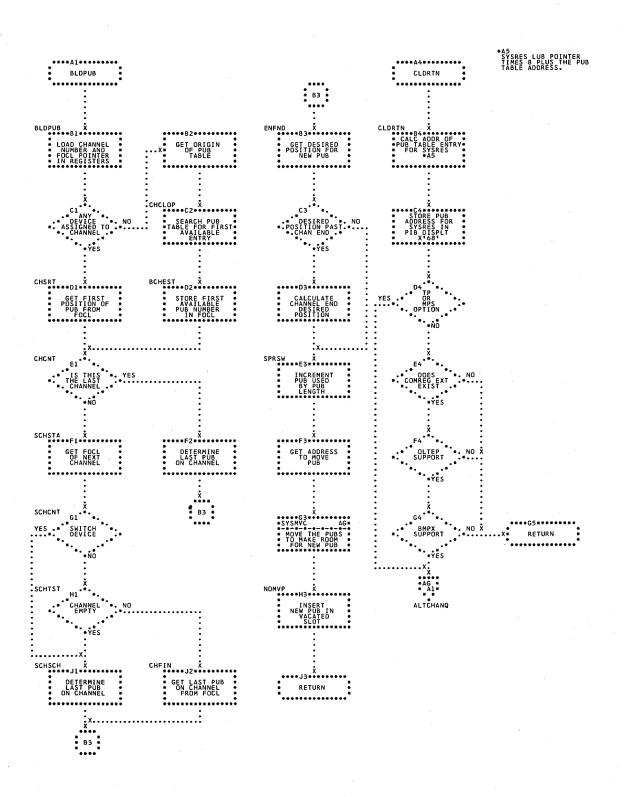


Chart AG. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Common Move Subroutine Refer to Chart 01.

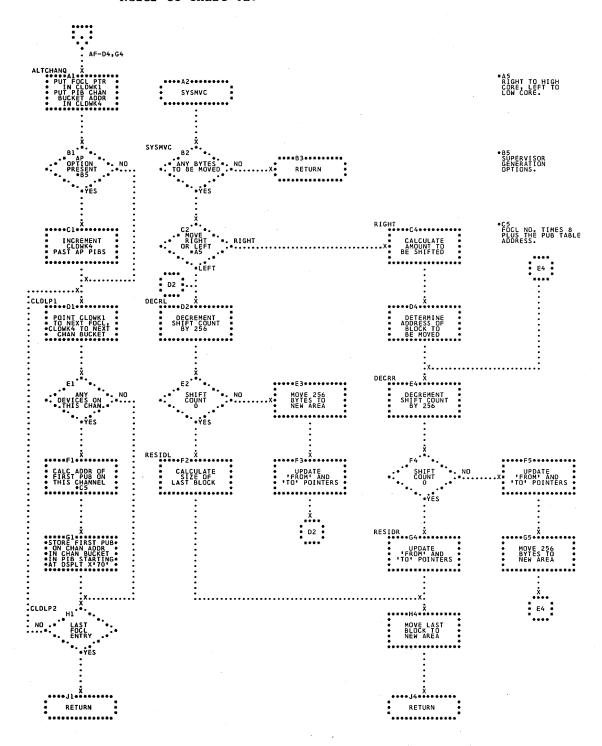


Chart AH. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Update Subroutines Refer to Chart 01.

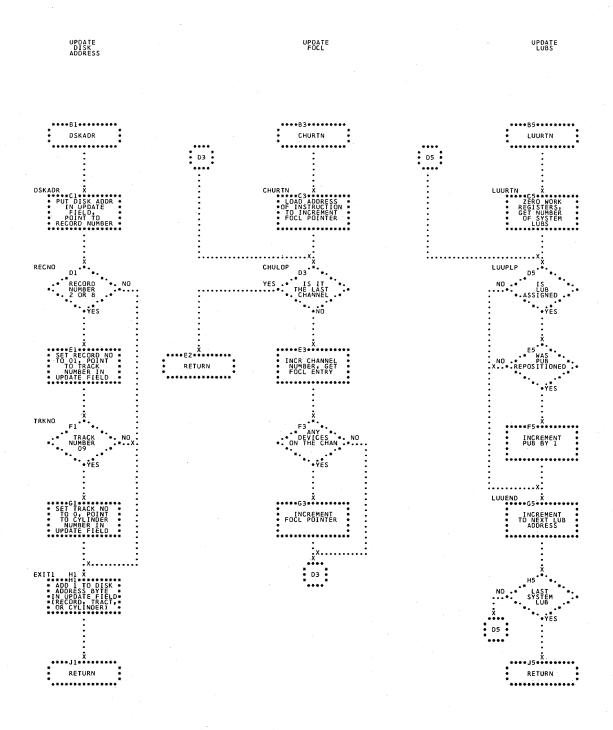


Chart AJ. \$IPLRT2 - Initialization Routine
Refer to Chart 02.

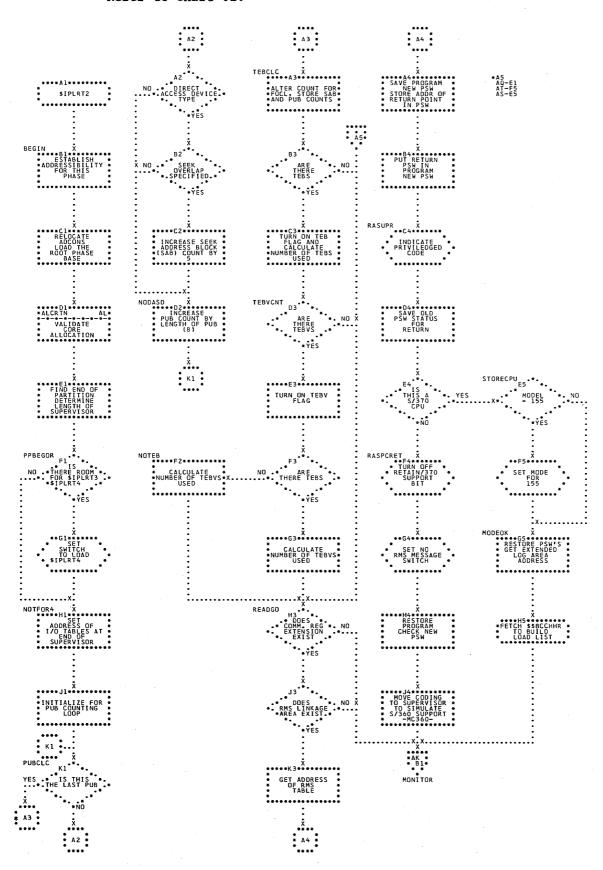


Chart AK. \$IPLRT2 - Monitor, Read Control Card, and Operation Scan Routines Refer to Chart 02.

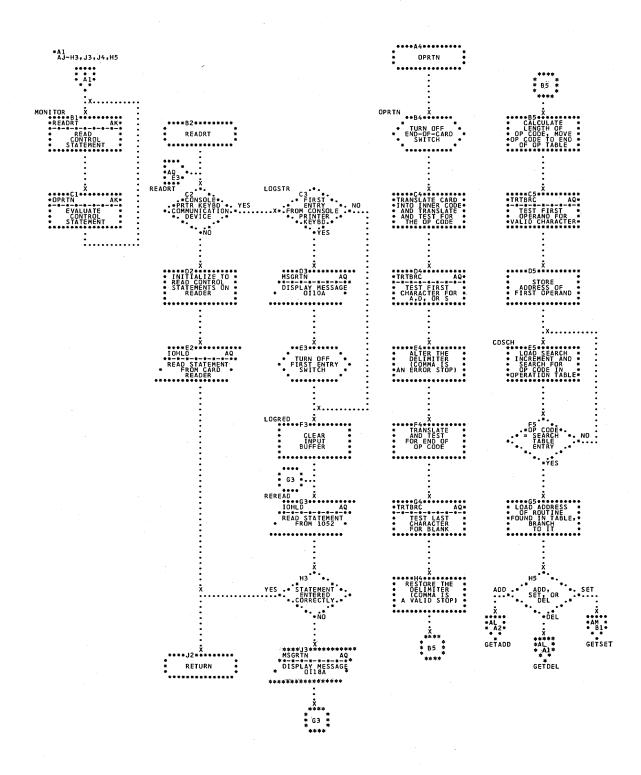


Chart AL. \$IPLRT2 - Monitor Core Usage for ADD and DEL Cards and Allocation Subroutine Refer to Chart 02.

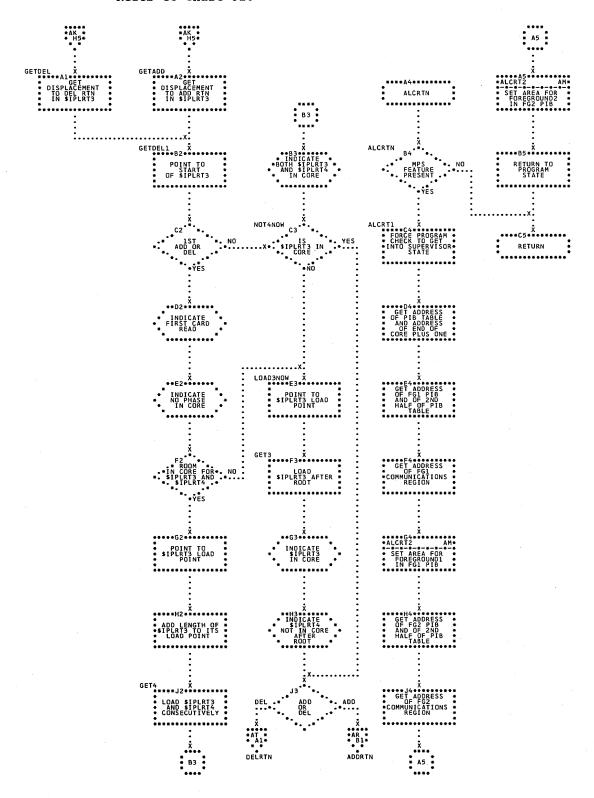


Chart AM. \$IPLRT2 - Monitor Core Usage for SET Card and Allocation Subroutine Refer to Chart 02.

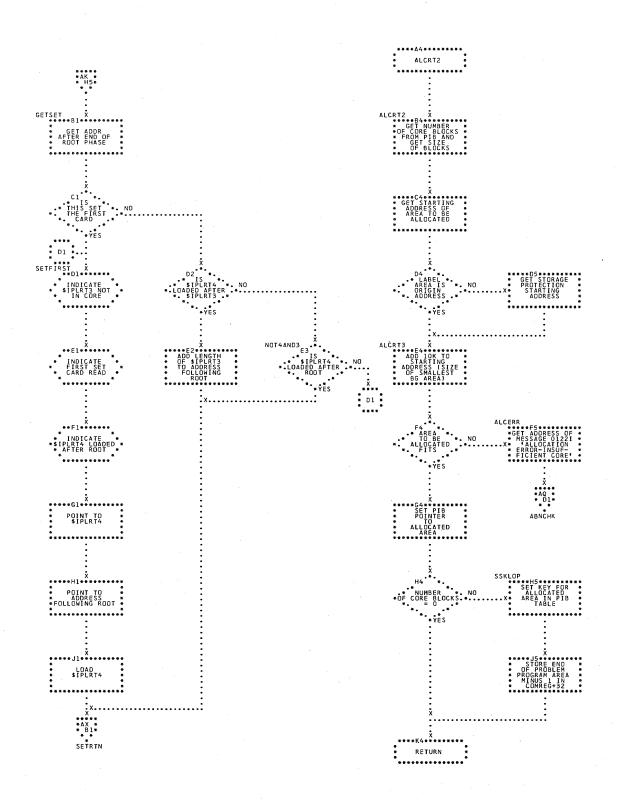
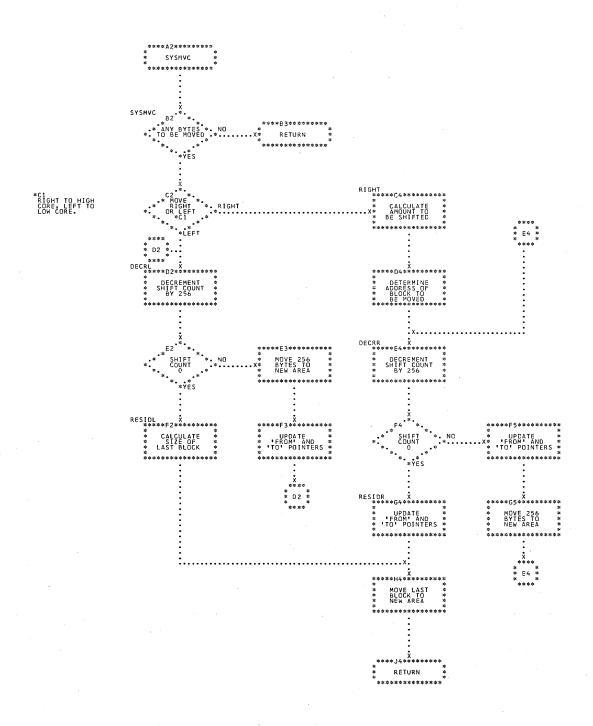


Chart AN. \$IPLRT2 - Move Routine Refer to Chart 02.



\$IPLRT2 - Update LUB, Get Operand, and Conversion Subroutines Chart AP. Refer to Chart 02.

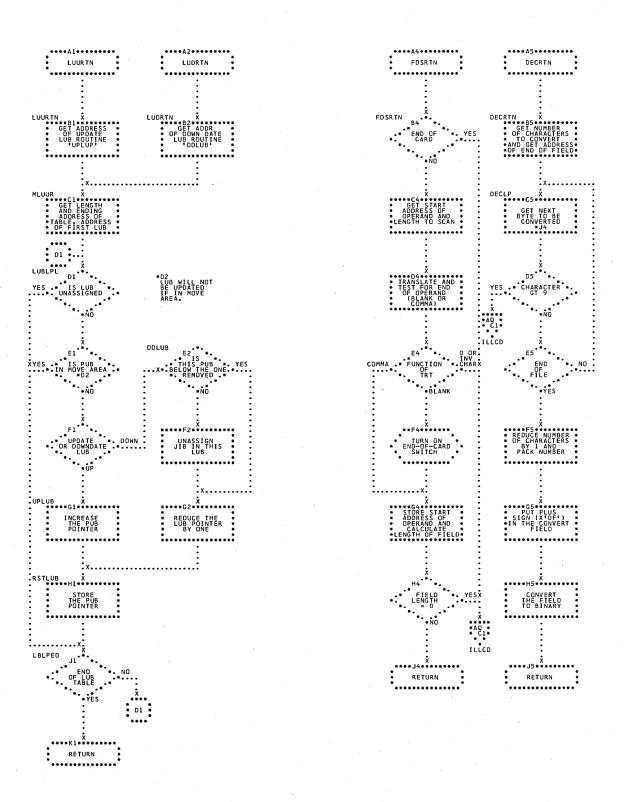


Chart AQ. \$IPLRT2 - I/O Subroutines Refer to Chart 02.

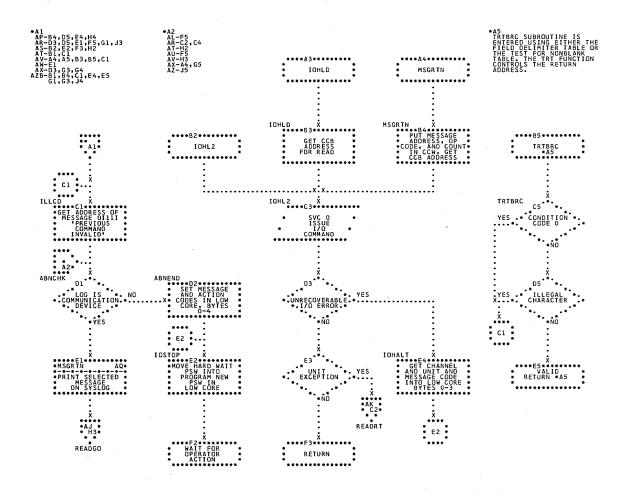
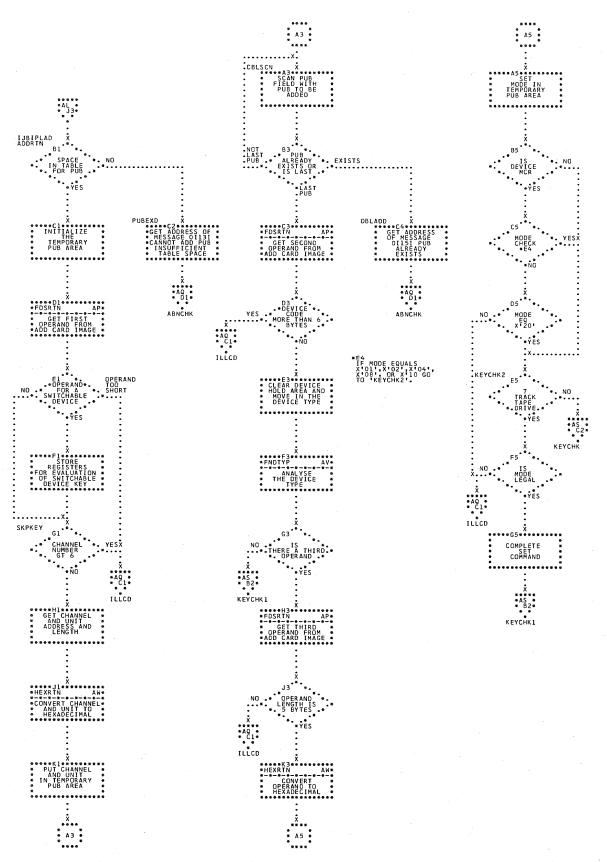


Chart AR. \$IPLRT3 - ADD a Device (Part 1 of 2)
Refer to Chart 03.



52 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart AS. \$IPLRT3 - ADD a Device (Part 2 of 2)
Refer to Chart 03.

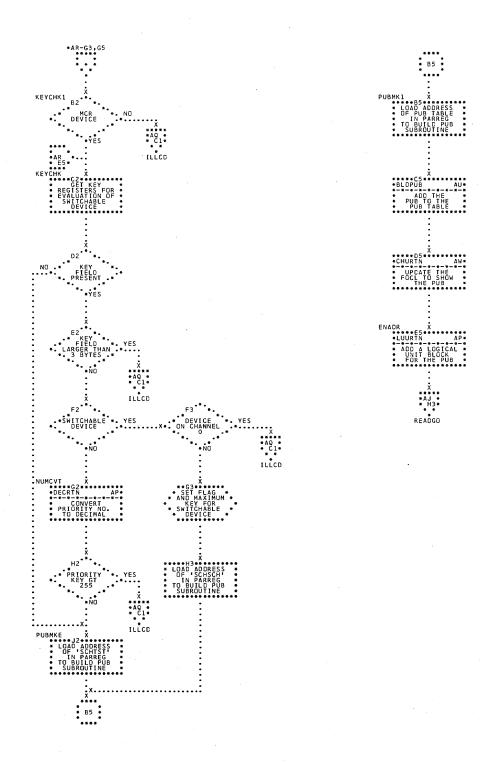


Chart AT. \$IPLRT3 - Delete a PUB Refer to Chart 03.

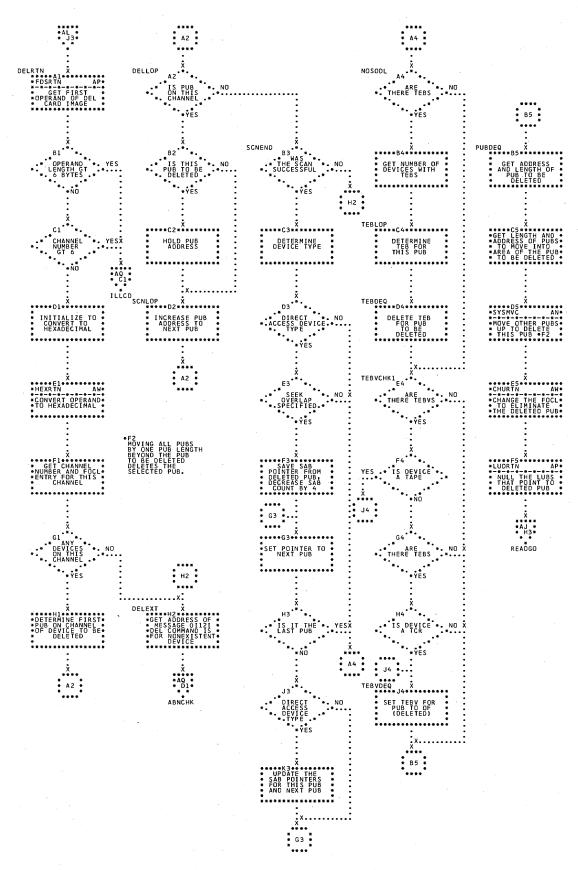


Chart AU. \$IPLRT3 - Build PUB Table Subroutine Refer to Chart 03.

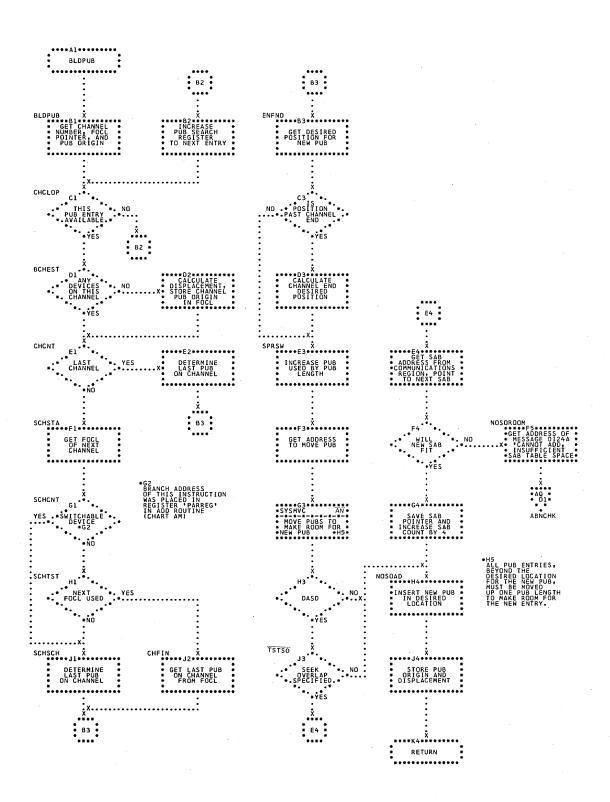
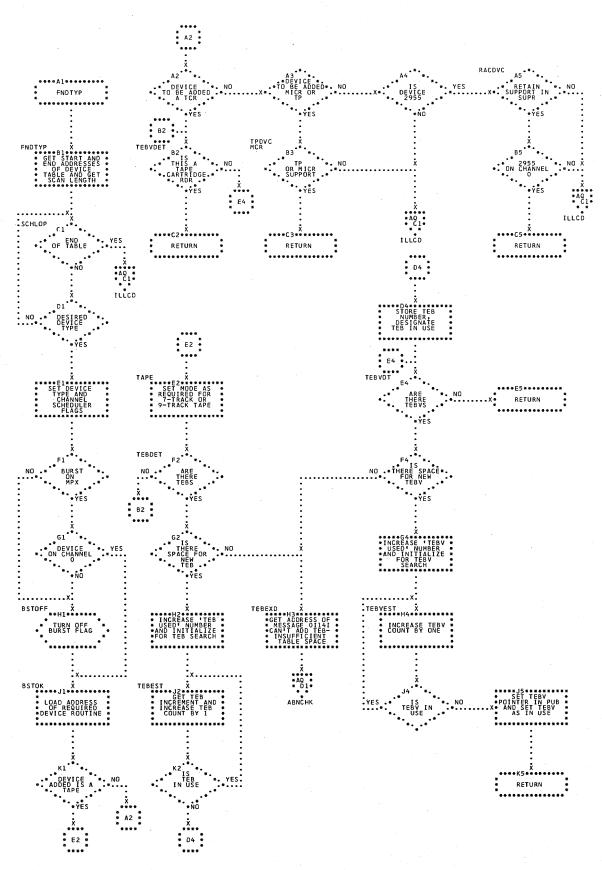


Chart AV. \$IPLRT3 - Device Type Conversion Subroutine Refer to Chart 03.



56 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart AW. \$IPLRT3 - Conversion and Update FOCL Subroutines Refer to Chart 03.

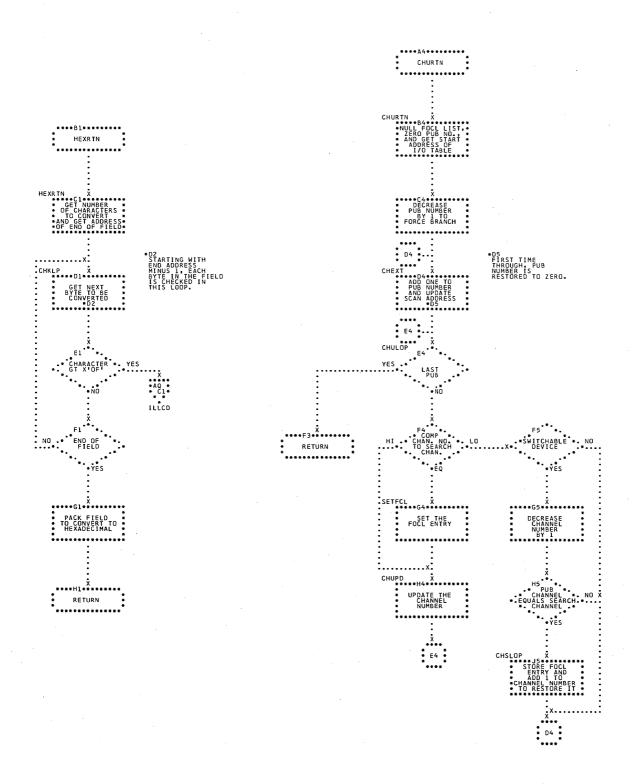


Chart AX. \$IPLRT4 - SET Statement Processor and Assign SYSLOG Refer to Chart 03.

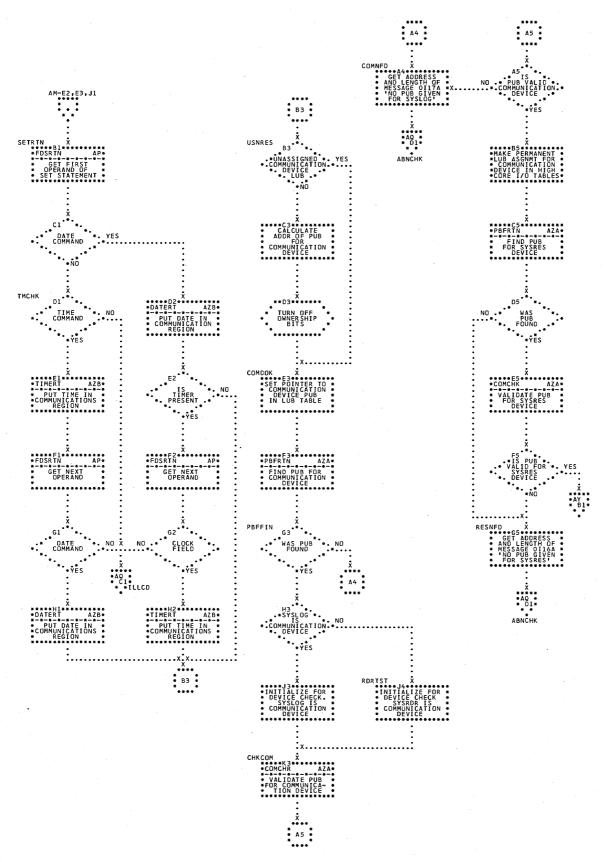


Chart AY. \$IPLRT4 - Assign SYSRES and Move I/O Tables Refer to Chart 03.

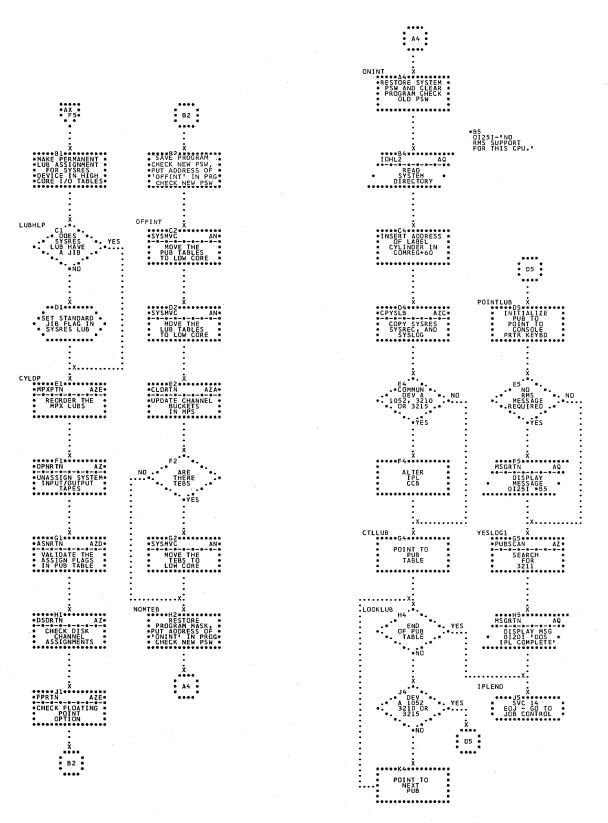


Chart AZ. \$IPLRT4 - I/O and Check Device Type Subroutines Refer to Chart 03.

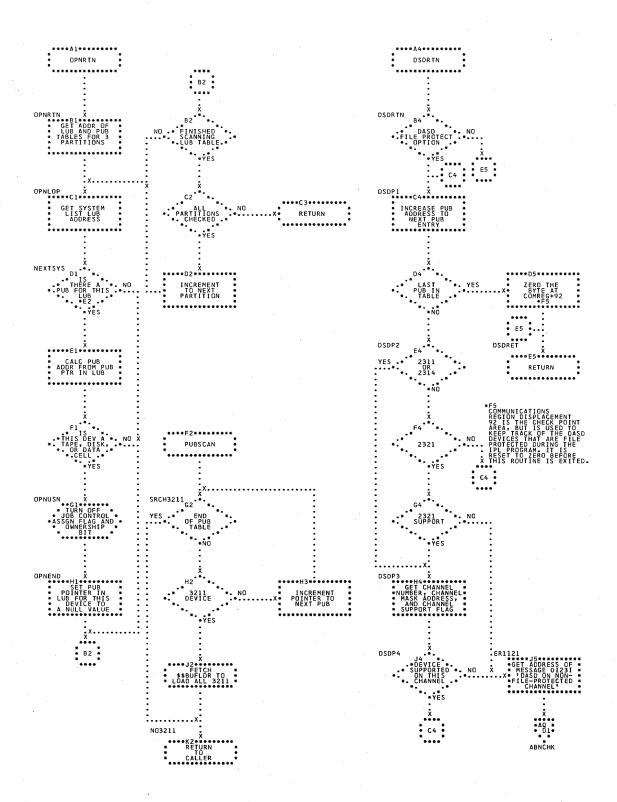


Chart AZA. \$IPLRT4 - Find PUB and I/O Subroutines Refer to Chart 03.

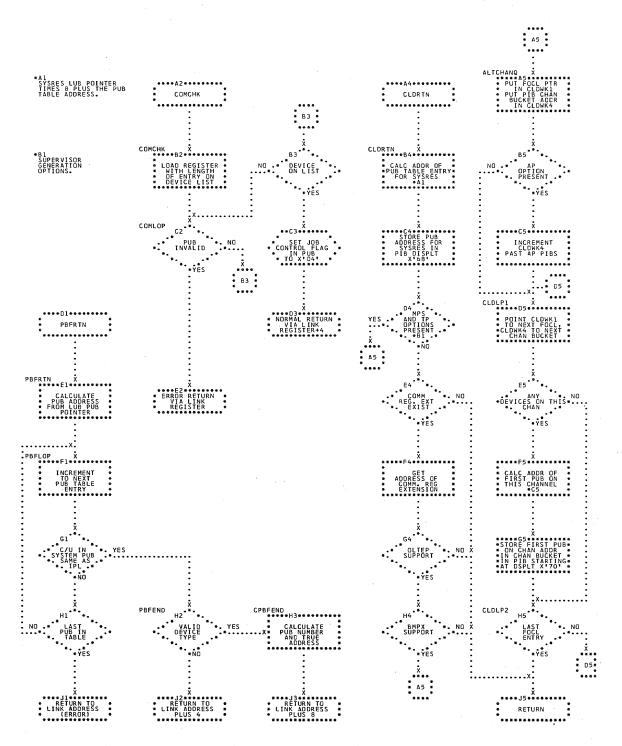


Chart AZB. \$IPLRT4 - Date and Time Subroutines Refer to Chart 03.

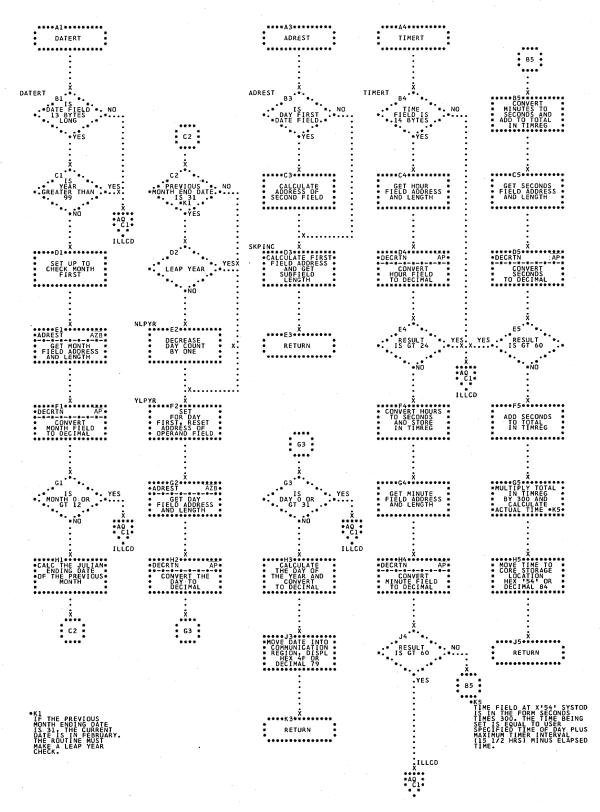


Chart AZC. \$IPLRT4 - Copy Subroutine Refer to Chart 03.

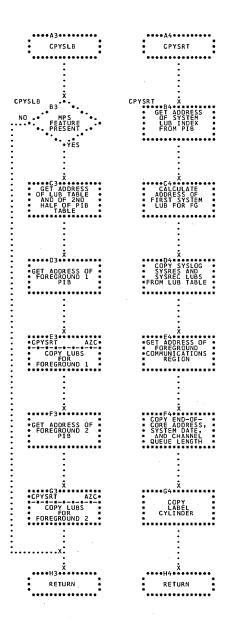


Chart AZD. \$IPLRT4 - Set Job Control Flags Subroutine Refer to Chart 03.

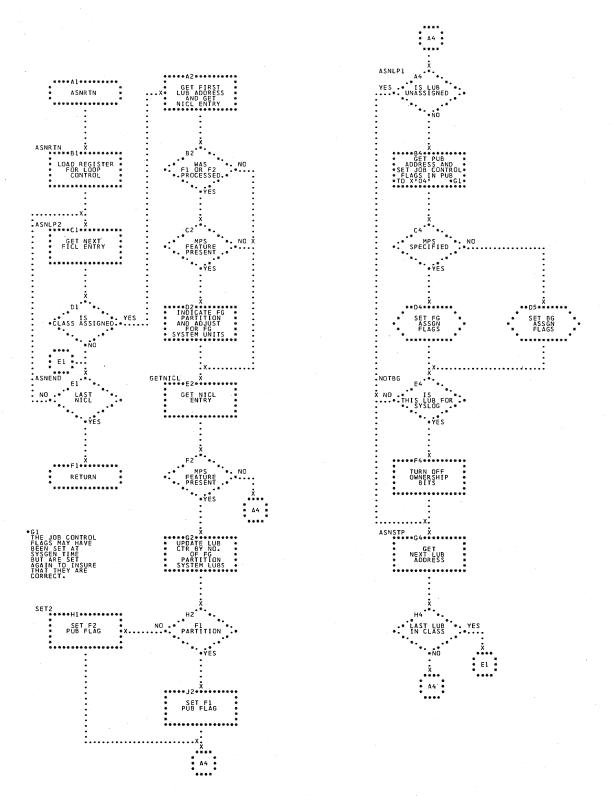


Chart AZE. \$IPLRT4 - Reorder MPX Channel LUBs and PUBs Refer to Chart 03.

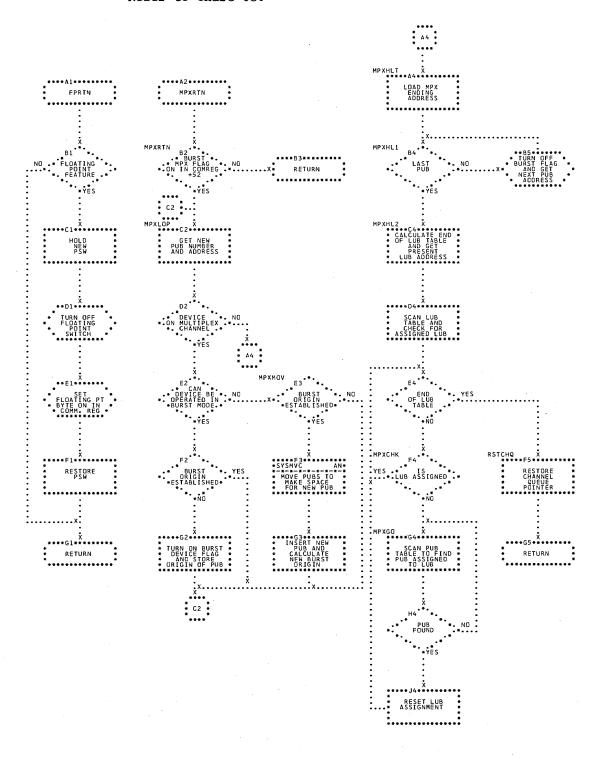


Chart BA. \$JOBCTLA - Initialization Refer to Chart 04.

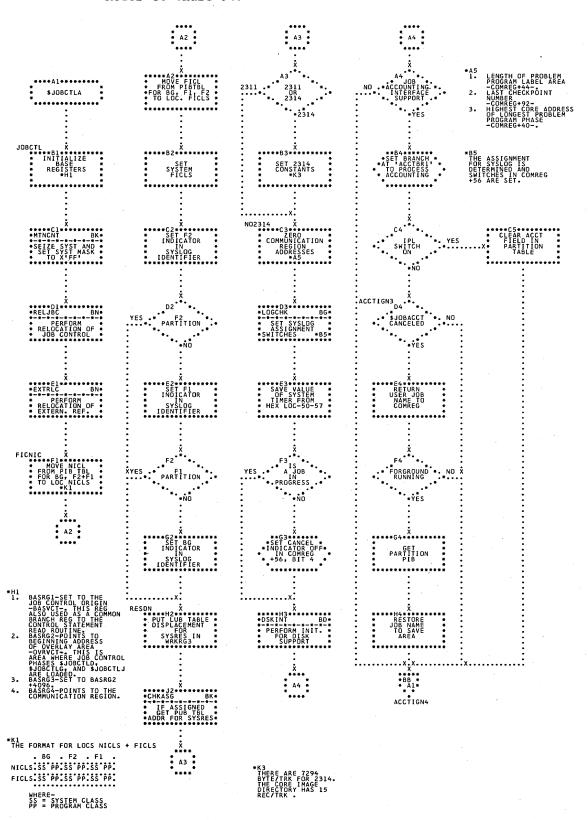


Chart BB. \$JOBCTLA - Initialization and Control Statement Read Refer to Chart 04.

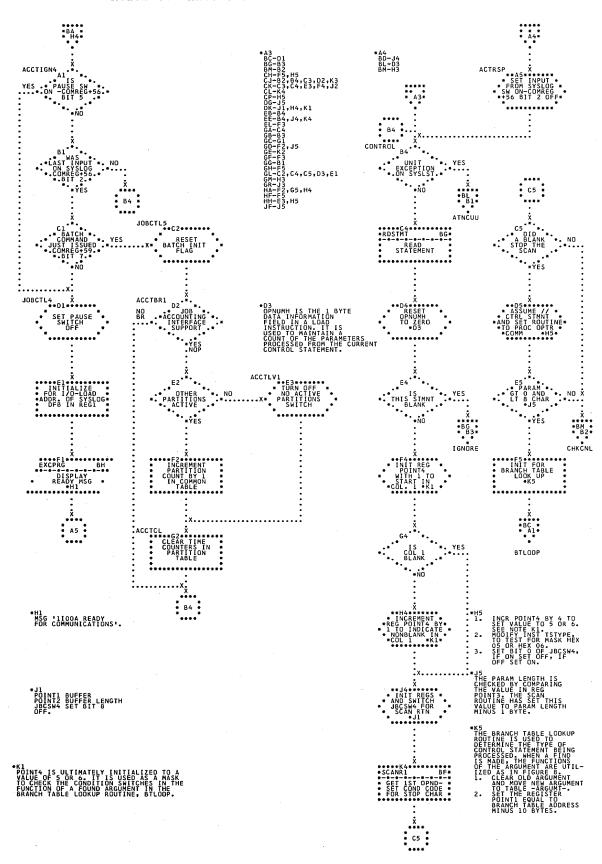


Chart BC. \$JOBCTLA - Phase Vector Table Lookup Refer to Chart 04.

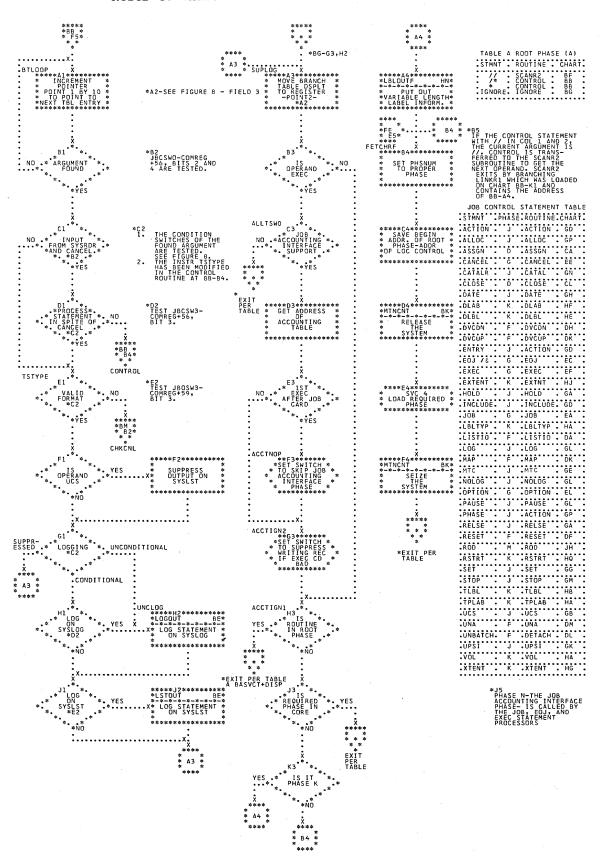


Chart BD. \$JOBCTLA - DSKINT Subroutine Refer to Chart 04.

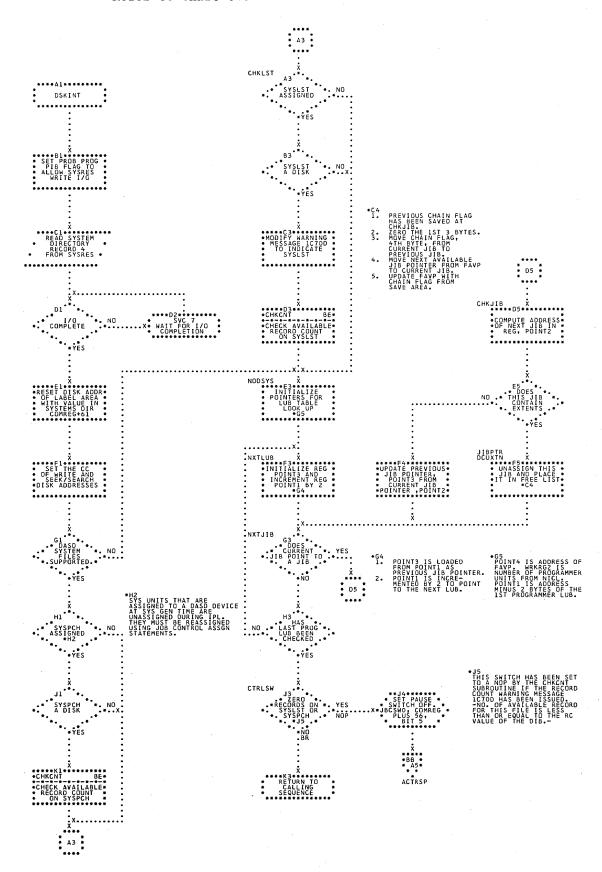


Chart BE. \$JOBCTLA - Message Subroutines Refer to Chart 04.

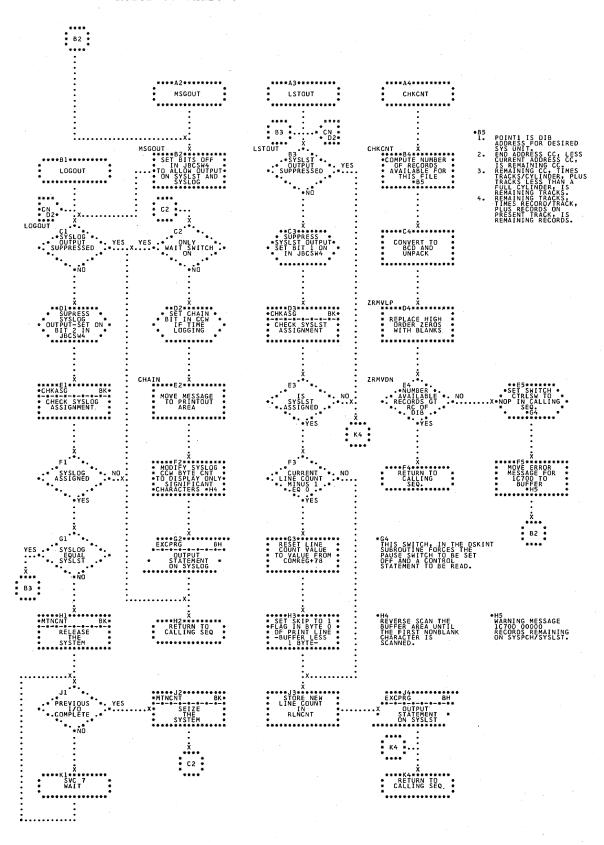


Chart BF. \$JOBCTLA - Operand Scan Subroutines Refer to Chart 04.

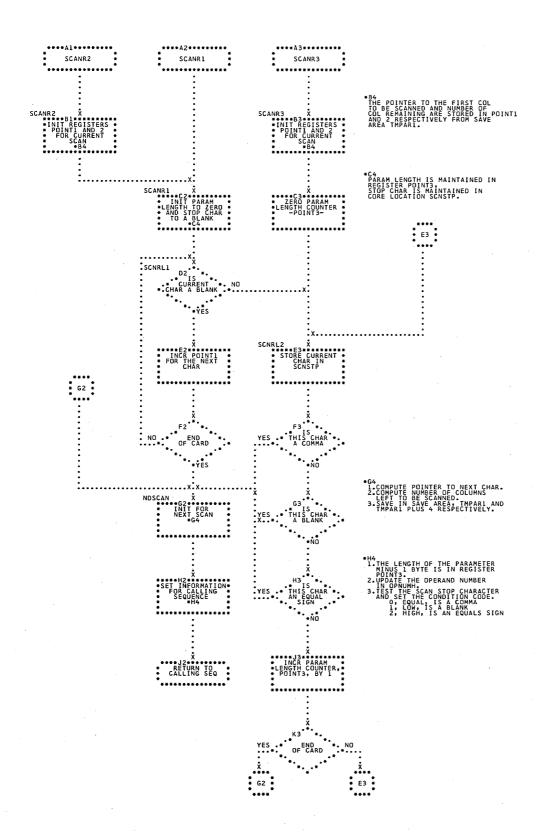


Chart BG. \$JOBCTLA - Miscellaneous Subroutines Refer to Chart 04.

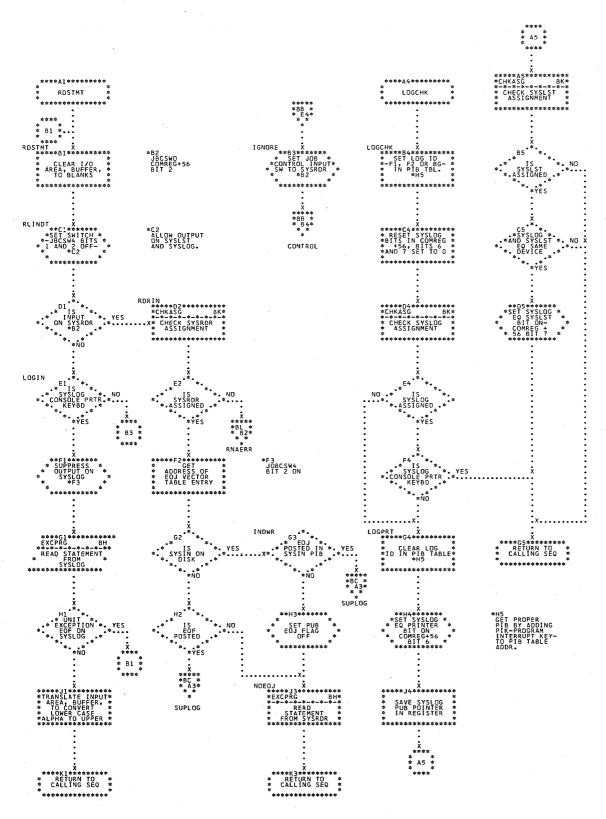


Chart BH. \$JOBCTLA - EXCP Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)
Refer to Chart 04.

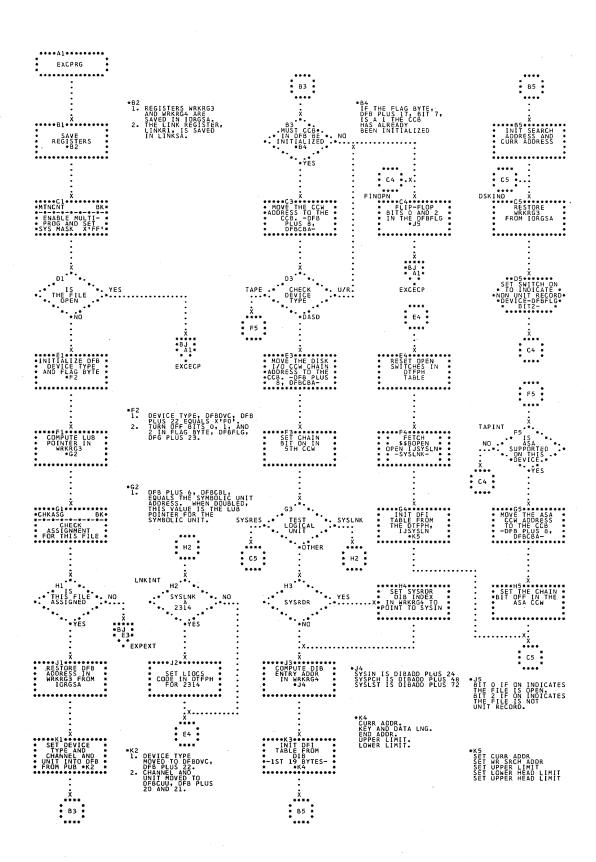
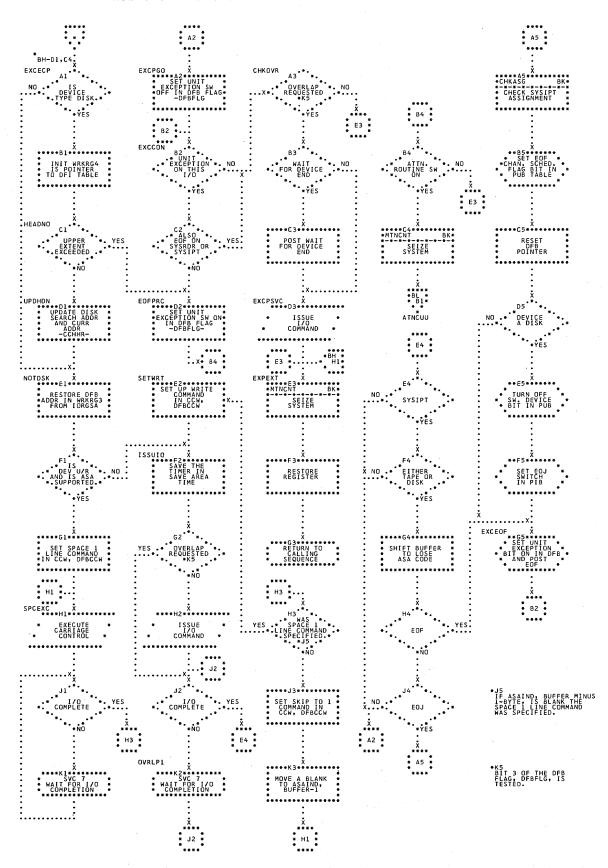


Chart BJ. \$JOBCTLA - EXCP Subroutines (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 04.



74 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart BK. \$JOBCTLA - Miscellaneous Subroutines Refer to Chart 04.

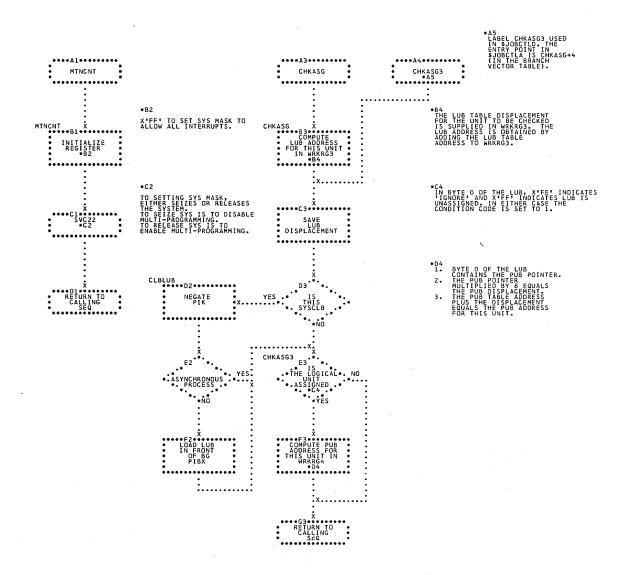


Chart BL. \$JOBCTLA - Error Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)
Refer to Chart 04.

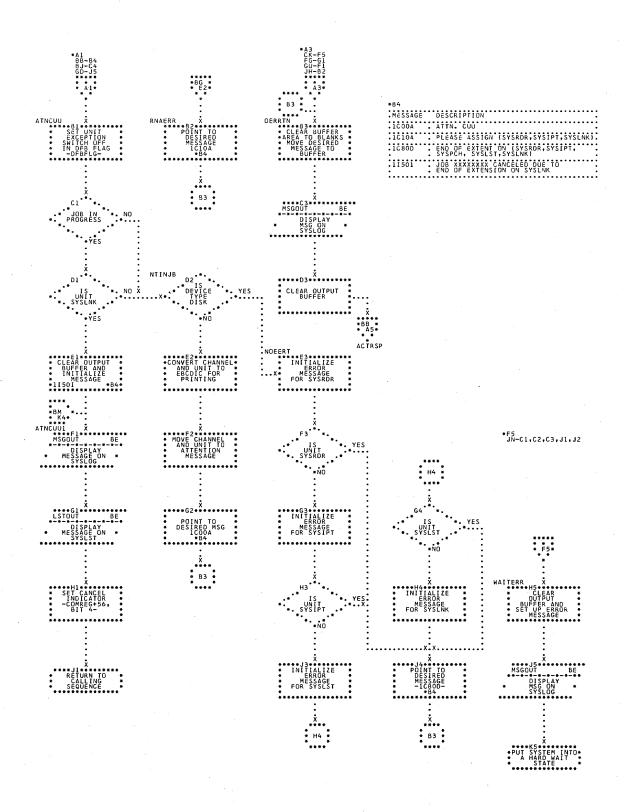


Chart BM. \$JOBCTLA - Error Subroutines (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 04.

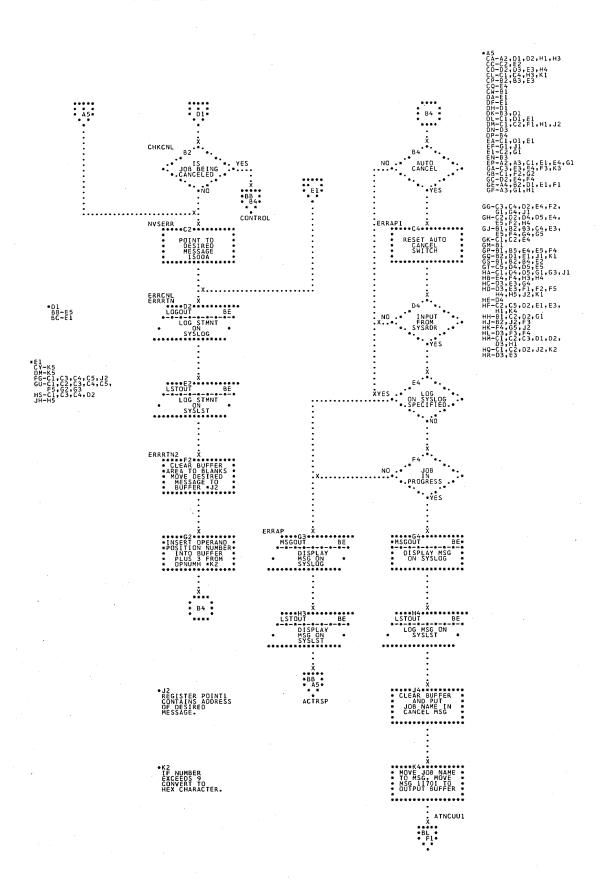


Chart BN. \$JOBCTLA - Relocation Subroutines Refer to Chart 04.

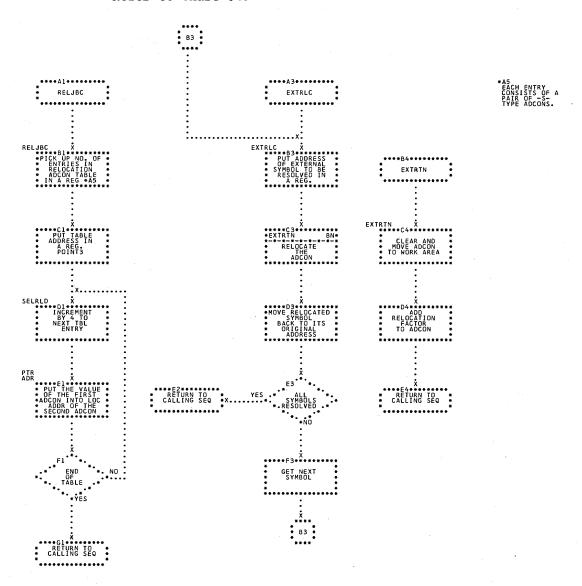


Chart CA. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement Processor (Part 1 of 10) Refer to Chart 05.

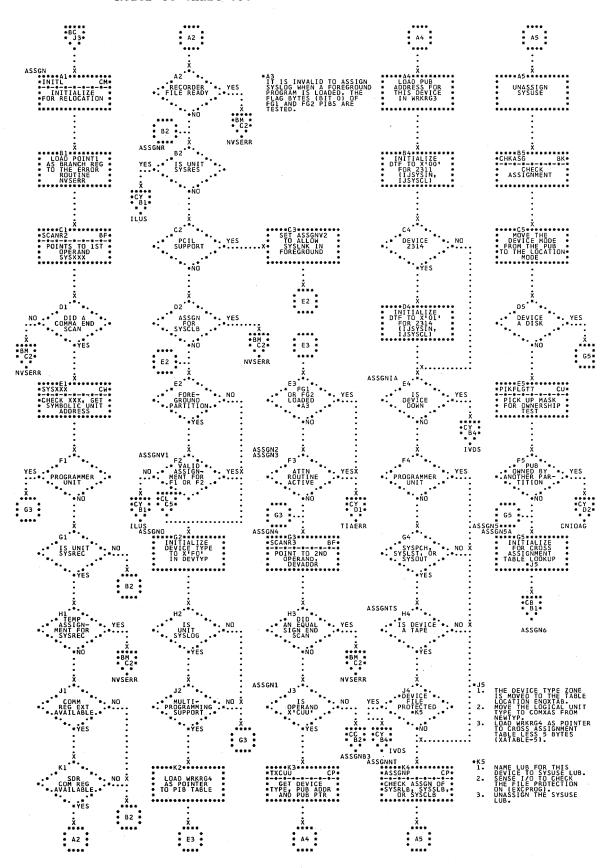


Chart CB. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement Processor (Part 2 of 10) Refer to Chart 05.

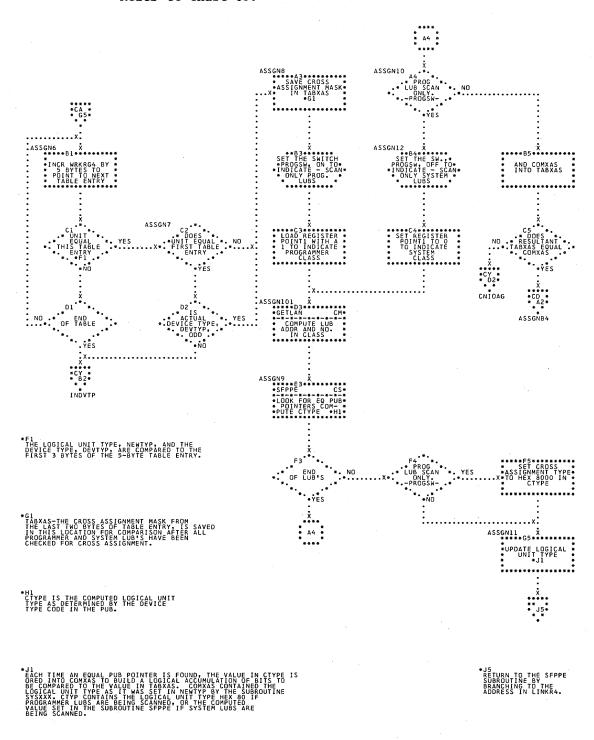


Chart CC. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement Processor (Part 3 of 10) Refer to Chart 05.

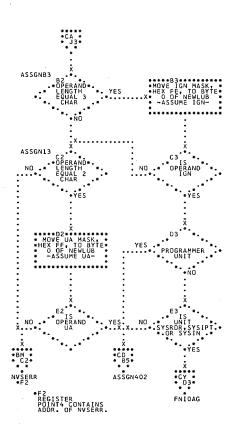


Chart CD. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement Processor (Part 4 of 10) Refer to Chart 05.

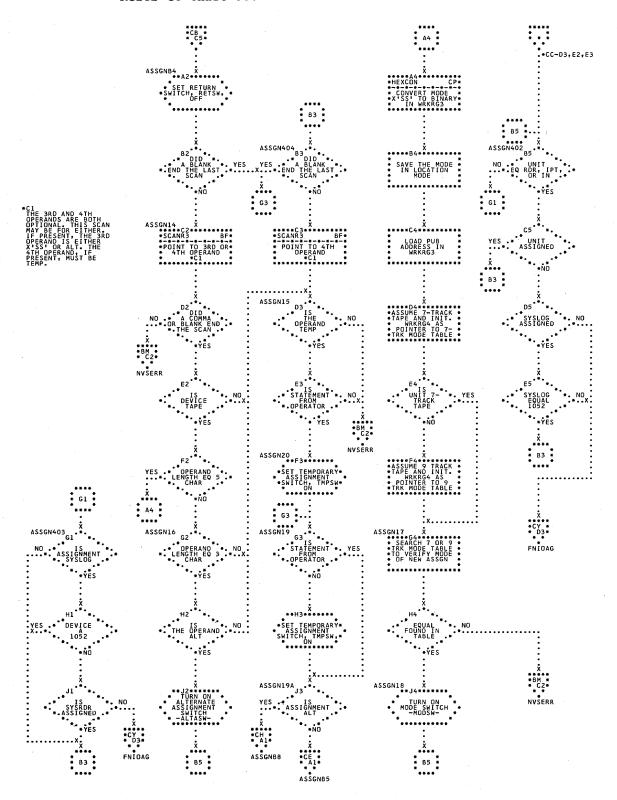


Chart CE. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement Processor (Part 5 of 10)
Refer to Chart 05.

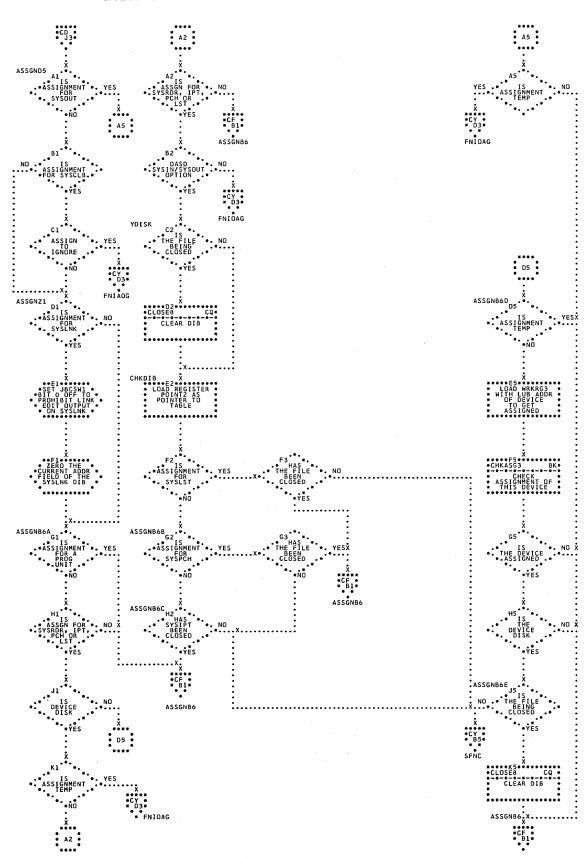


Chart CF. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement Processor (Part 6 of 10) Refer to Chart 05.

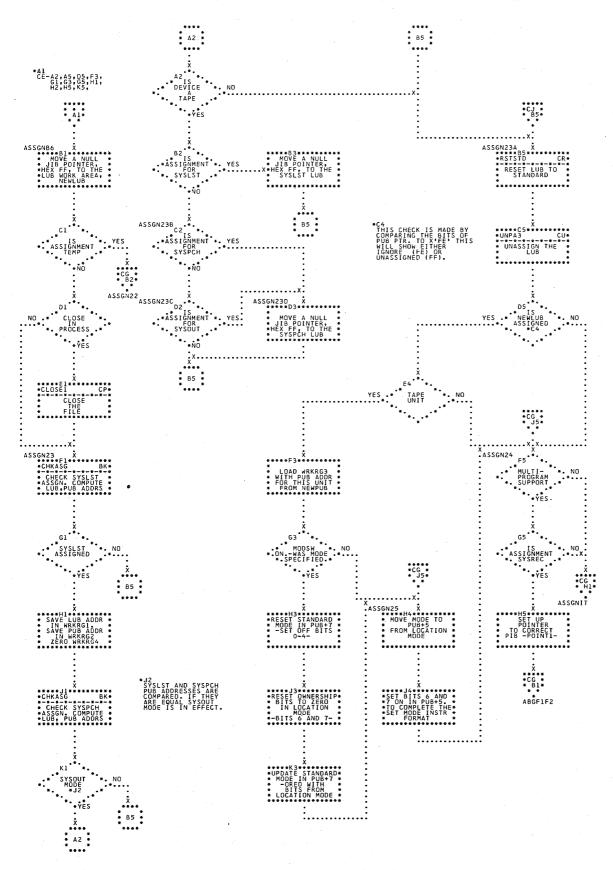


Chart CG. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement Processor (Part 7 of 10)
Refer to Chart 05.

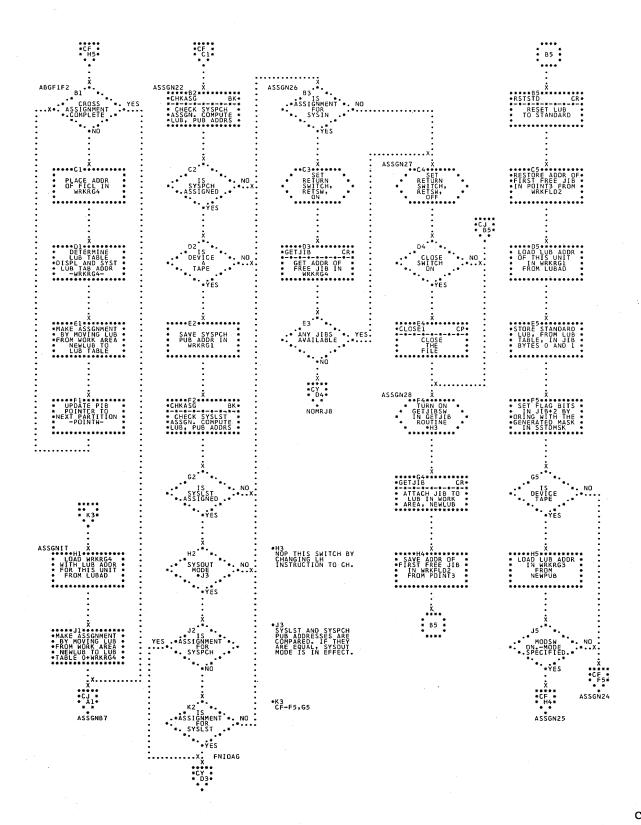


Chart CH. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement Processor (Part 8 of 10) Refer to Chart 05.

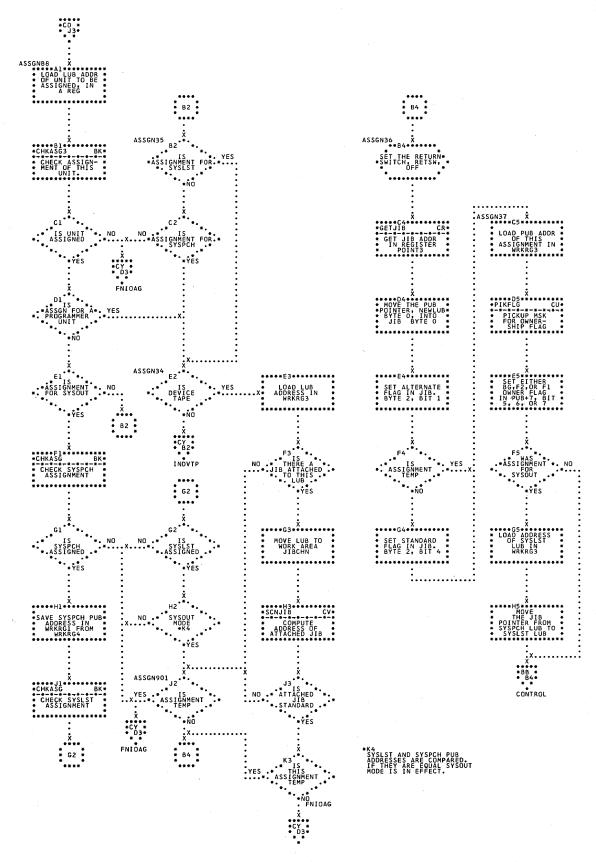


Chart CJ. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement Processor (Part 9 of 10) Refer to Chart 05.

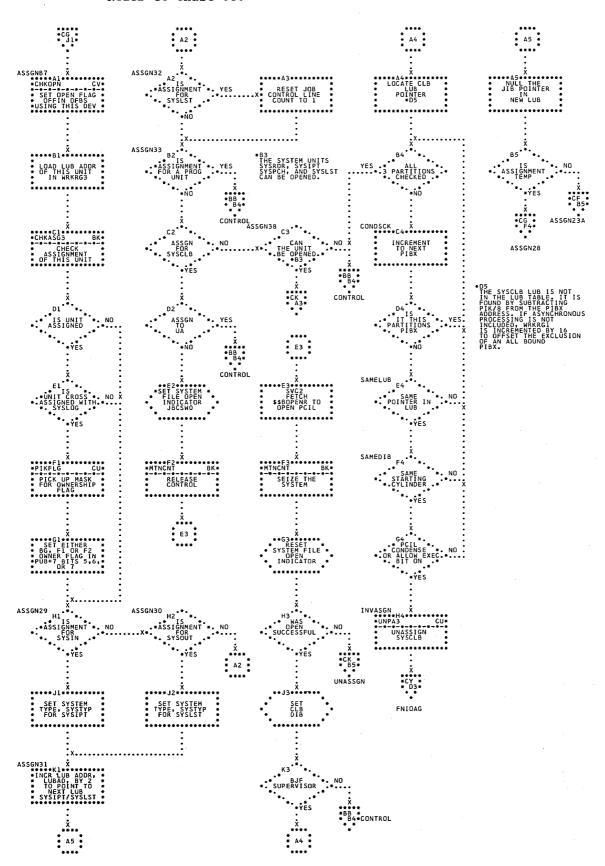


Chart CK. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement Processor (Part 10 of 10) Refer to Chart 05.

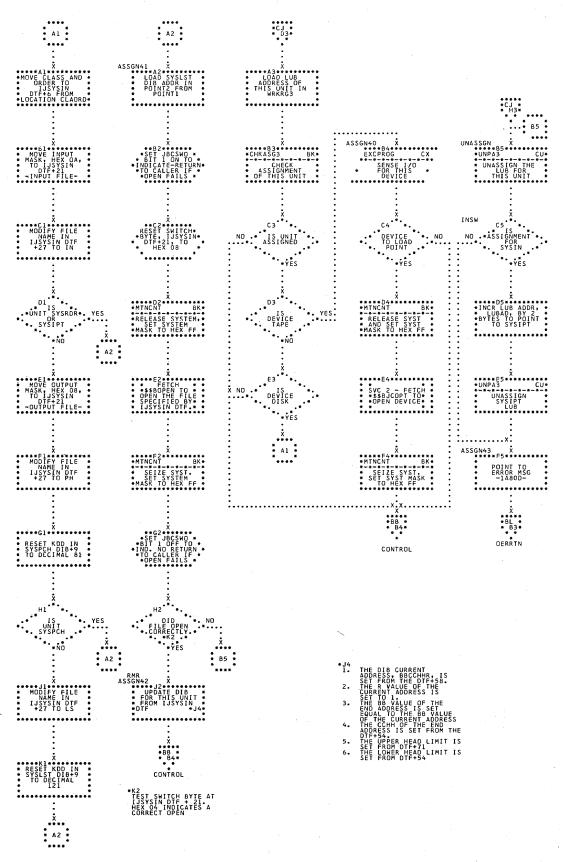


Chart CL. \$JOBCTLD - CLOSE Statement Processor Refer to Chart 06.

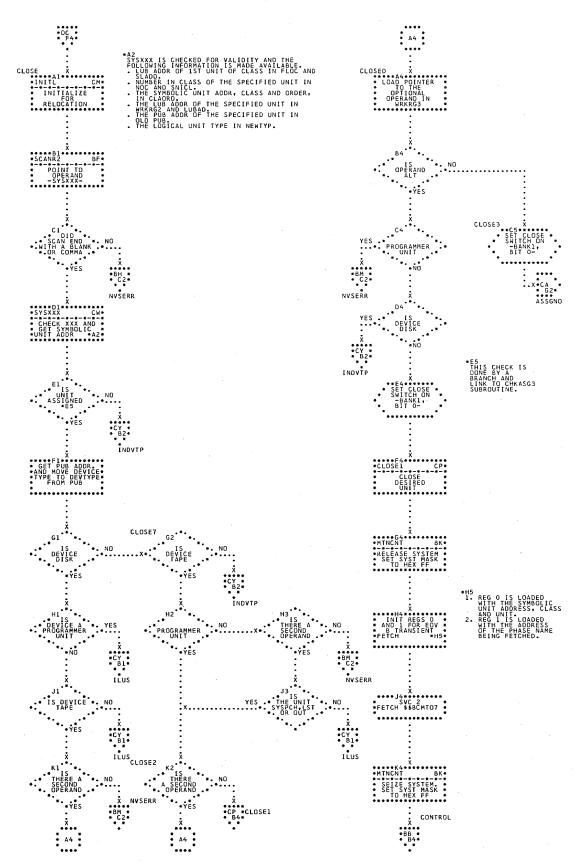


Chart CM. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 1 of 3)
Refer to Chart 06.

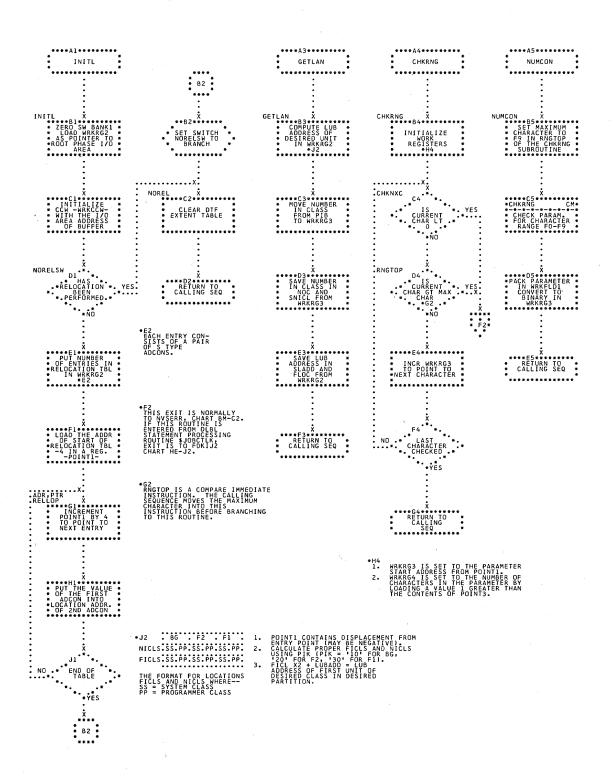


Chart CN. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 2 of 3) Refer to Chart 06.

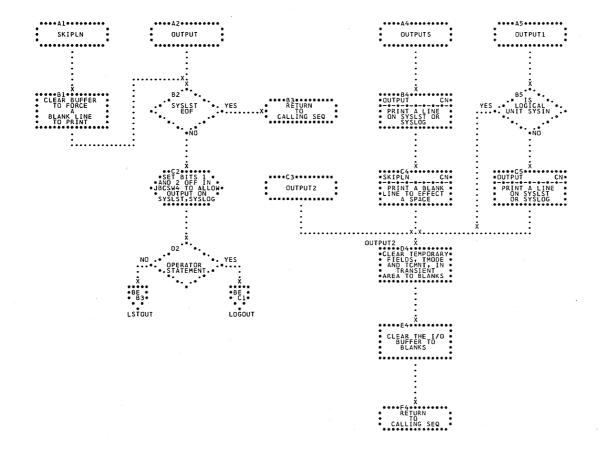


Chart CP. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 3 of 3)
Refer to Chart 06.

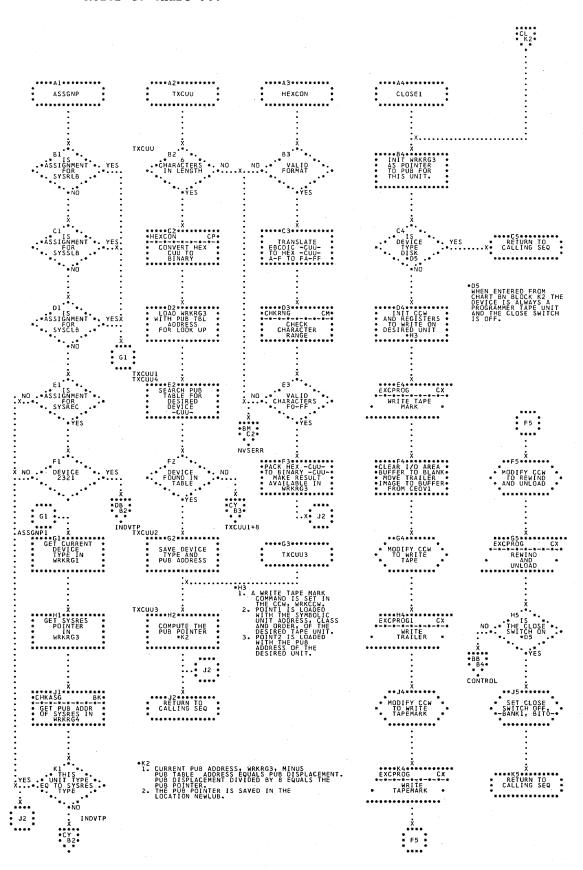


Chart CQ. \$JOBCTLD - Close Subroutine Refer to Chart 06.

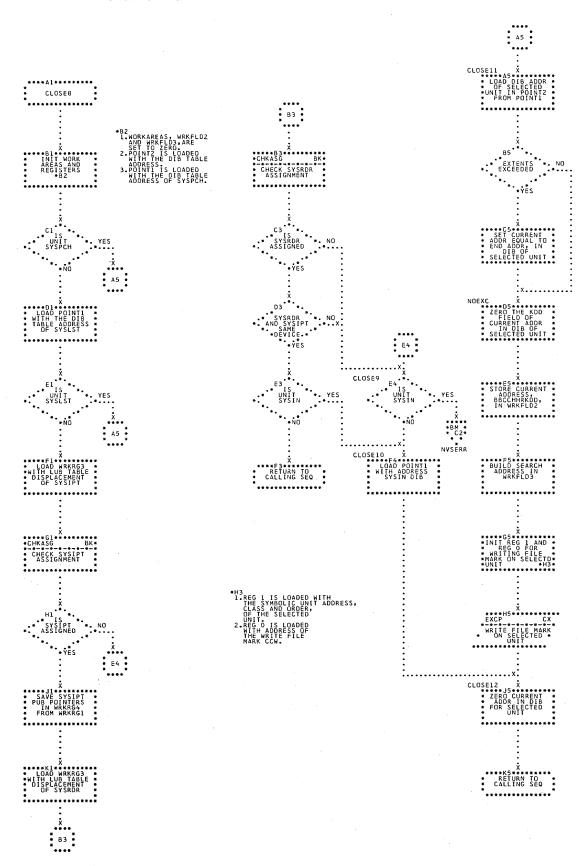


Chart CR. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 1 of 5) Refer to Chart 06.

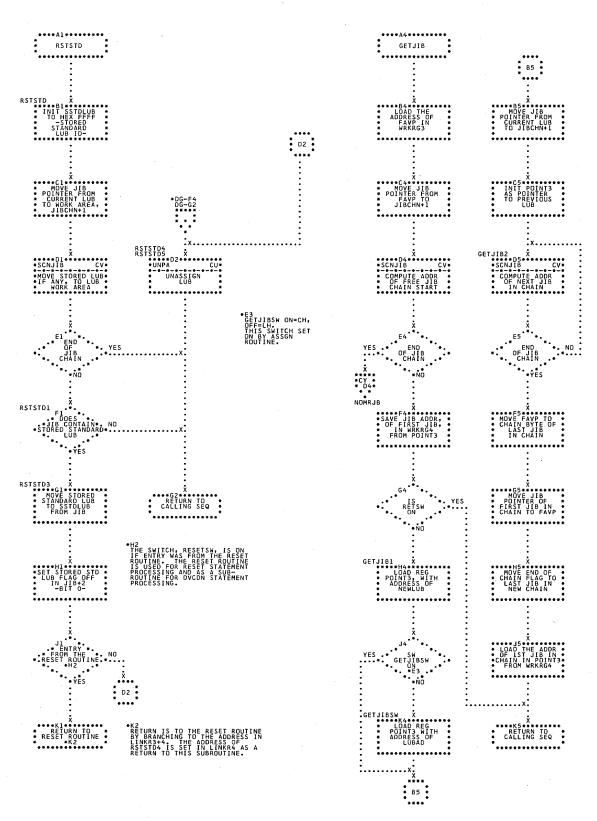


Chart CS. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 2 of 5)
Refer to Chart 06.

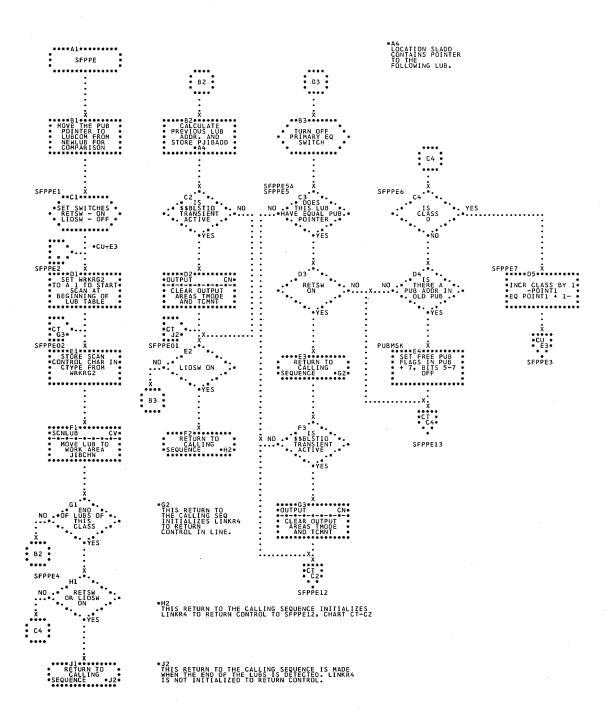


Chart CT. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 3 of 5) Refer to Chart 06.

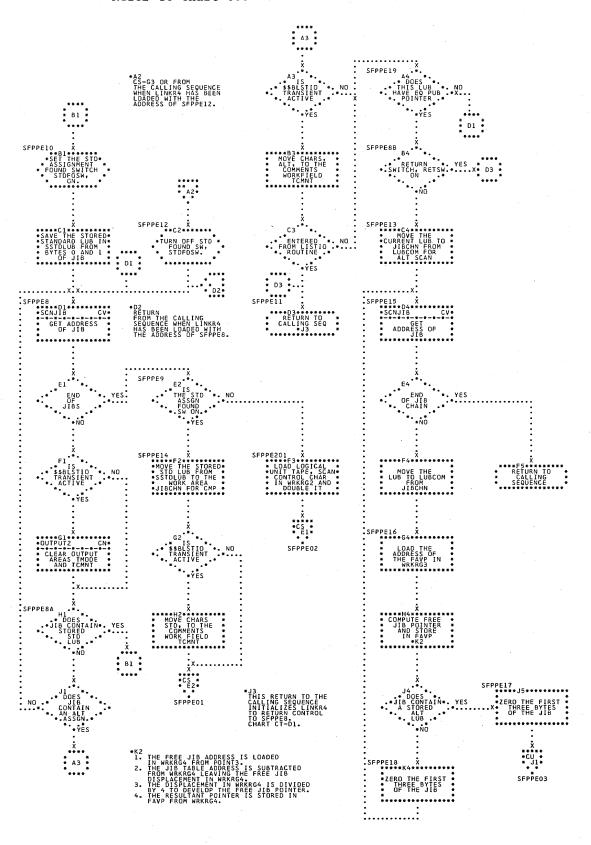


Chart CU. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 4 of 5)
Refer to Chart 06.

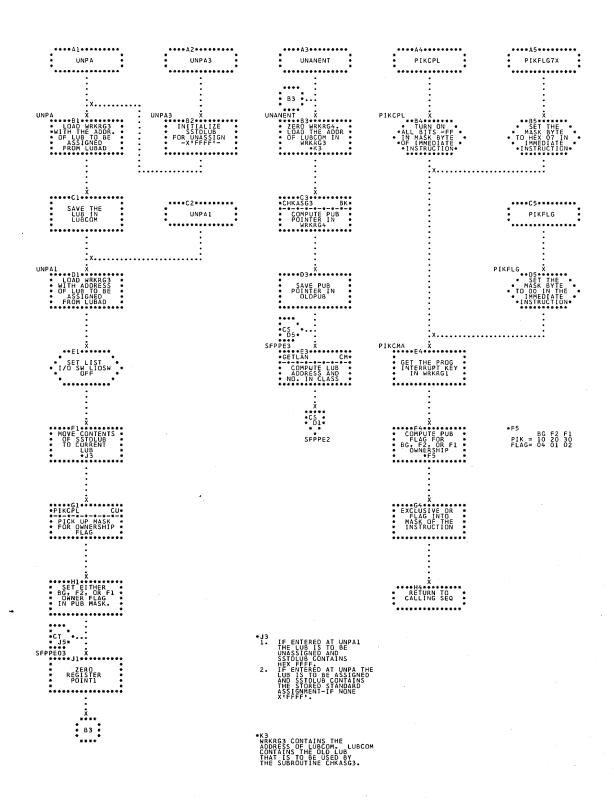


Chart CV. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 5 of 5)
Refer to Chart 06.

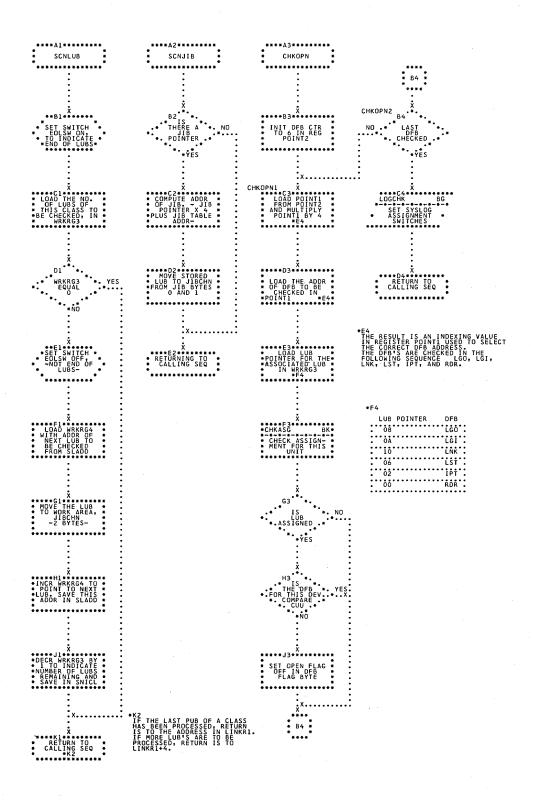


Chart CW. \$JOBCTLD - SYSXXX Operand Processor Refer to Chart 06.

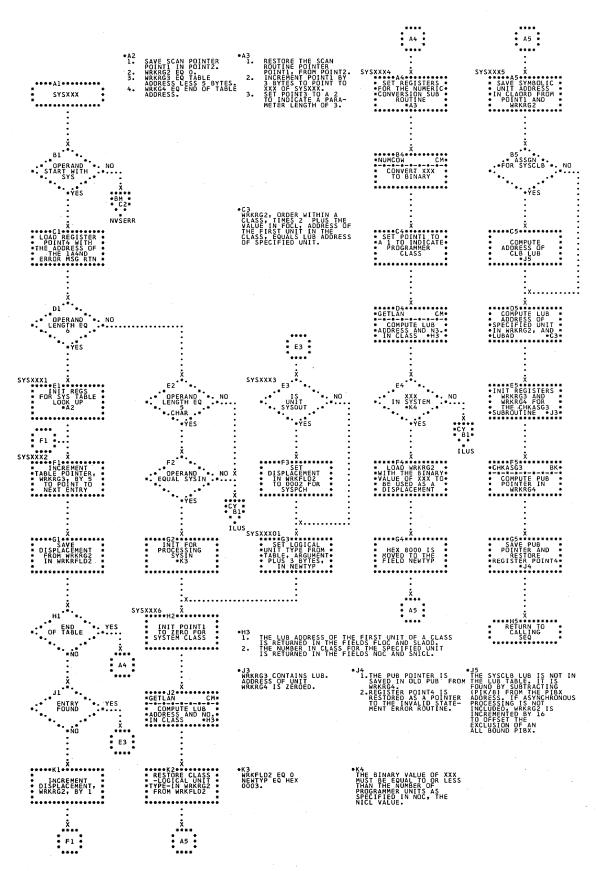


Chart CX. \$JOBCTLD - EXCP Subroutines
Refer to Chart 06.

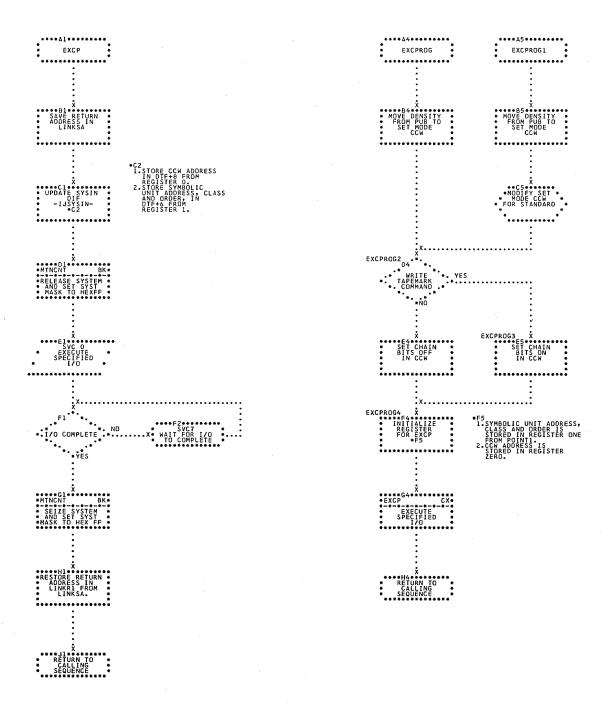


Chart CY. \$JOBCTLD - Error Subroutines
Refer to Chart 06.

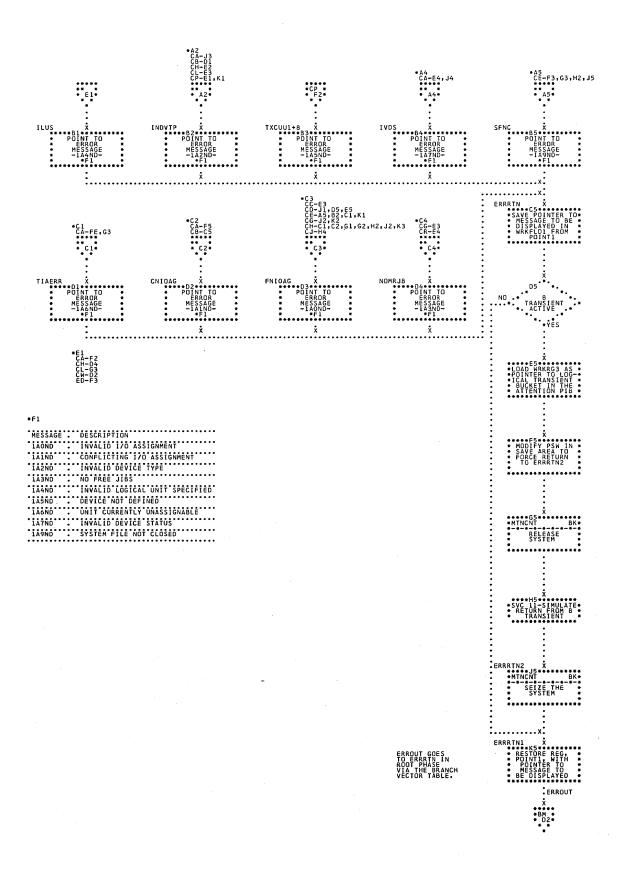


Chart DA. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 1 of 5) Refer to Chart 07.

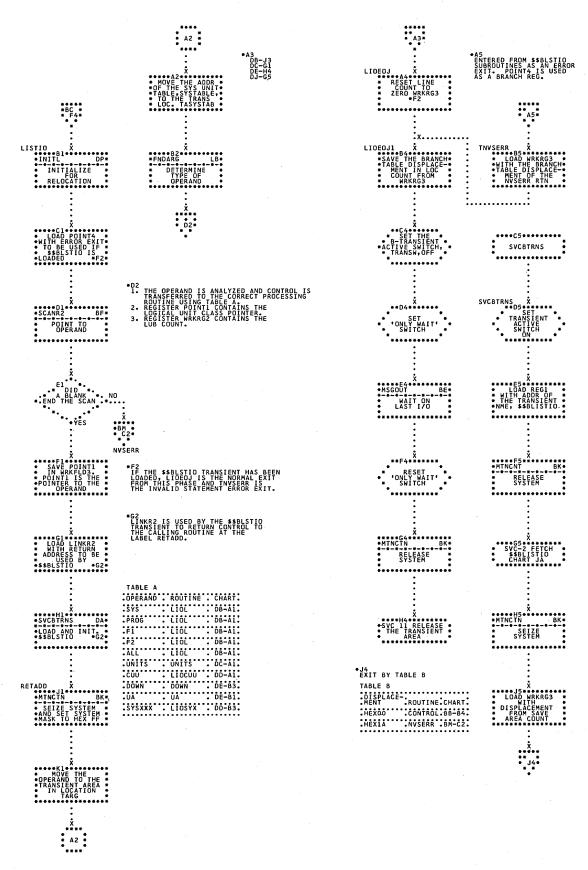


Chart DB. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 2 of 5)
Refer to Chart 07.

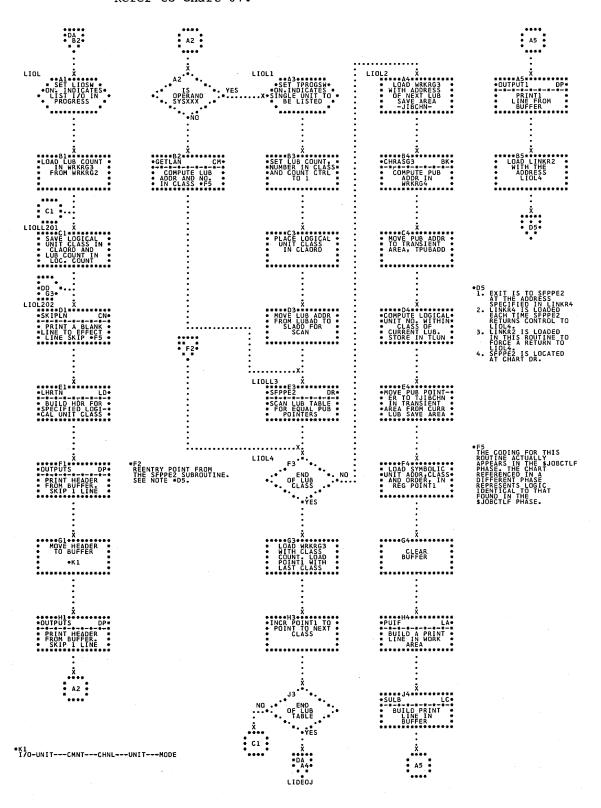
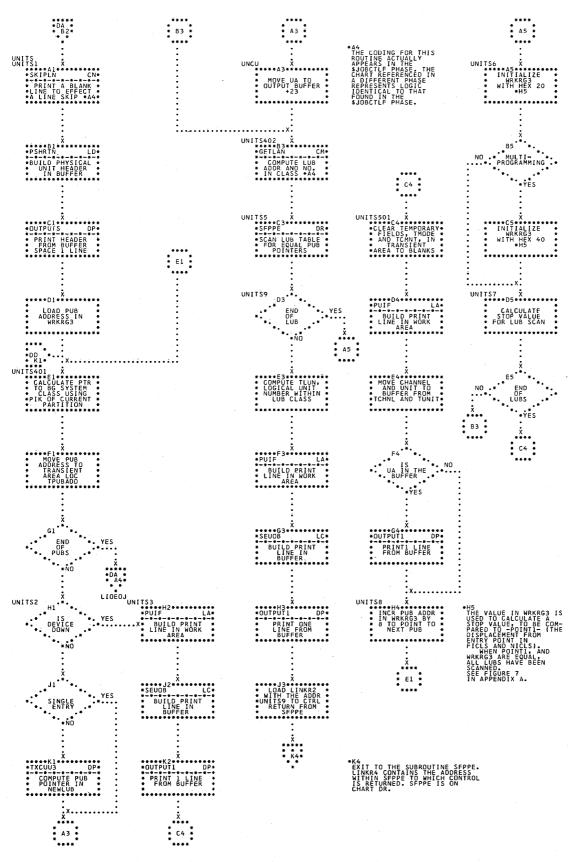


Chart DC. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 3 of 5)
Refer to Chart 07.



104 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart DD. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 4 of 5)
Refer to Chart 07.

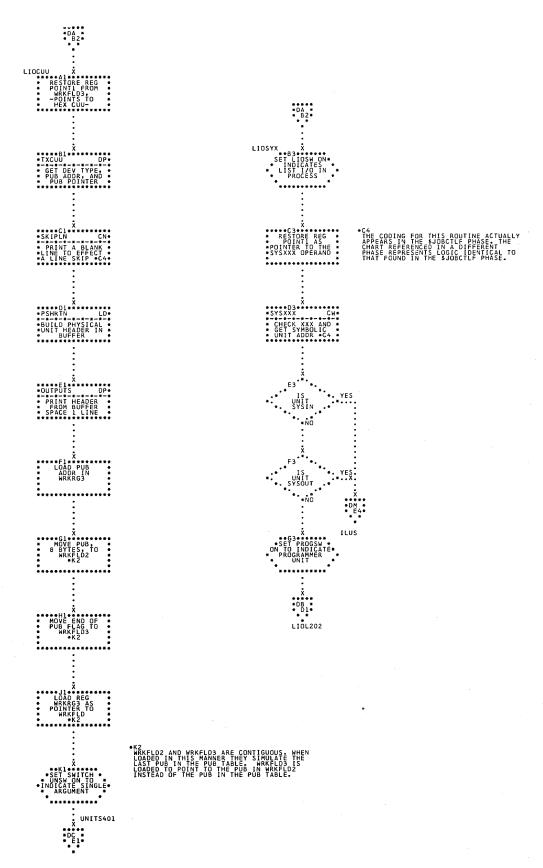


Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)
Refer to Chart 07.

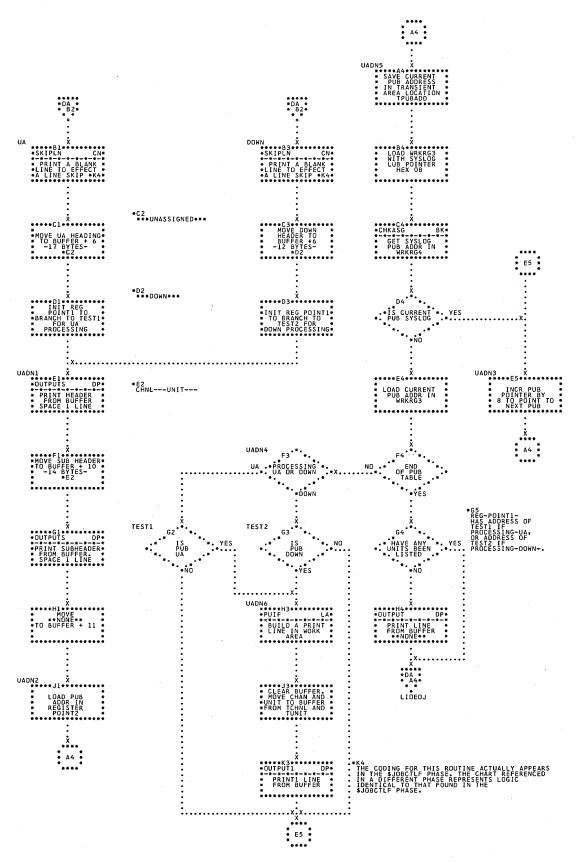


Chart DF. \$JOBCTLF - RESET Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2) Refer to Chart 07.

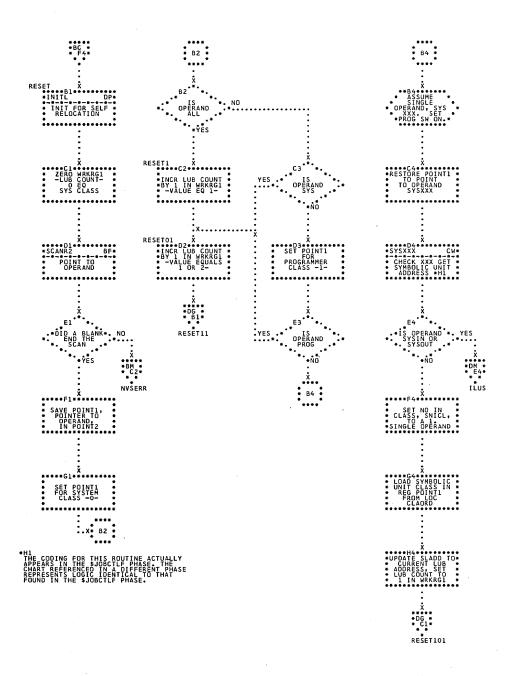
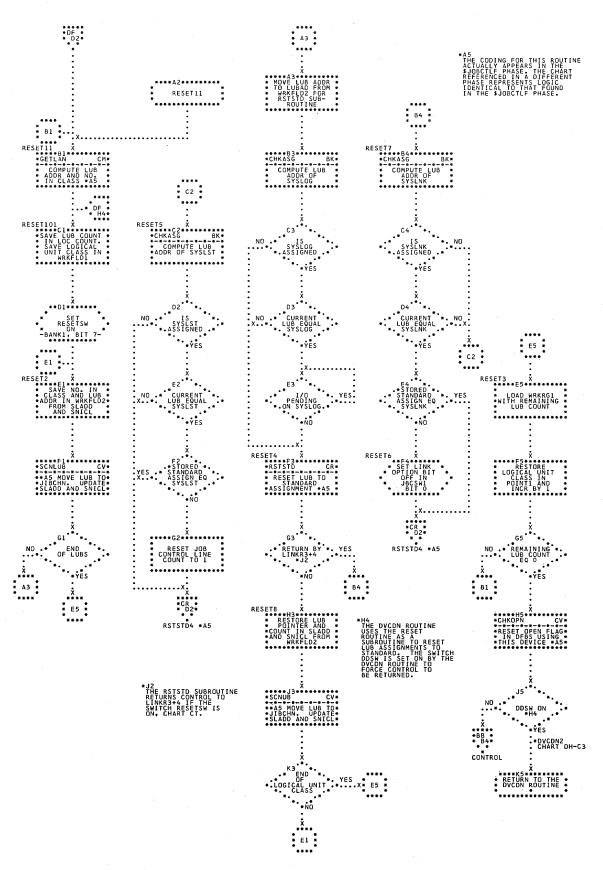


Chart DG. \$JOBCTLF - RESET Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 07.



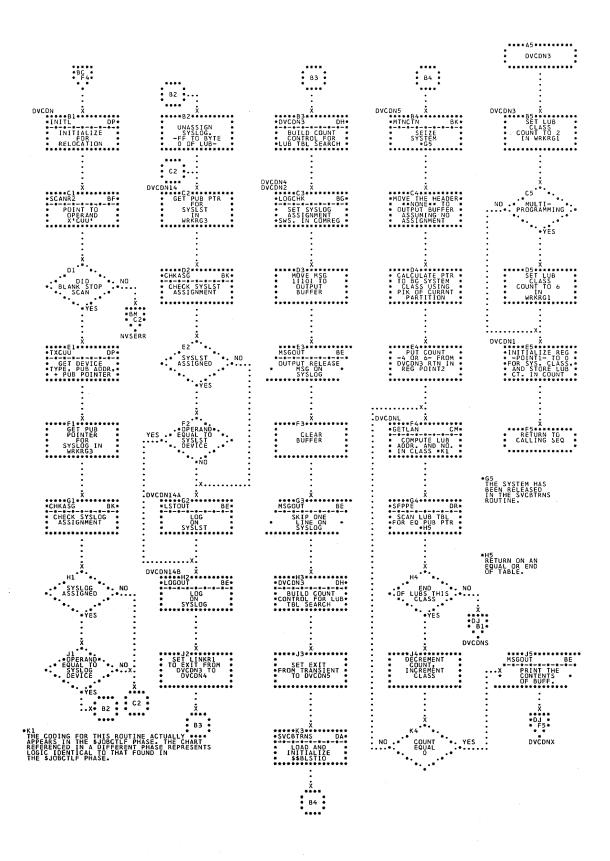


Chart DJ. \$JOBCTLF - DVCDN Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 07.

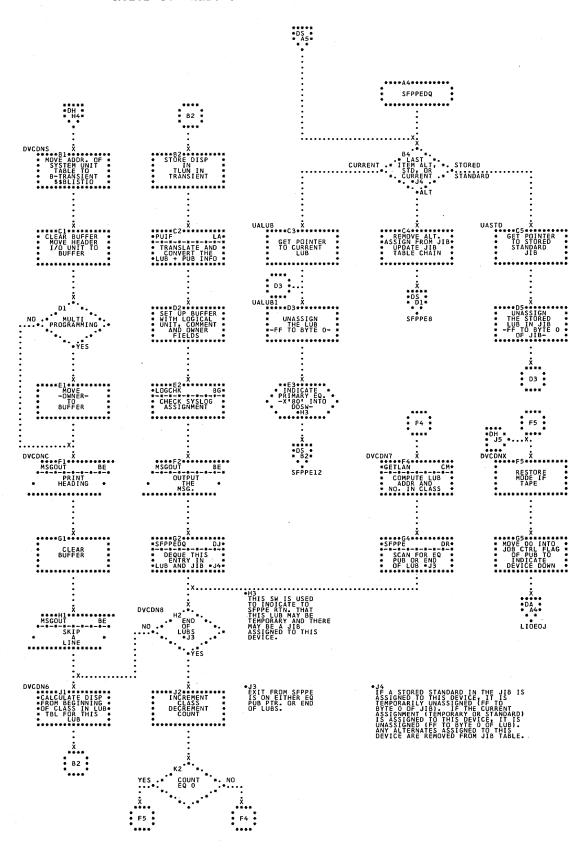


Chart DK. \$JOBCTLF - DVCUP and MAP Statement Processors Refer to Chart 07.

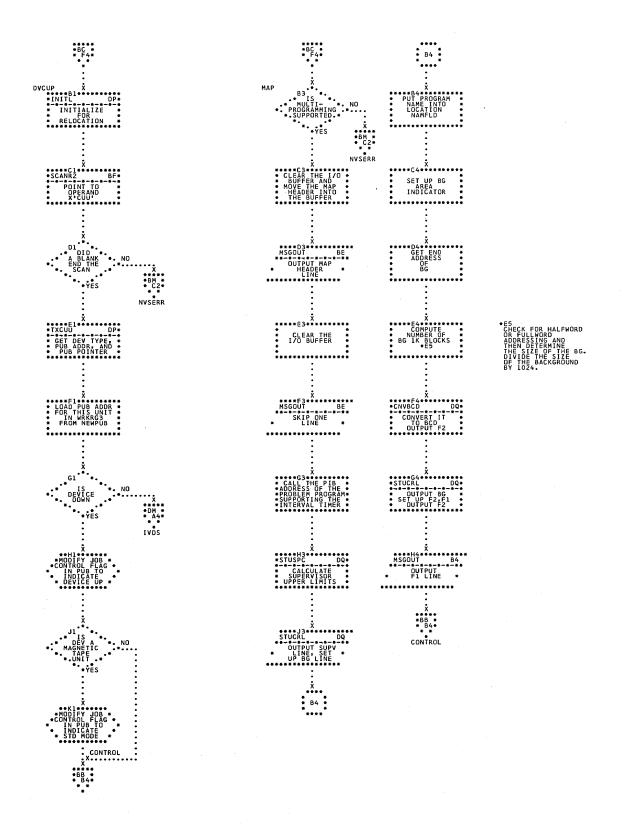


Chart DL. \$JOBCTLF - UNBATCH Statement Processor Refer to Chart 07.

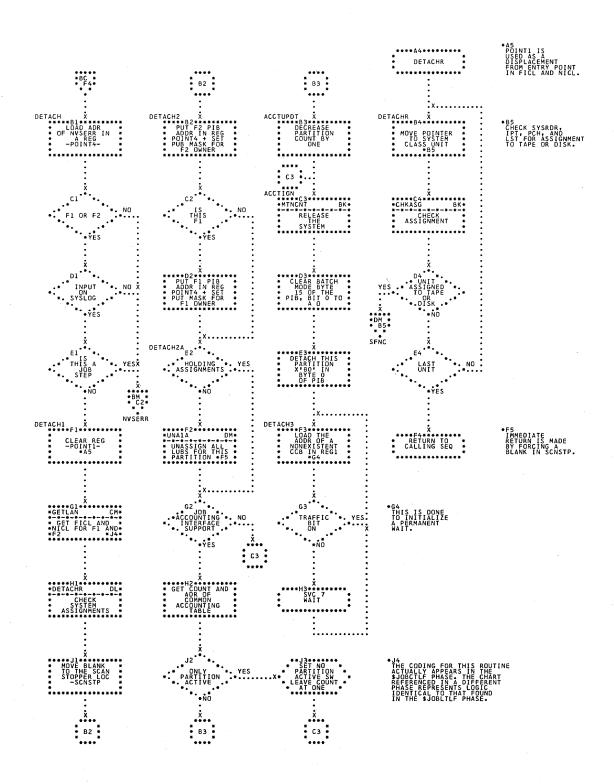


Chart DM. \$JOBCTLF - Error Subroutines and UNA Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2) Refer to Chart 07.

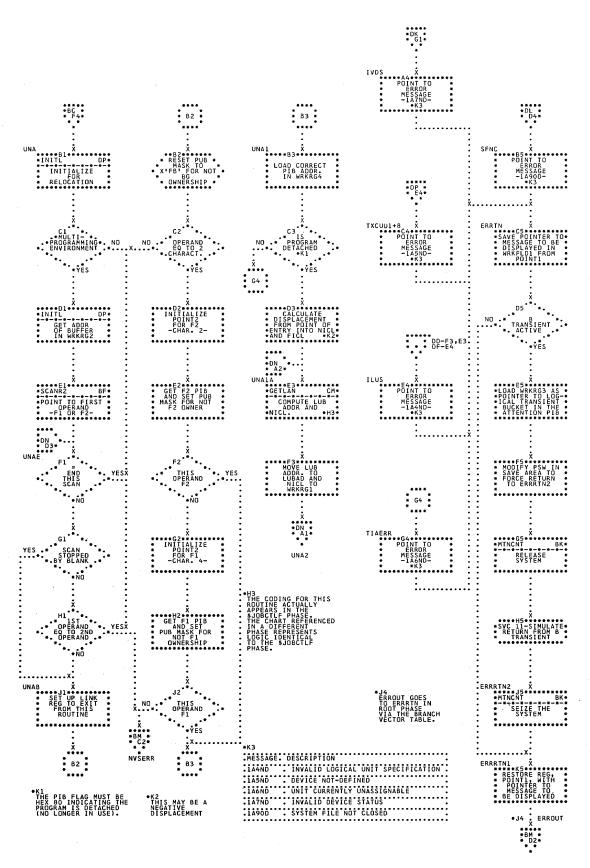


Chart DN. \$JOBCTLF - UNA Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 07.

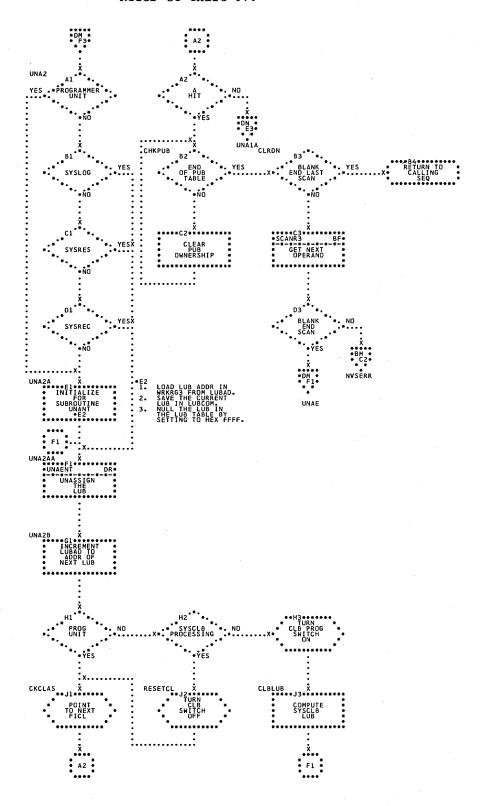


Chart DP. \$JOBCTLF - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 1 of 4)
Refer to Chart 07.

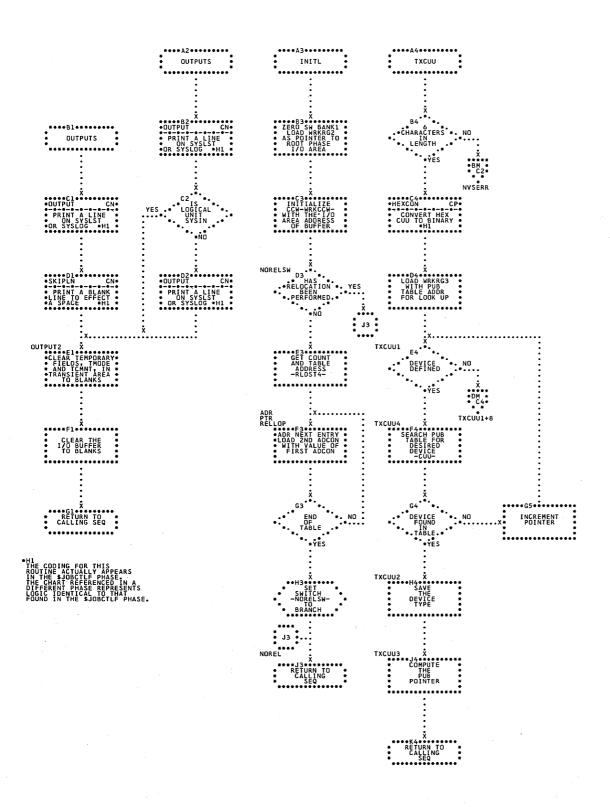
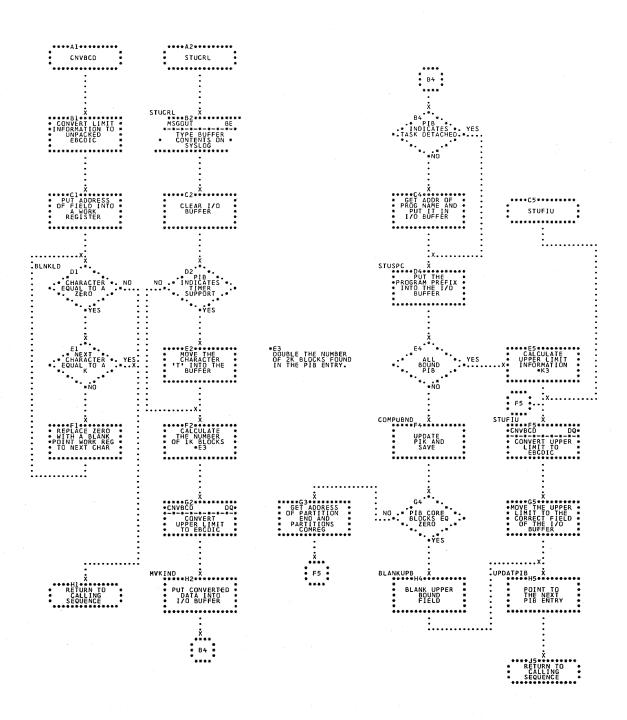


Chart DQ. \$JOBCTLF - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 2 of 4)
Refer to Chart 07.



*K3
HE SUPERVISOR AND BG PROGRAM UPPER
LIMITS ARE CALCULATED BY GETTING THE
BG AND F2 ORIGIN ADDRESSER
RESPECTIVELY AND DECREASING THEIR
VALUE BY ONE.

Chart DR. \$JOBCTLF - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 3 of 4)
Refer to Chart 07.

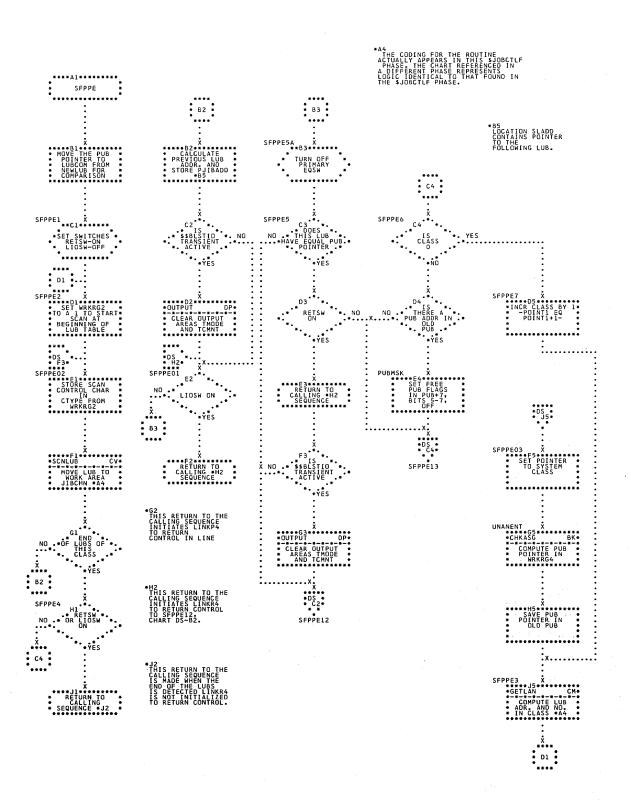


Chart DS. \$JOBCTLF - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 4 of 4)
Refer to Chart 07.

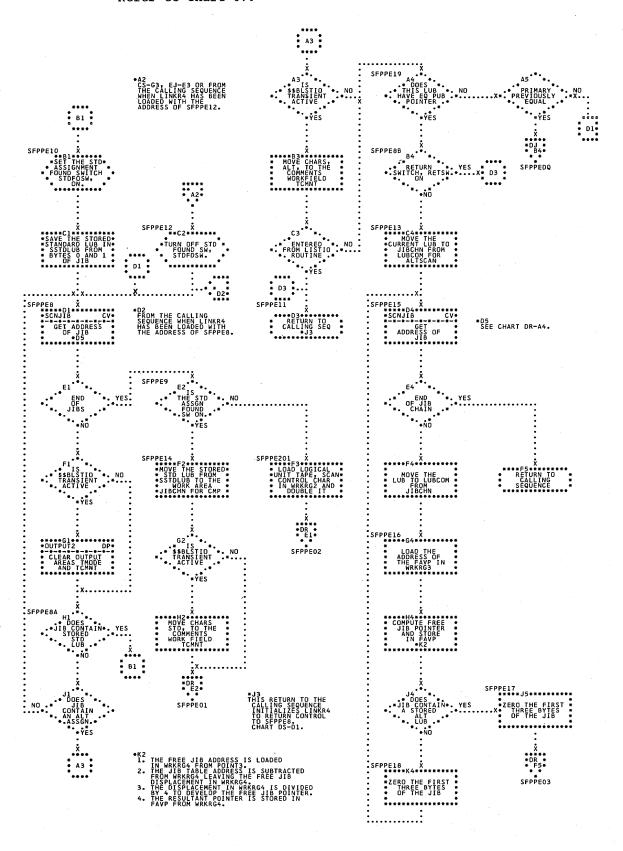


Chart EA. \$JOBCTLG - JOB Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2)
Refer to Chart 09.

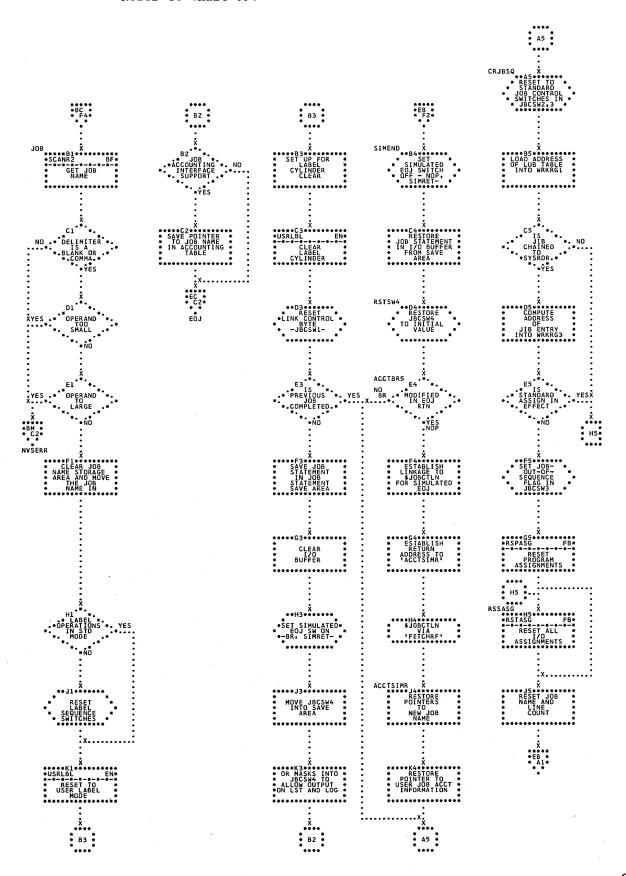
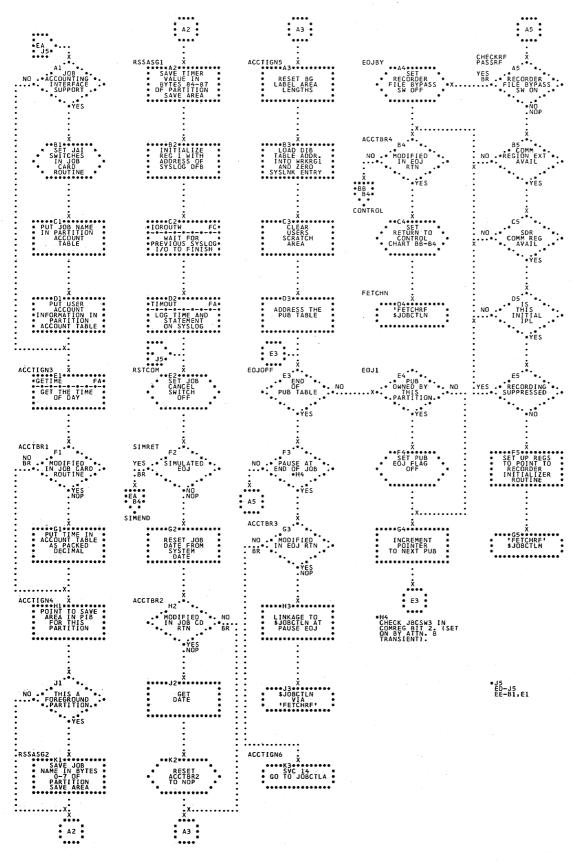


Chart EB. \$JOBCTLG - JOB Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 09.



120 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart EC. \$JOBCTLG - /& Statement Processor (Part 1 of 3)
Refer to Chart 09.

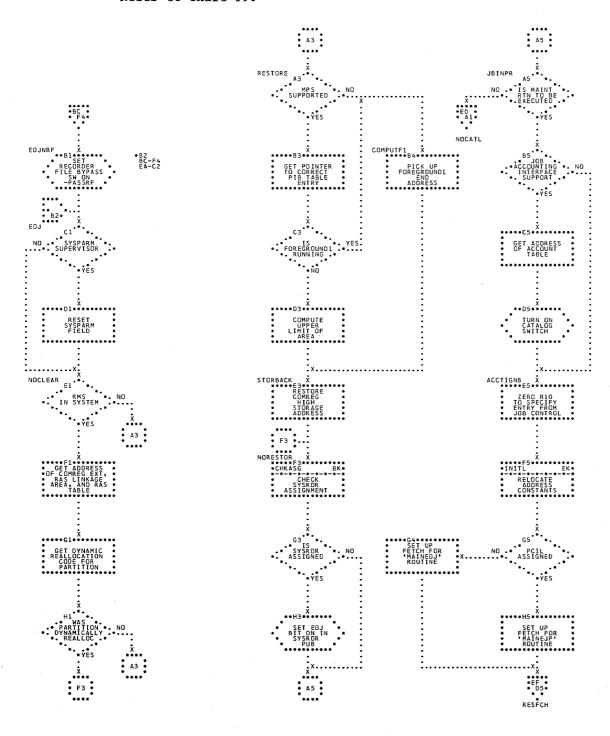
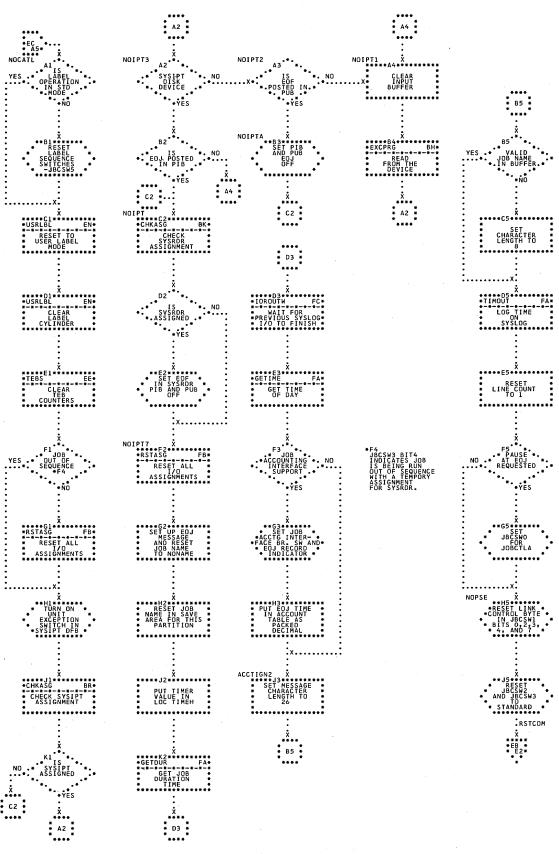


Chart ED. \$JOBCTLG - /& Statement Processor (Part 2 of 3) Refer to Chart 09.



122 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart EE. \$JOBCTLG - /& Statement Processor (Part 3 of 3) and CANCEL Statement Processor Refer to Chart 09.

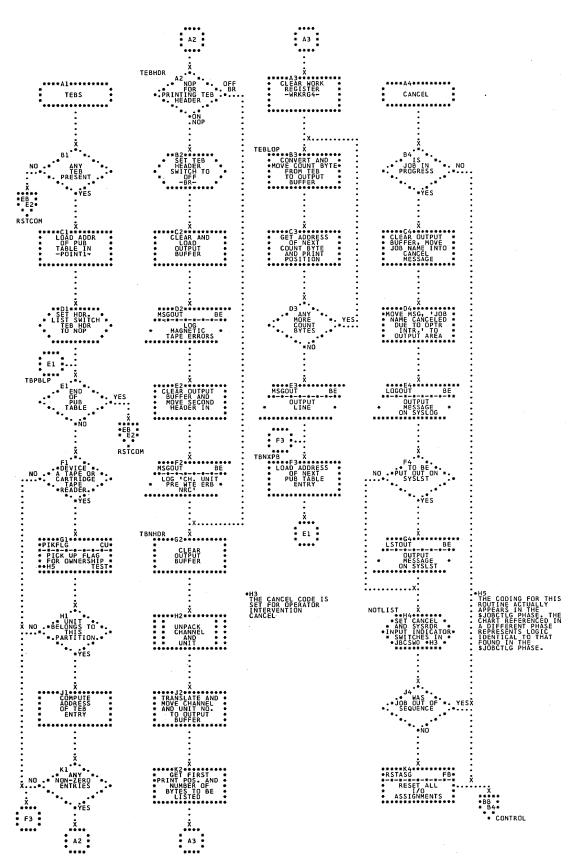
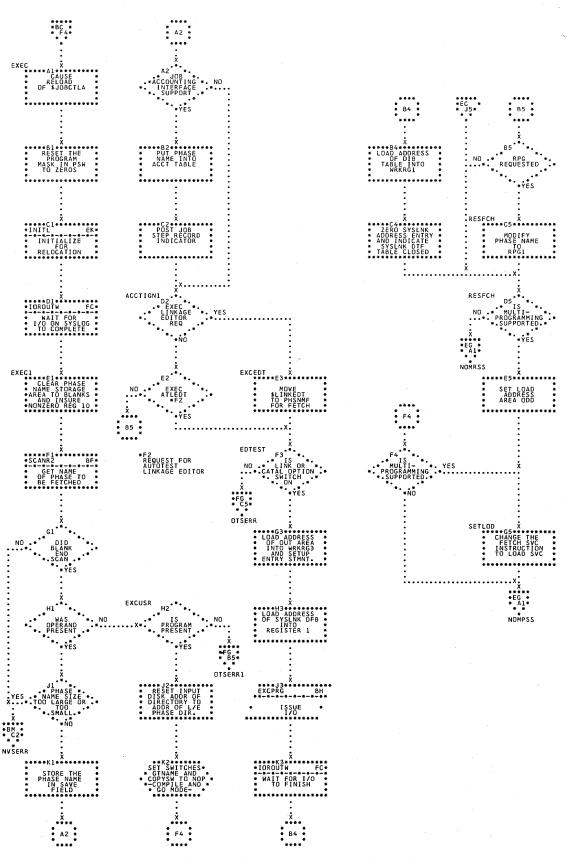


Chart EF. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement Processor (Part 1 of 5) Refer to Chart 09.



124 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart EG. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement Processor (Part 2 of 5) Refer to Chart 09.

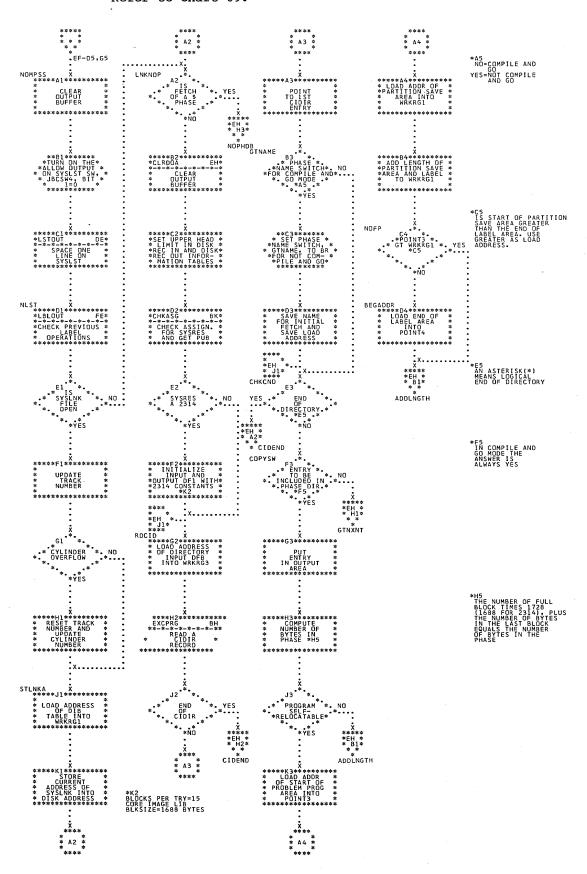


Chart EH. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement Processor (Part 3 of 5) Refer to Chart 09.

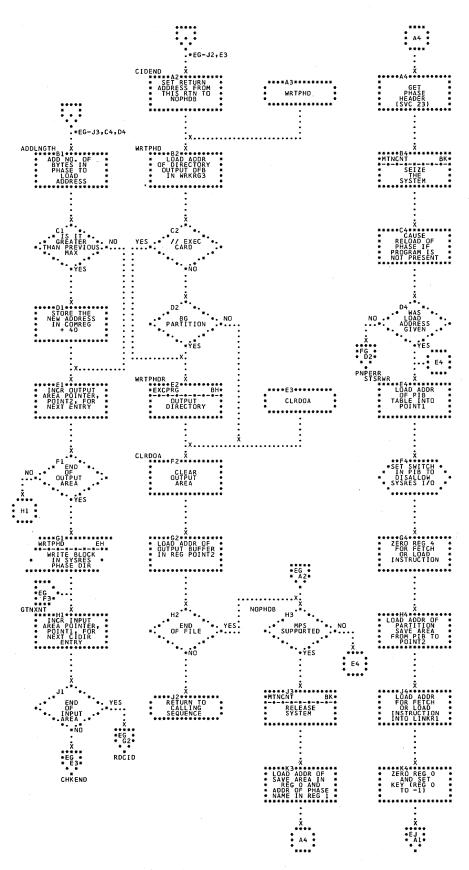


Chart EJ. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement Processor (Part 4 of 5)
Refer to Chart 09.

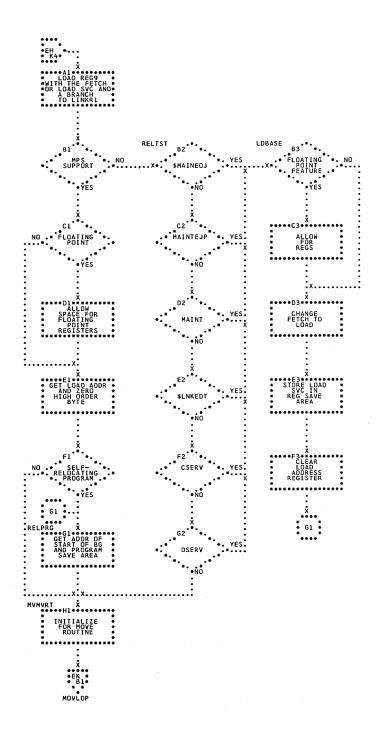


Chart EK. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)
Refer to Chart 09.

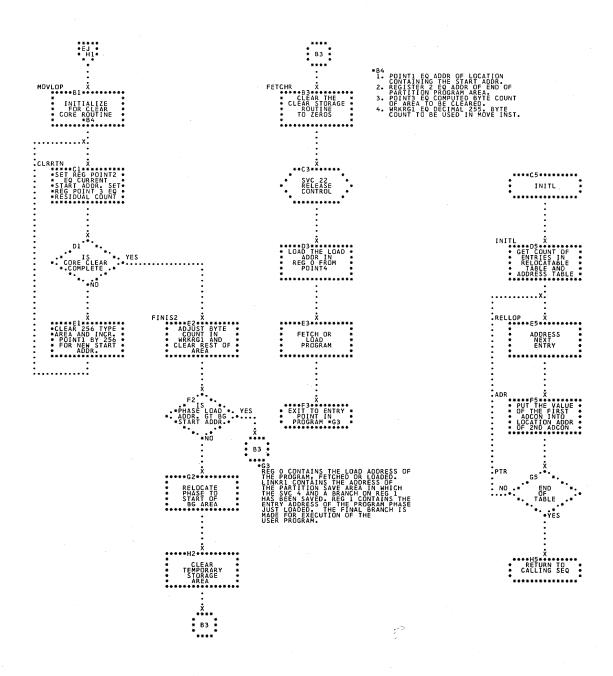


Chart EL. \$JOBCTLG - OPTION Statement Processor (Part 1 of 4) Refer to Chart 08.

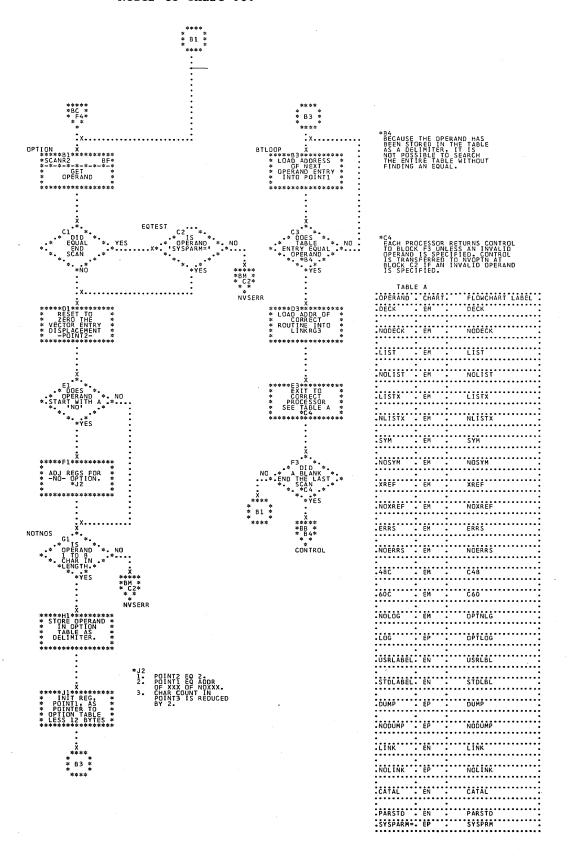


Chart EM. \$JOBCTLG - OPTION Statement Processor (Part 2 of 4) Refer to Chart 08.

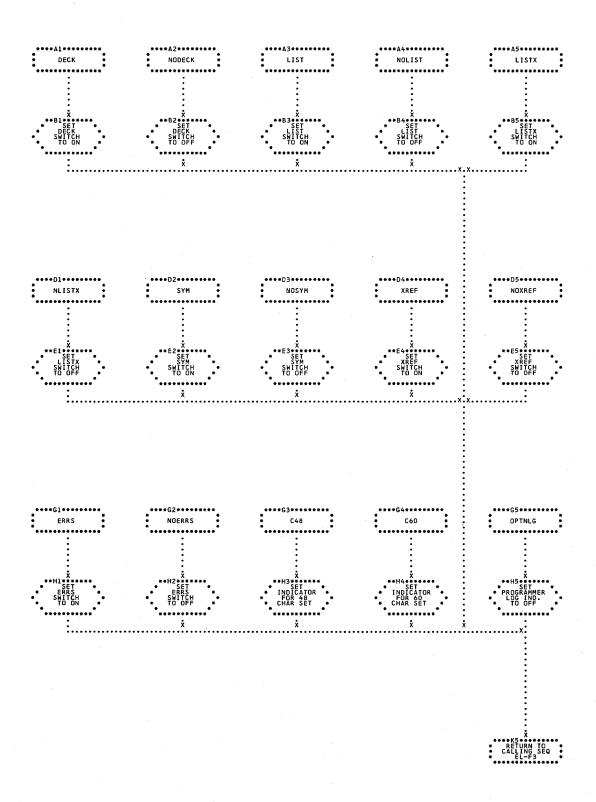
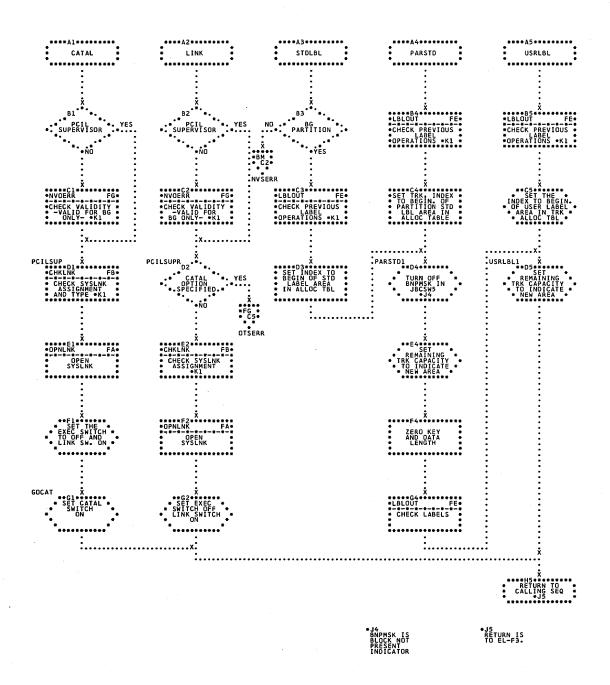


Chart EN. \$JOBCTLG - OPTION Statement Processor (Part 3 of 4)
Refer to Chart 08.



*K1 IF AN ERROR IS FOUND, RETURN IS NOT TO THIS

Chart EP. \$JOBCTLG - OPTION Statement Processor (Part 4 of 4) Refer to Chart 08.

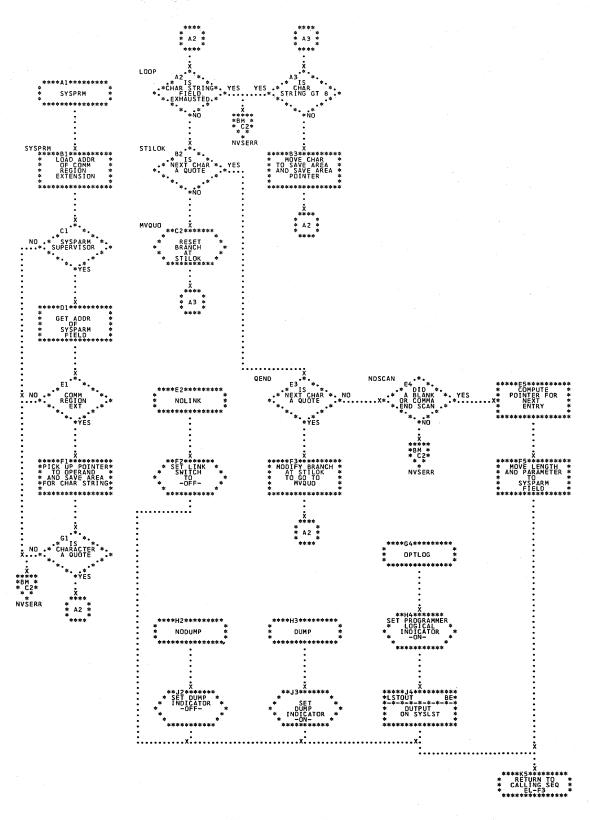


Chart FA. \$JOBCTLG - Time Stamping Subroutines Refer to Chart 09.

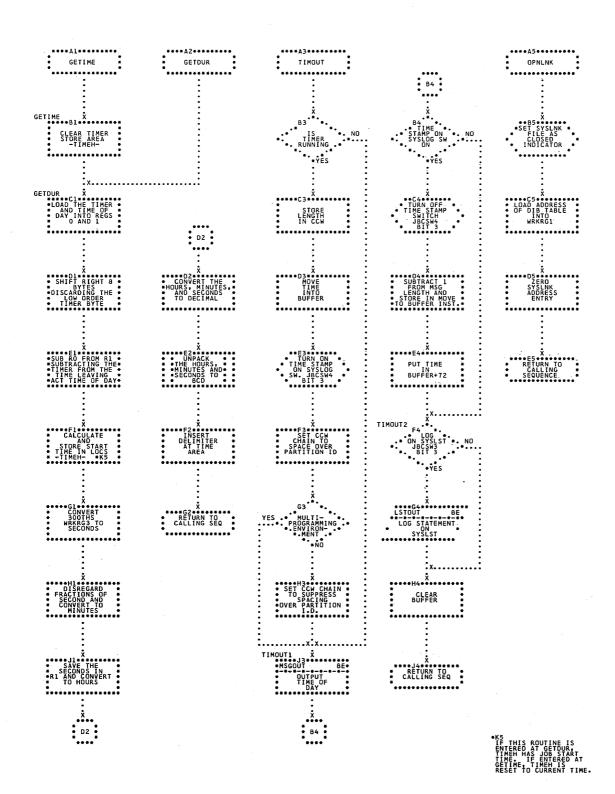


Chart FB. \$JOBCTLG - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 1 of 3)
Refer to Chart 09.

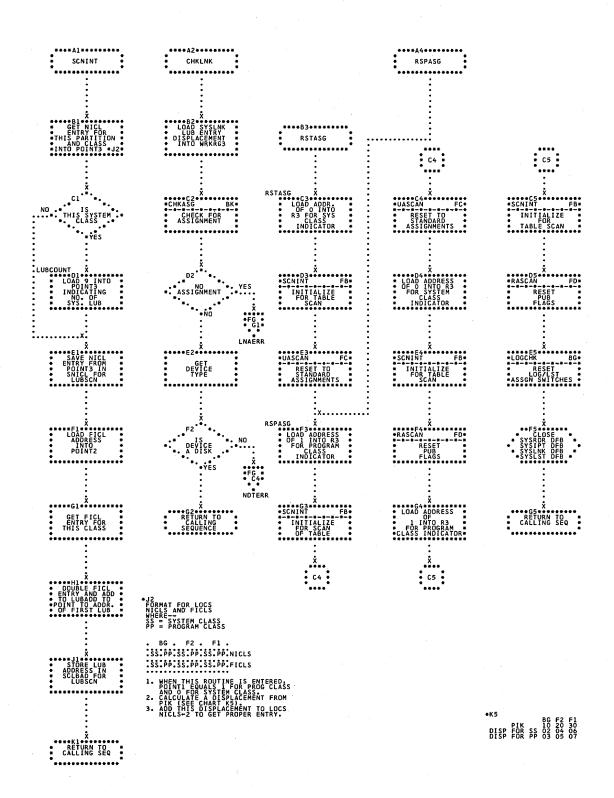


Chart FC. \$JOBCTLG - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 2 of 3)
Refer to Chart 09.

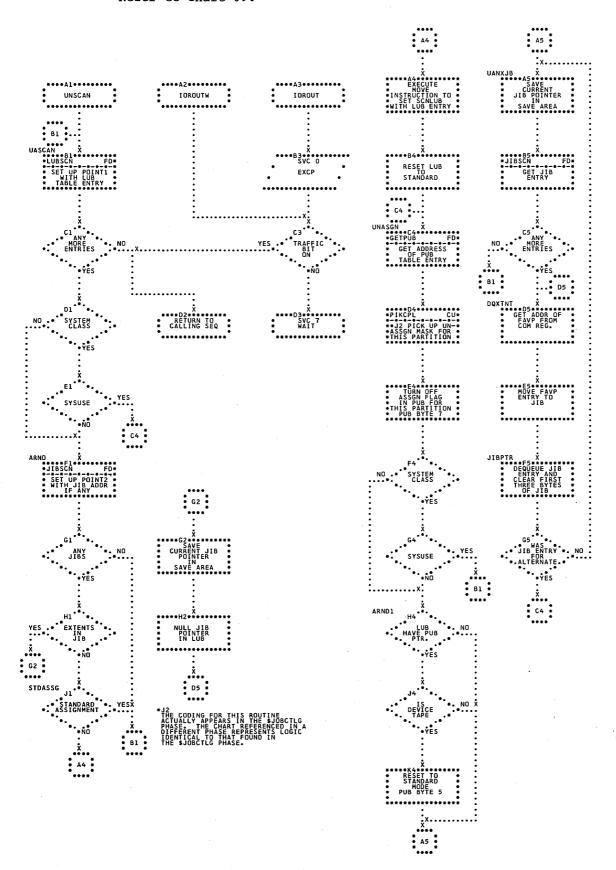


Chart FD. \$JOBCTLG - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 3 of 3) Refer to Chart 09.

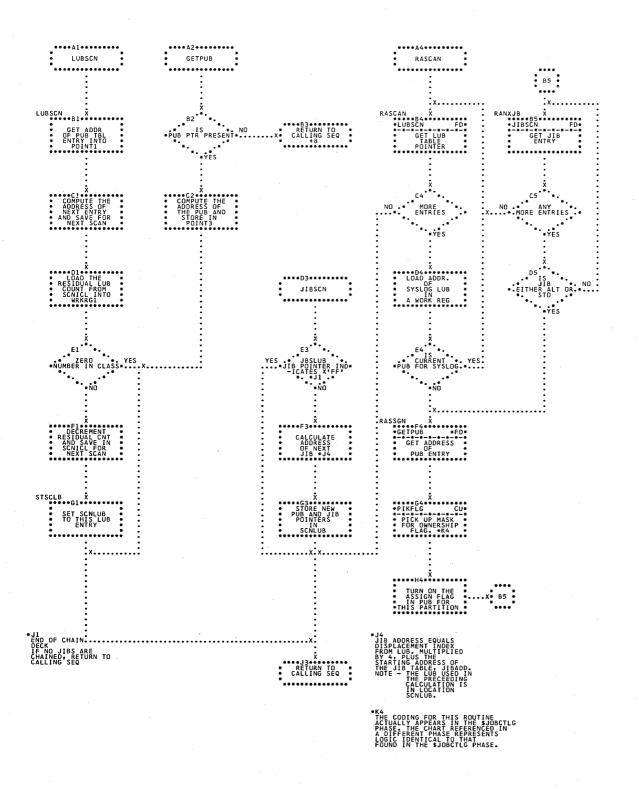


Chart FE. \$JOBCTLG - Label Processing Subroutines (Part 1 of 2) Refer to Charts 08 and 09.

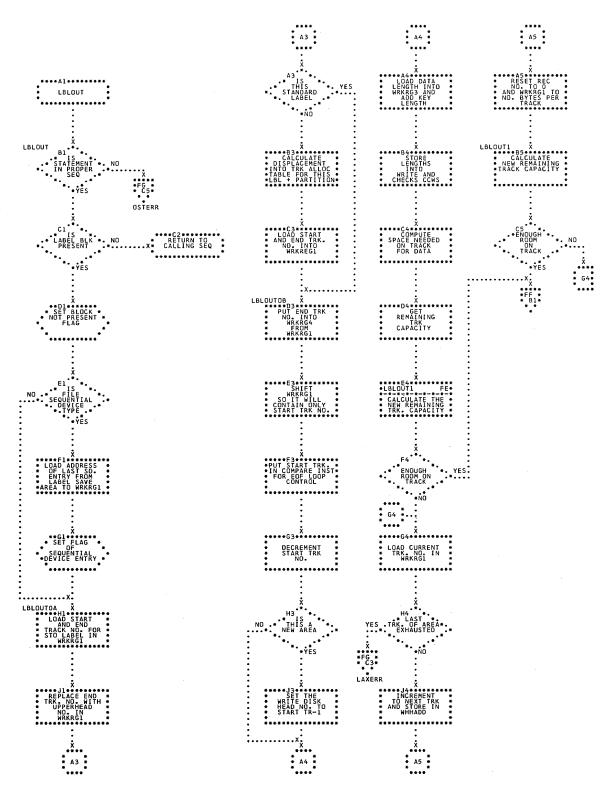


Chart FF. \$JOBCTLG - Label Processing Subroutines (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Charts 08 and 09.

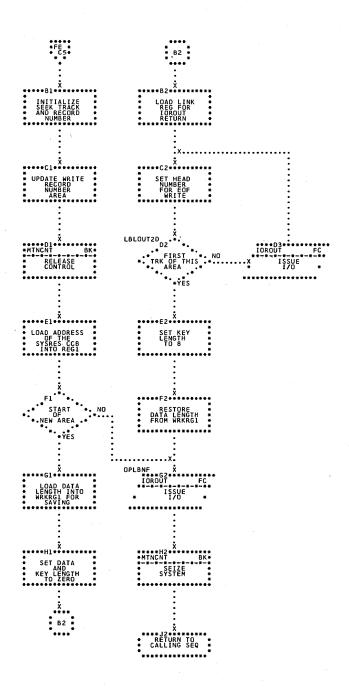


Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines Refer to Charts 08 and 09.

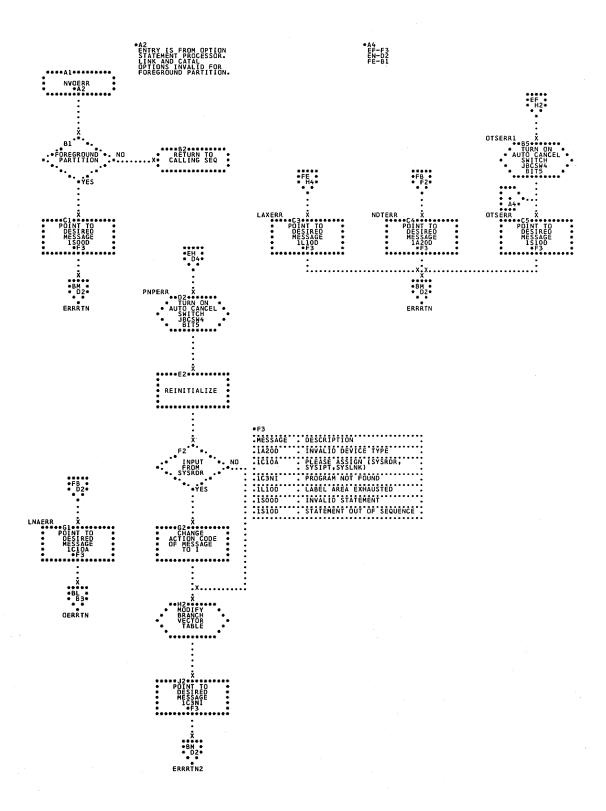


Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors Refer to Chart 11.

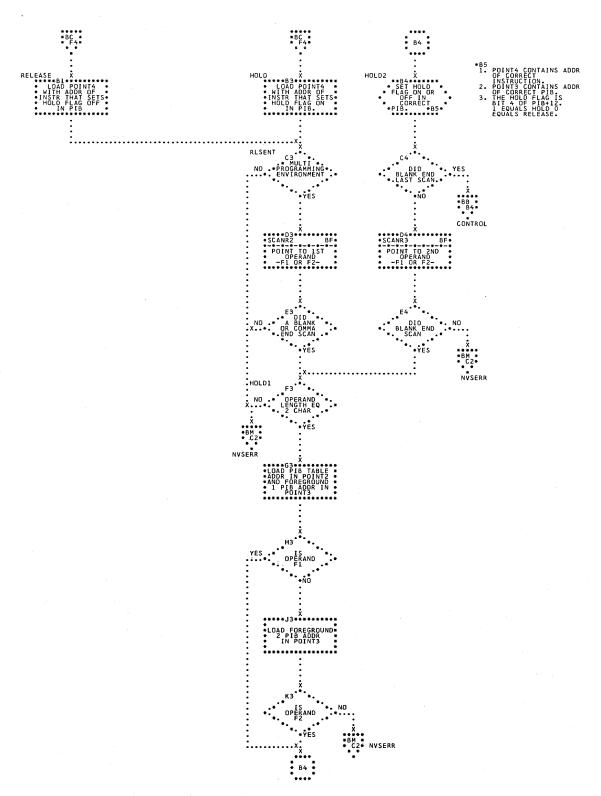


Chart GB. \$JOBCTLJ - UCS Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2)
Refer to Chart 11.

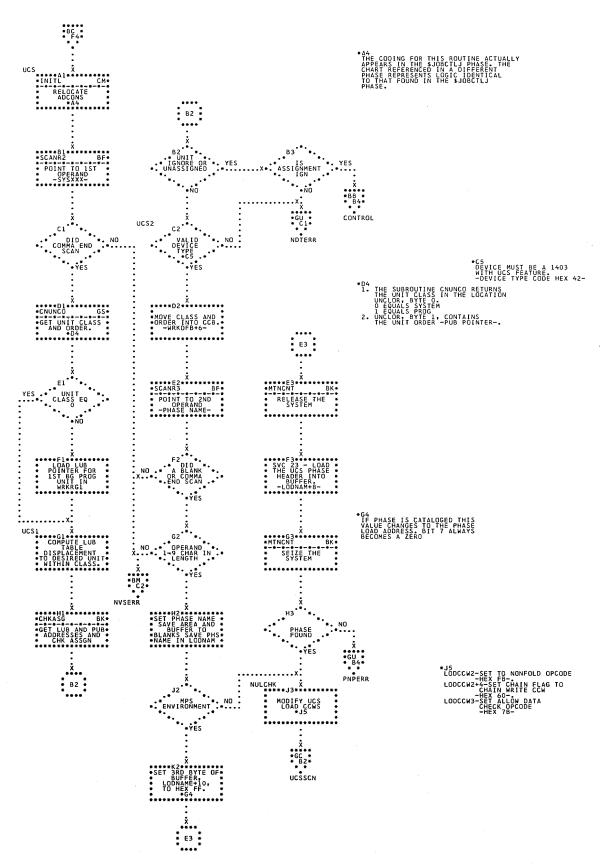


Chart GC. \$JOBCTLJ - UCS Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 11.

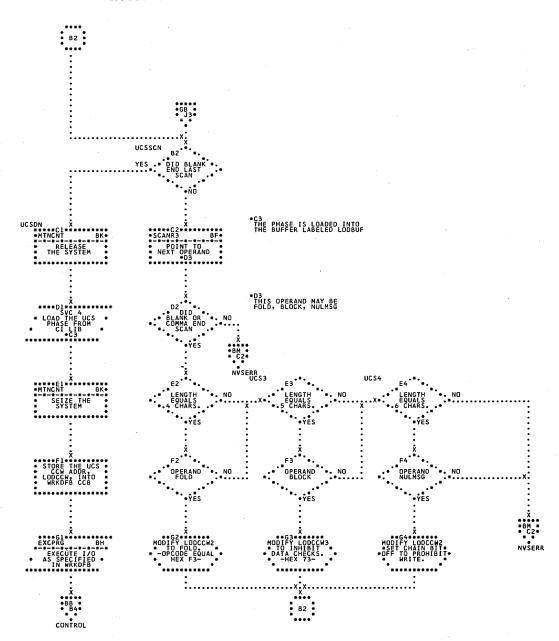


Chart GD. \$JOBCTLJ - ACTION and INCLUDE Statement Processors Refer to Charts 11 and 12.

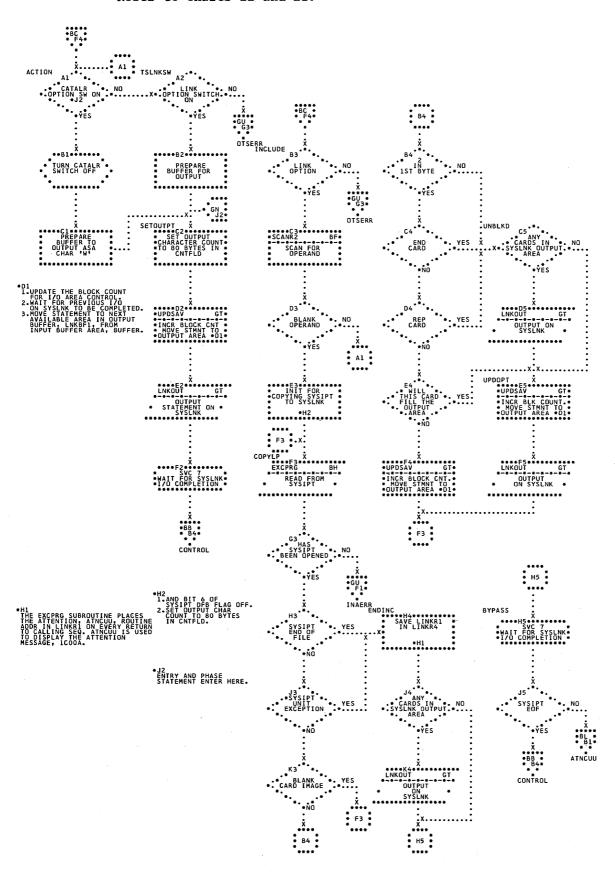
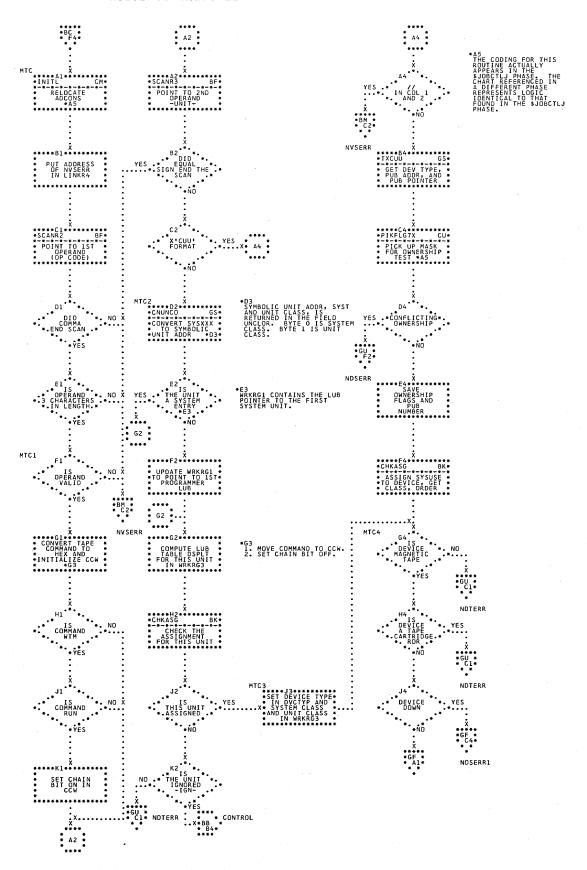


Chart GE. \$JOBCTLJ - MTC Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2)
Refer to Chart 12.



144 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart GF. \$JOBCTLJ - MTC Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 12.

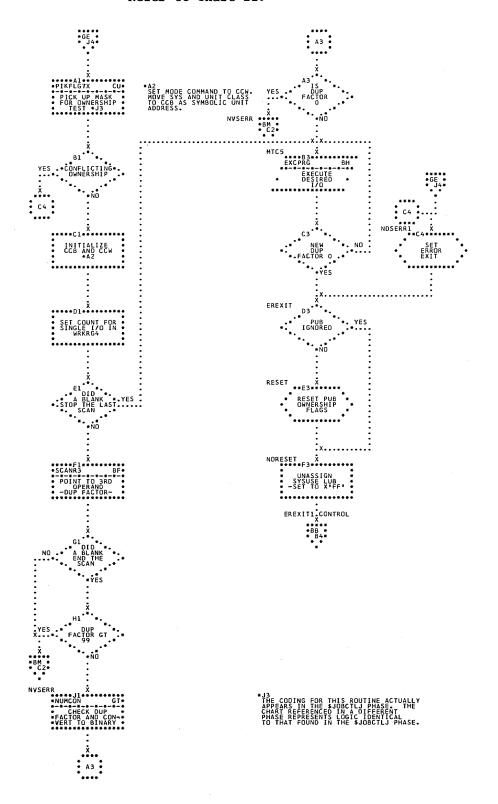


Chart GG. \$JOBCTLJ - SET Statement Processor (Part 1 of 3)
Refer to Chart 12.

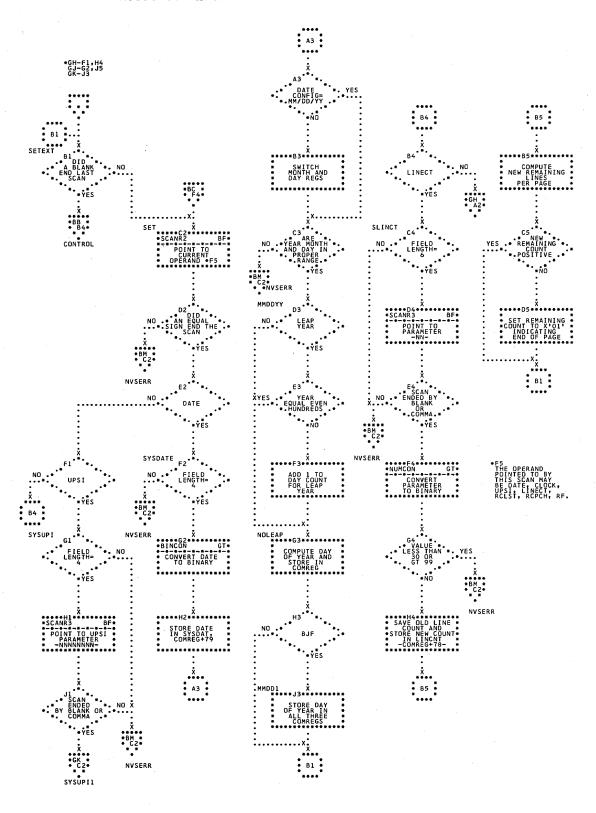


Chart GH. \$JOBCTLJ - SET Statement Processor (Part 2 of 3)
Refer to Chart 12.

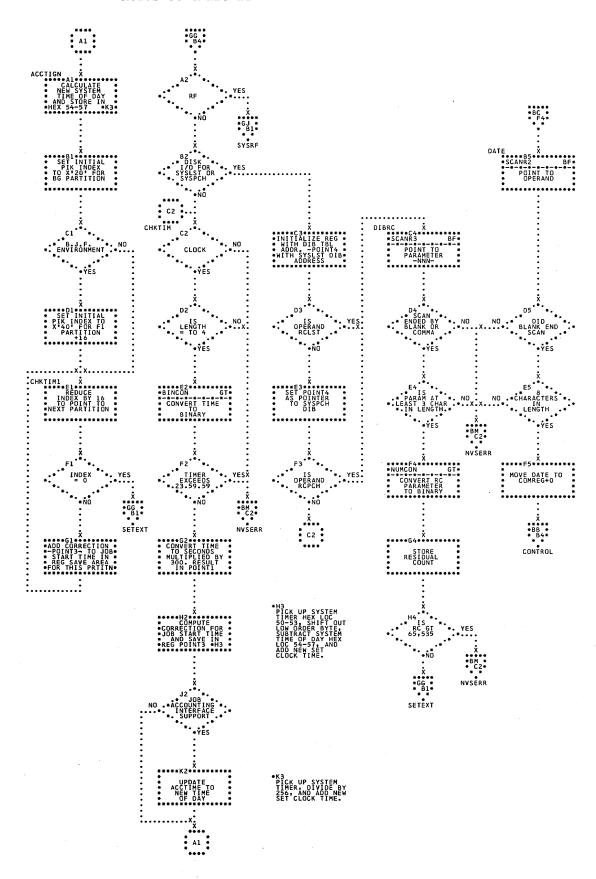


Chart GJ. \$JOBCTLJ - SET Statement Processor (Part 3 of 3) Refer to Chart 12.

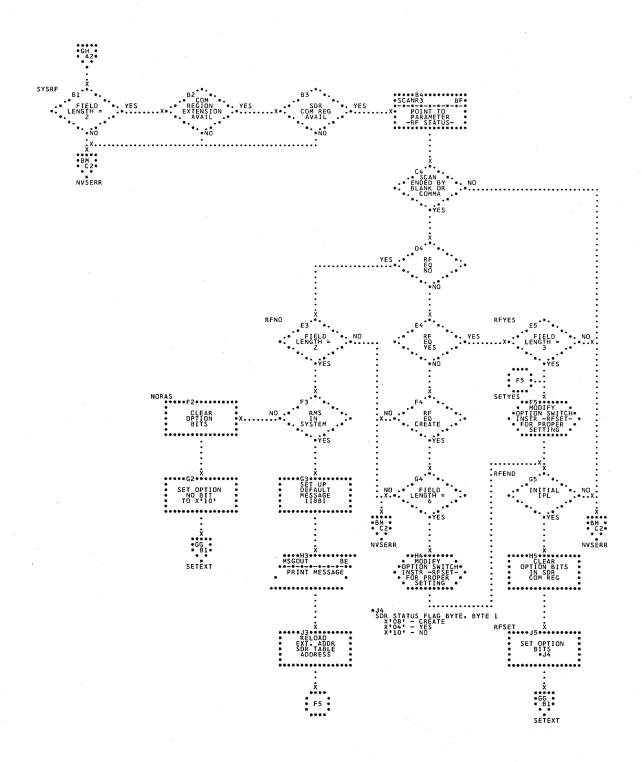


Chart GK. \$JOBCTLJ - UPSI Statement Processor Refer to Chart 12.

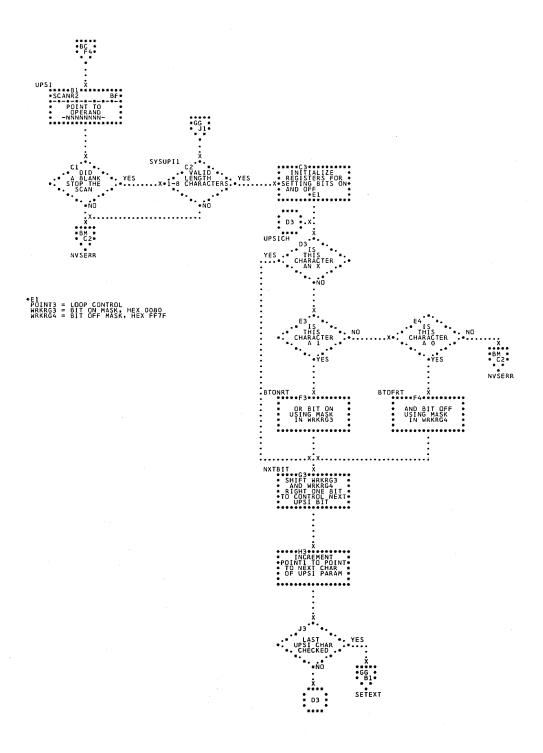


Chart GL. \$JOBCTLJ - PAUSE, LOG, and NOLOG Statement Processors Refer to Chart 10.

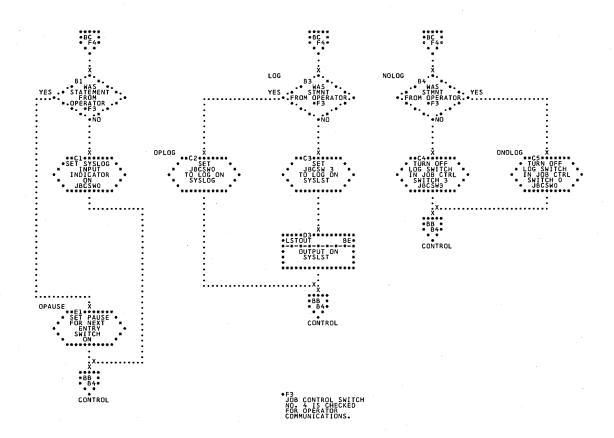


Chart GM. \$JOBCTLJ - STOP Statement Processor Refer to Chart 10.

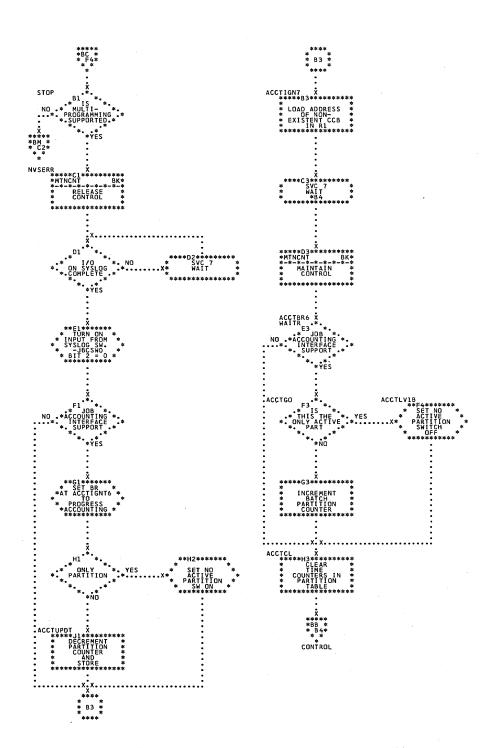


Chart GN. \$JOBCTLJ - CATALR Card Processor Refer to Chart 12.

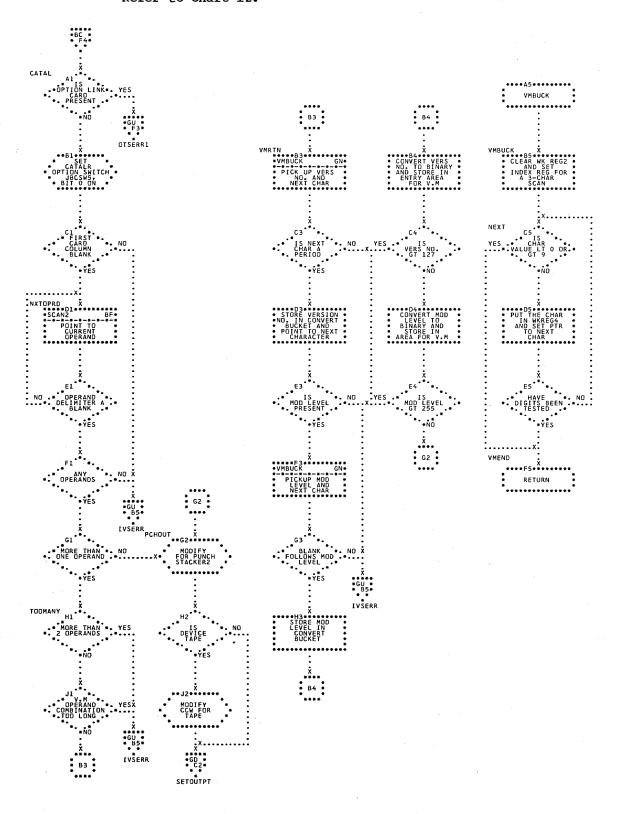


Chart GP. \$JOBCTLJ - ALLOC Statement Processor (Part 1 of 3)
Refer to Chart 10.

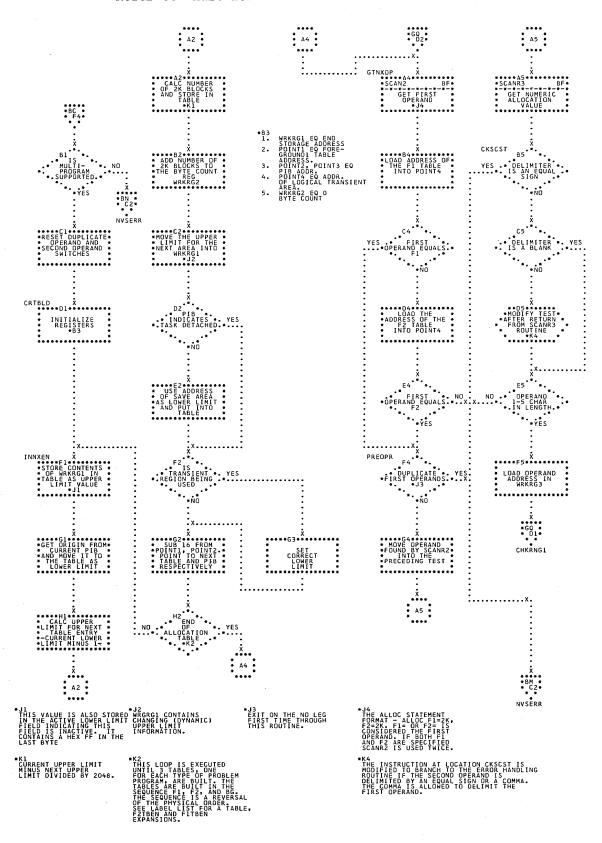
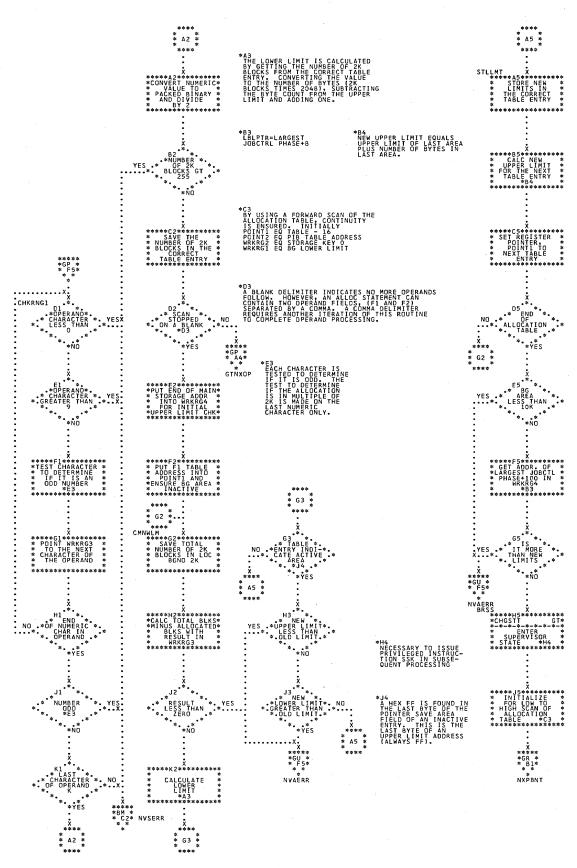


Chart GQ. \$JOBCTLJ - ALLOC Statement Processor (Part 2 of 3) Refer to Chart 10.



154 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart GR. \$JOBCTLJ - ALLOC Statement Processor (Part 3 of 3)
Refer to Chart 10.

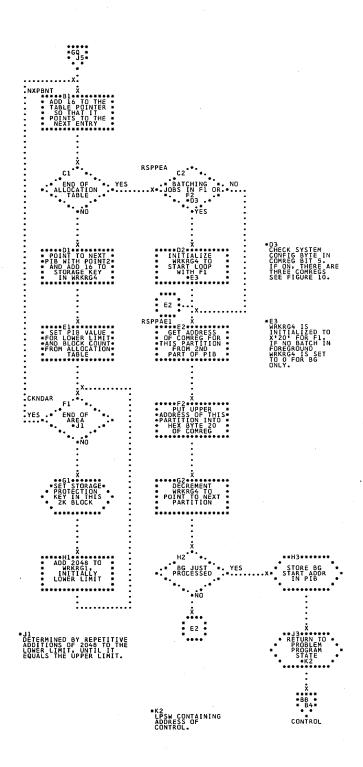
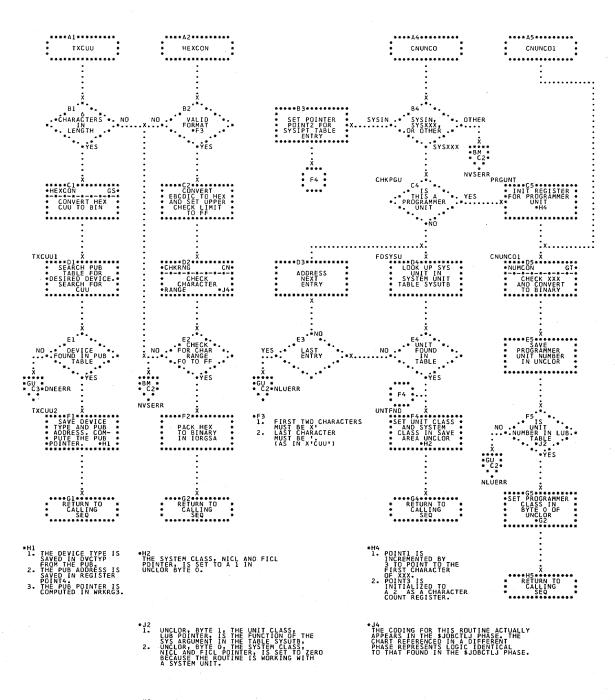


Chart GS. \$JOBCTLJ - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)
Refer to Charts 11 and 12.



*K2 CHECK ONLY LUBS FOR THIS PARTITION

Chart GT. \$JOBCTLJ - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)
Refer to Charts 11 and 12.

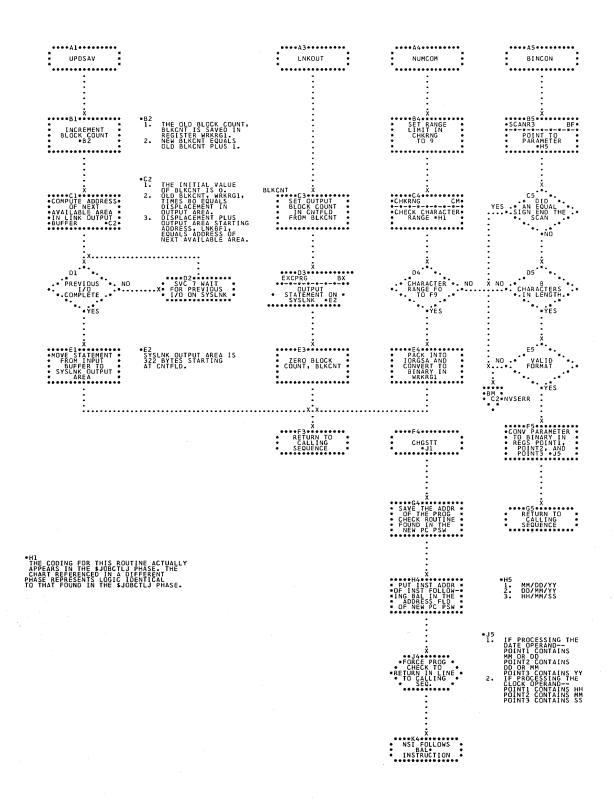
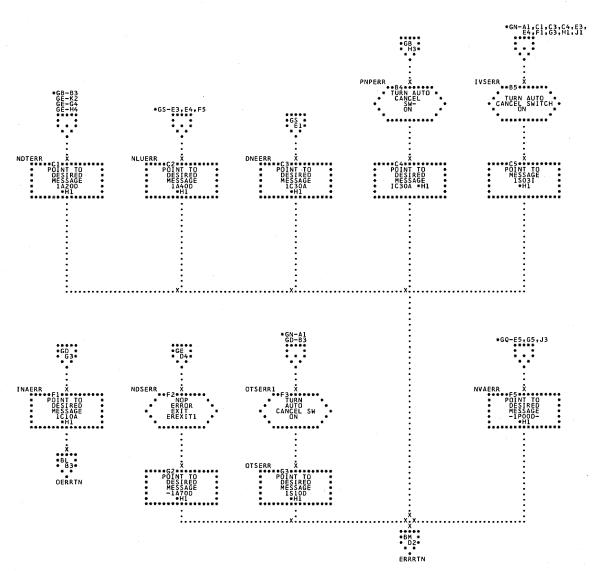


Chart GU. \$JOBCTLJ - Error Subroutines Refer to Charts 11 and 12.



*H1																											
MESS	ÅĞĖ.	:	Ď	Ėŝ	ĊŘ	ii	i	iċ	Ň	• •	• •	•	• •	•	••	٠	• •	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	:
.1A20	· · ·	•	· i	ůů	ĂĹ	ii	;•	ňĖ	ů	iċ	Ė.	÷	ŶĖ	ŝĖ	• •	٠	• •	•	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	:
:1A40											Ξ.				٠.	ċ	•	ŕ	;;	: ;	÷	;	• :	å	ů	• •	•
						٠.									٠.	•	•		•	. :	·	•	::		:		:
-1A50		. <u>.</u> .		-:		Ξ.																					:
.1470	D	•	Ī	ŇV	ĂĹ	i i)	ĎĒ	V	ÌC	Ē	Š	Ť	۱Ť	ŪŠ		-	-			•	-		-	-		
ició	Ā	:	P	ĹĖ	ÅŠ	Ė	Å	ŝŝ	i	ĠŇ	- 5	Ÿ	ŠĒ	ξĎ	Ŕ,	Š	ÝŠ	i	Ρi	,	Š	Ÿ.	ŝί	Ň	Ř٠	•	:
lició.	Ă • • •	:	ė	ŘÔ	ĠŔ	À	•	ŇĊ	Ť	Ė	οί	иL	Ď.	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	٠	• •	•	•	• •	:
:ipoo	···	:	i	'nů	ÅĹ	i	;•	Αi	Ŀ	οċ	Å	i	iò	v	••	-		_	•		-	•	-	_	•	• •	,
:1503	···	•	·;	ůů	Δi	i	;•	ŝ	έå	ŧĖ	Mi	Ň	÷.	• •	٠.	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	•	• •	•	•	• •	>
:1510		. i			ŤĚ			Ξ.			_		٠.	: :	••		::	:		٠.		•					×
.1510		:	٠.	ΙA		:Mt	N	١.	··			٦٢.	.:) E	ul.		N										:

*A2 TAPE (NN) NSD (NN)

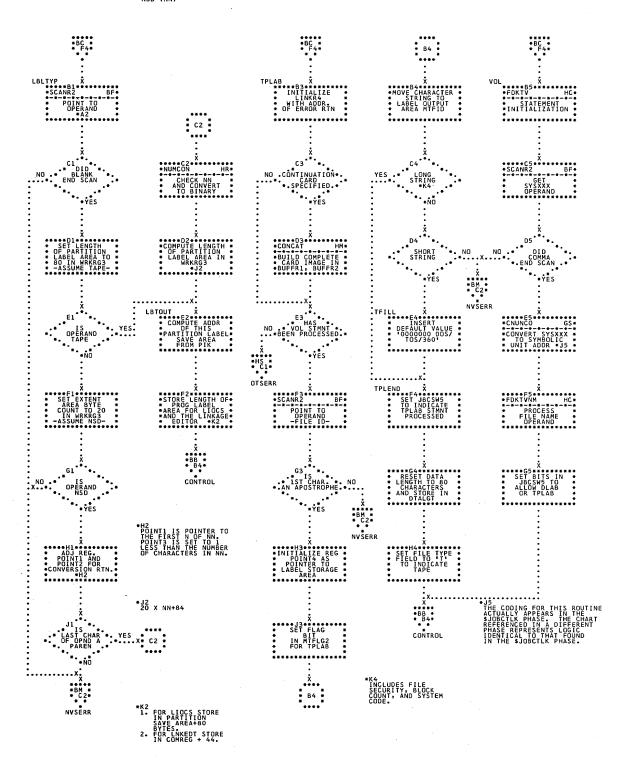


Chart HB. \$JOBCTLK - TLBL Statement Processor Refer to Chart 14.

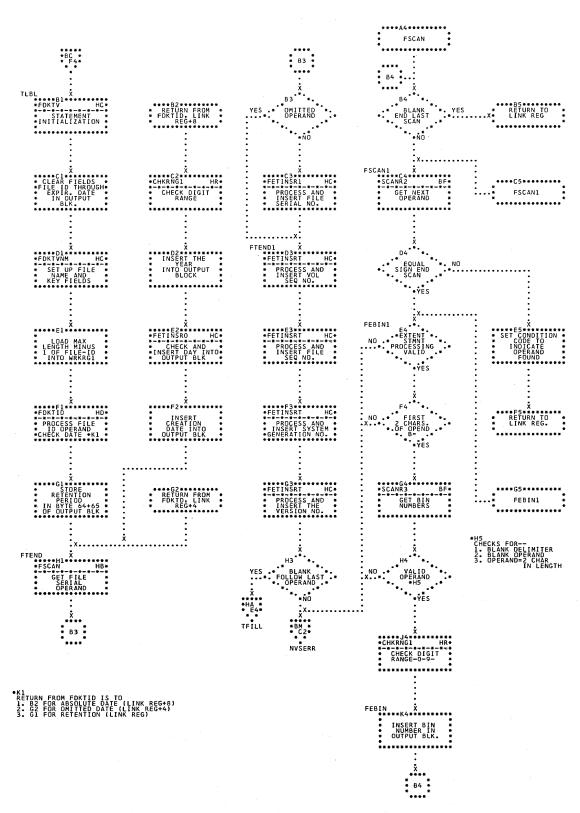


Chart HC. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing Subroutines (Part 1 of 2) Refer to Charts 13 and 14.

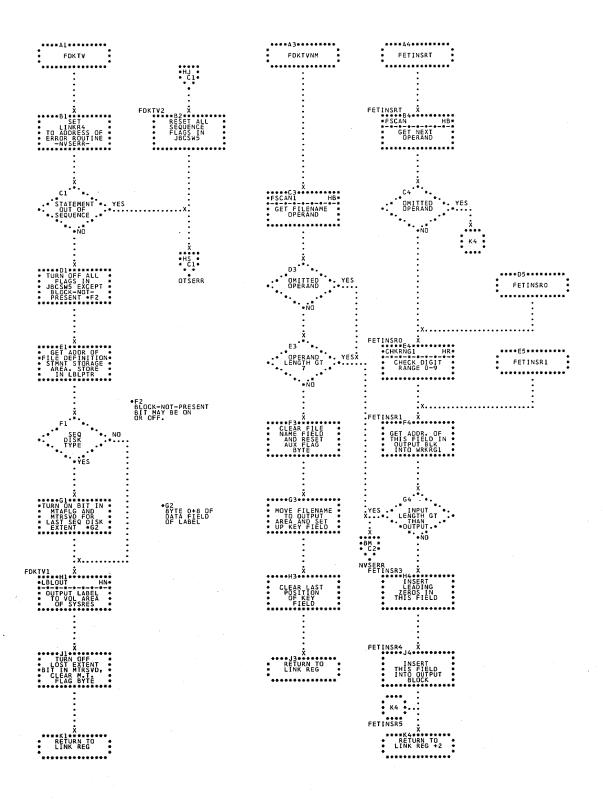


Chart HD. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing Subroutines (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Charts 13 and 14.

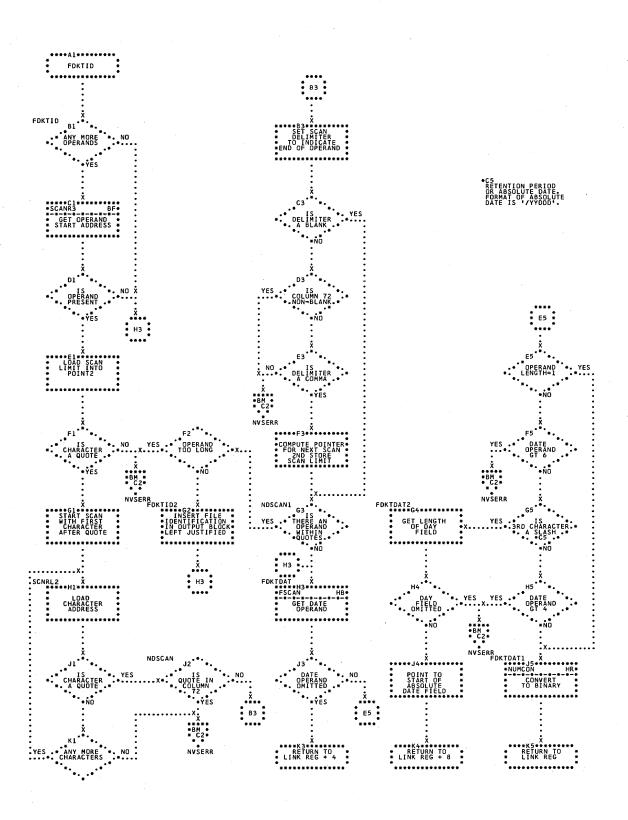


Chart HE. \$JOBCTLK - DLBL Statement Processor Refer to Chart 14.

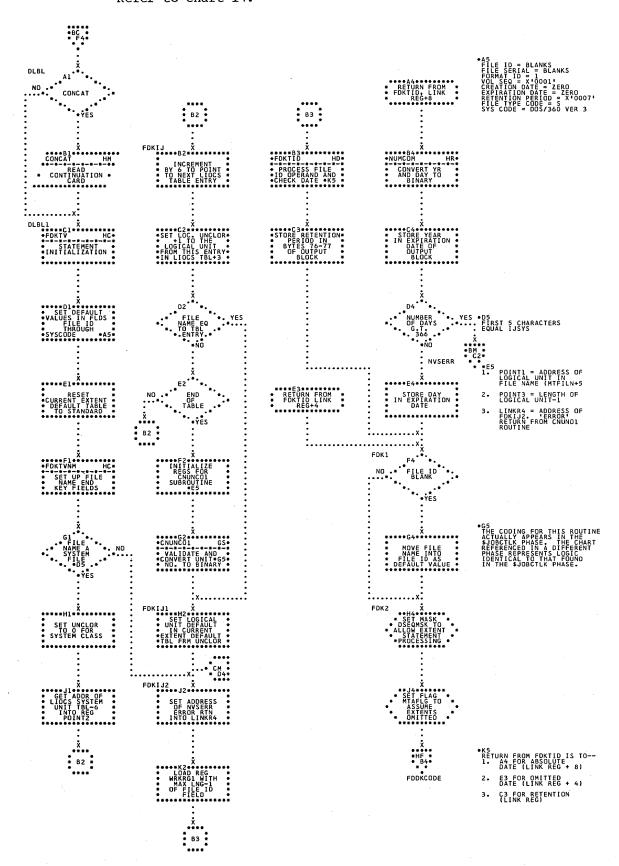
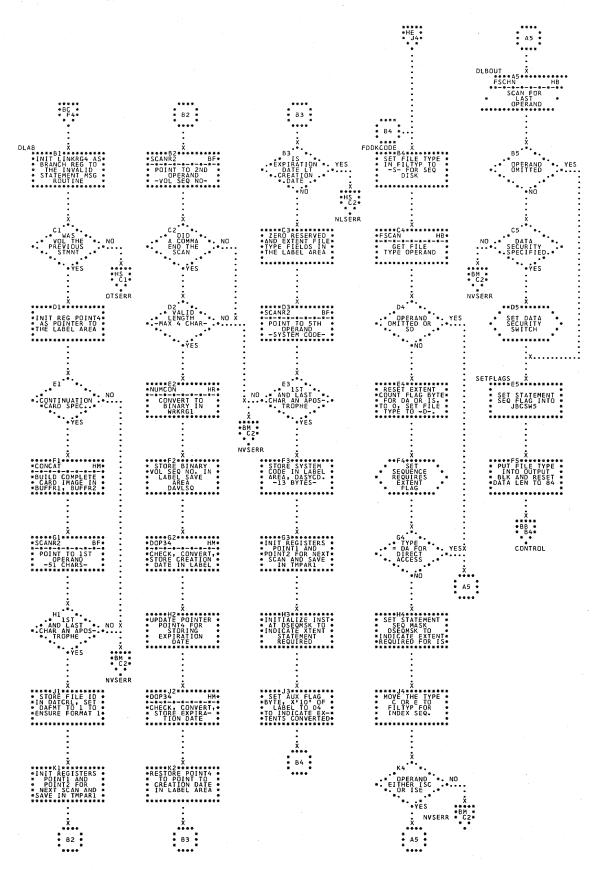


Chart HF. \$JOBCTLK - DLAB Statement Processor Refer to Chart 13.



164 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart HG. \$JOBCTLK - XTENT Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2) Refer to Chart 13.

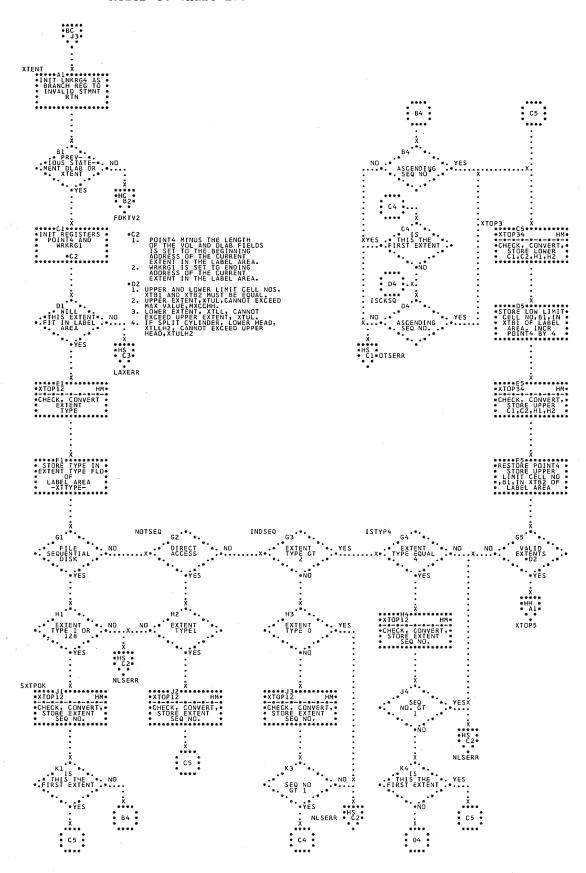
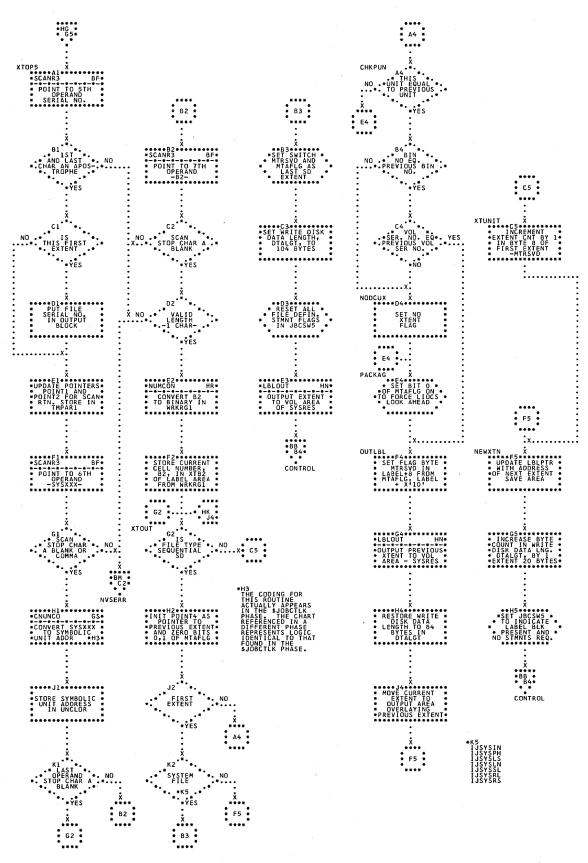


Chart HH. \$JOBCTLK - XTENT Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 13.



166 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart HJ. \$JOBCTLK - EXTENT Statement Processor (Part 1 of 3) Refer to Chart 14.

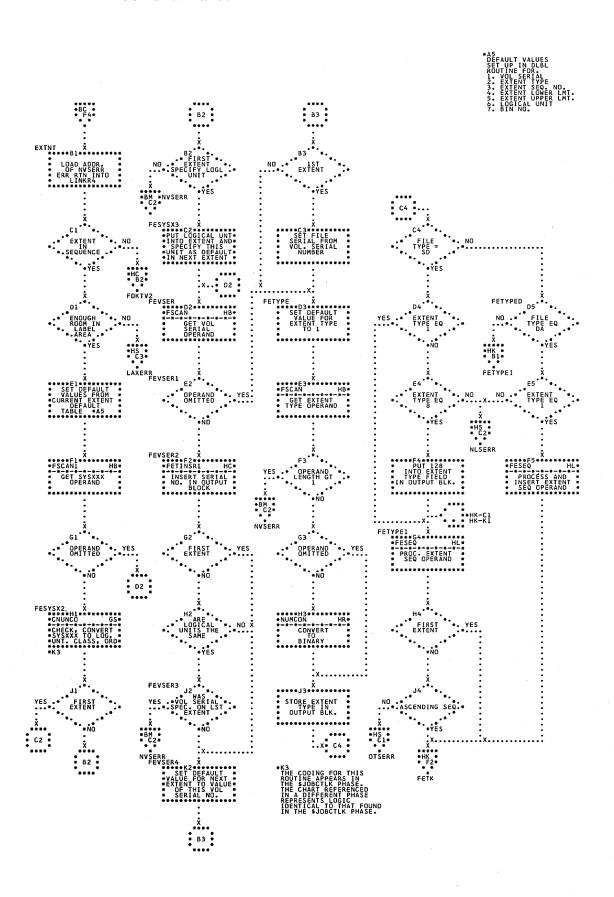
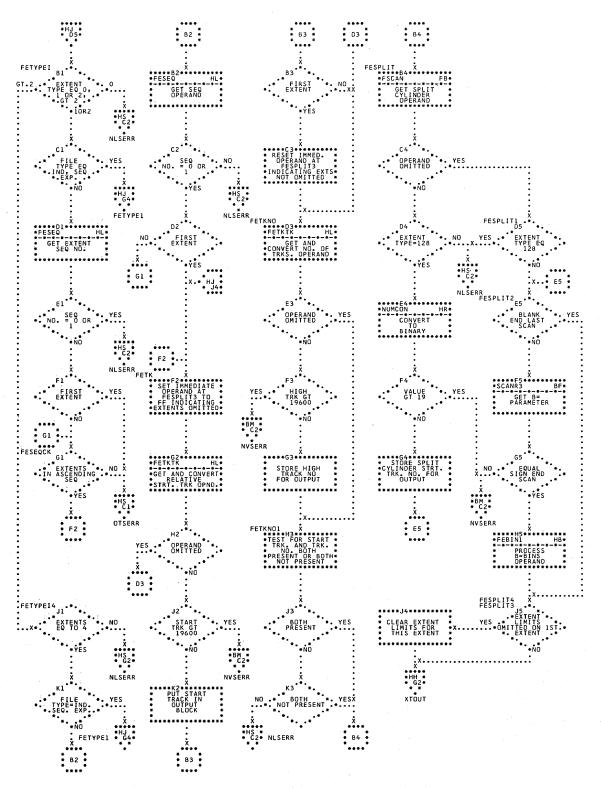


Chart HK. \$JOBCTLK - EXTENT Statement Processor (Part 2 of 3)
Refer to Chart 14.



168 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart HL. \$JOBCTLK - EXTENT Statement Processor (Part 3 of 3) Refer to Chart 14.

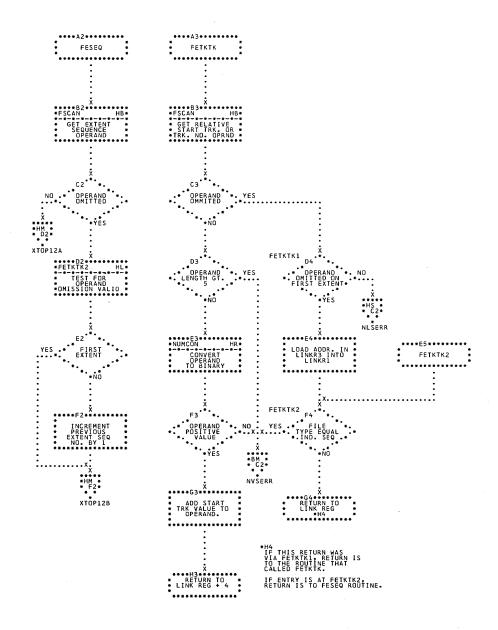


Chart HM. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing Subroutines (Part 1 of 3) Refer to Charts 13 and 14.

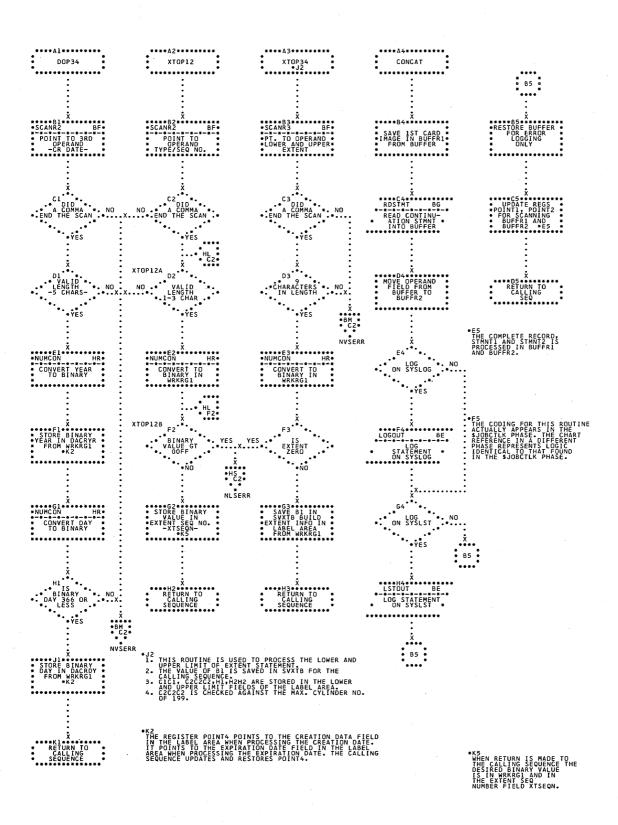


Chart HN. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing Subroutines (Part 2 of 3) Refer to Charts 13 and 14.

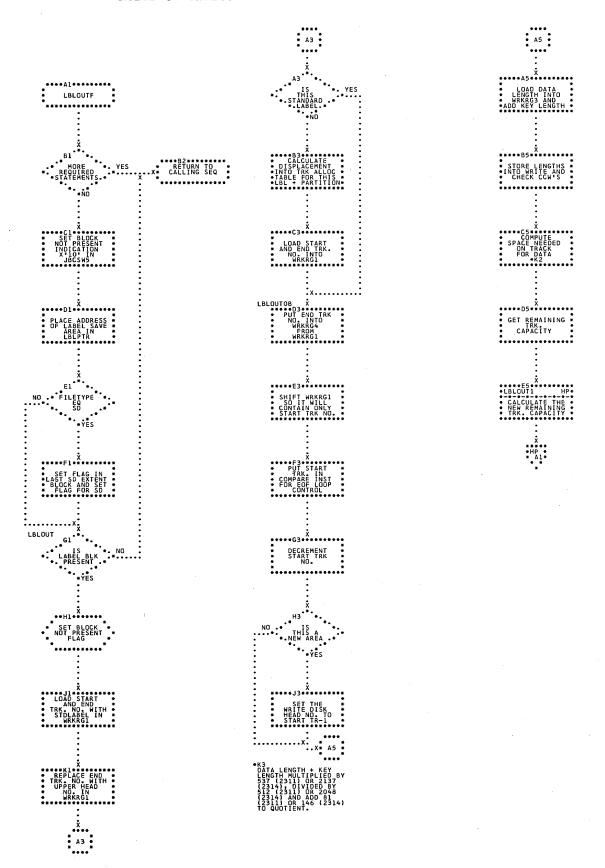


Chart HP. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing Subroutines (Part 3 of 3)
Refer to Charts 13 and 14.

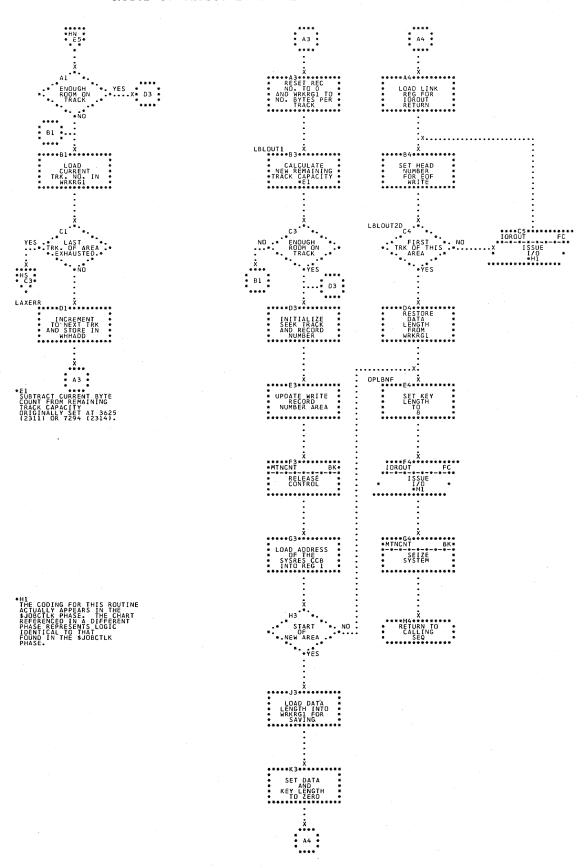


Chart HQ. \$JOBCTLK - RSTRT Statement Processor Refer to Chart 14.

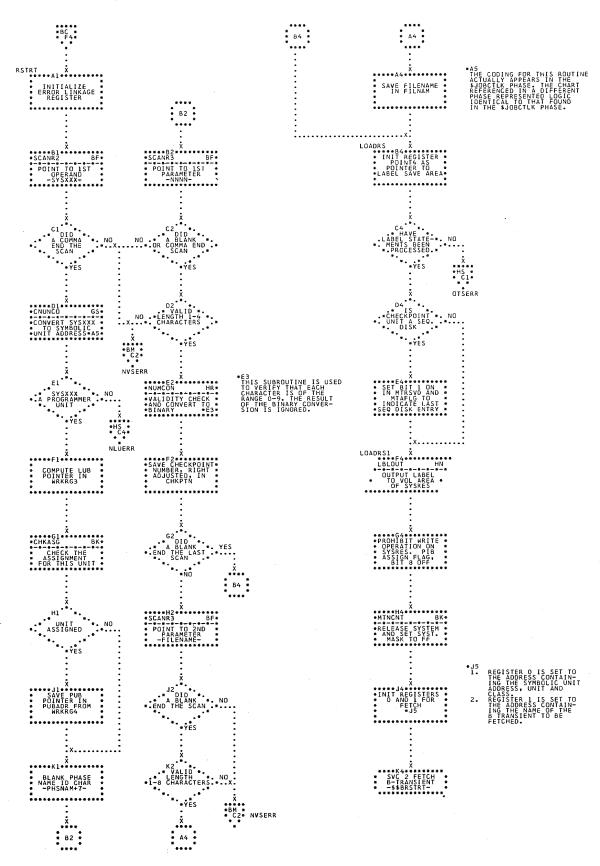


Chart HR. \$JOBCTLK - Miscellaneous Subroutines Refer to Charts 13 and 14.

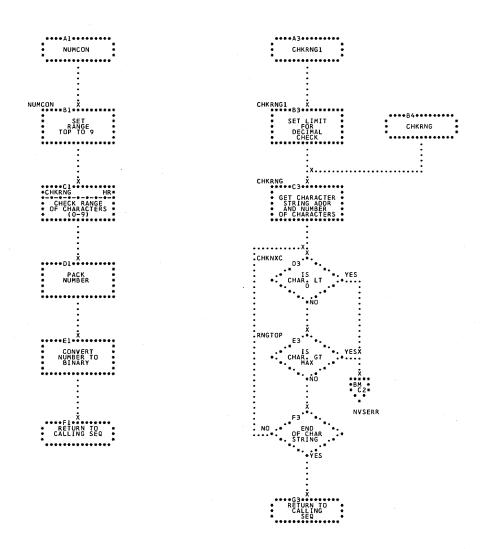
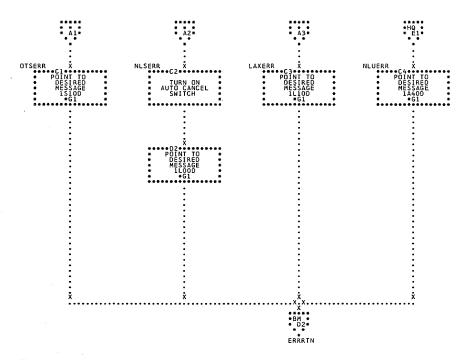


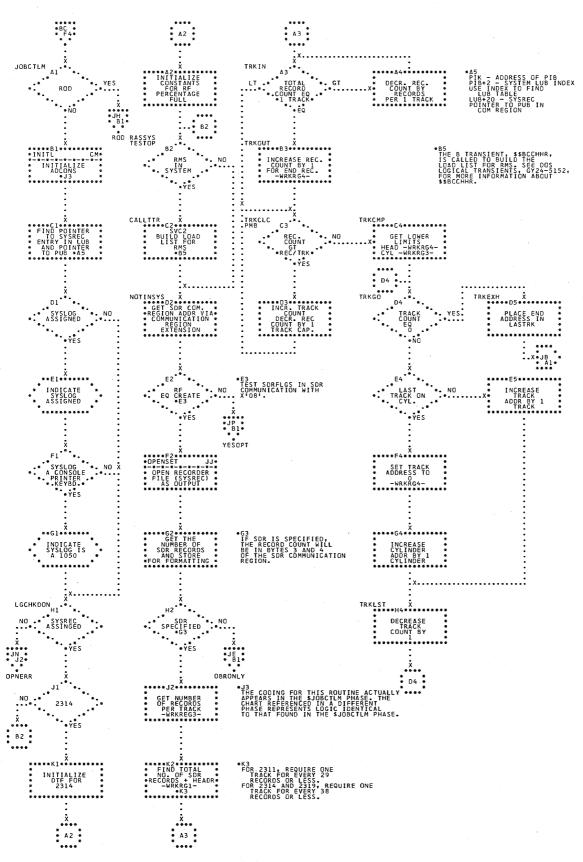
Chart HS. \$JOBCTLK - Error Subroutines Refer to Charts 13 and 14.





MESSAGE	DESCRIPTION
iA40D	". INVALID LOGICAL UNIT SPECIFICATION
ilööö	
iLiob	LABEL AREA EXHAUSTED
'išiob'''	STATEMENT OUT OF SEQUENCE

Chart JA. \$JOBCTLM - Recorder File Initialization Refer to Chart 15.



176 DOS IPL and Job Control

Chart JB. \$JOBCTLM - Create Recorder File (Part 1 of 2) Refer to Chart 15.

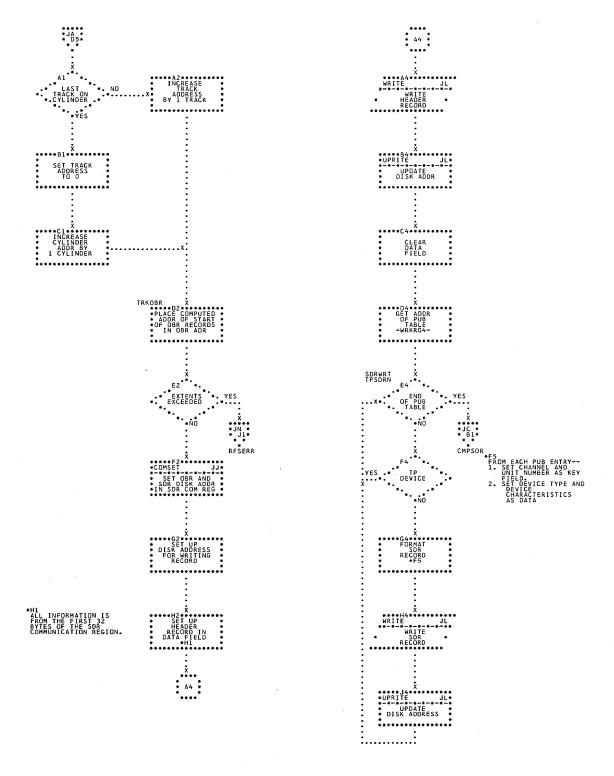


Chart JC. \$JOBCTLM - Create Recorder File (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 15.

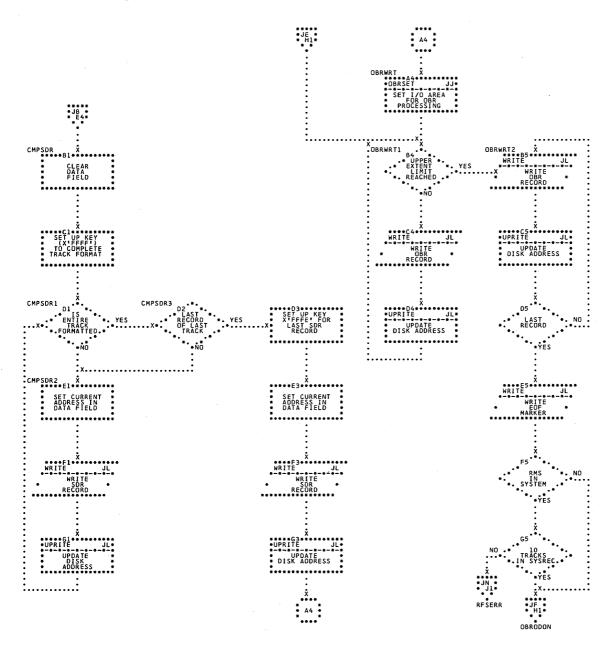


Chart JD. \$JOBCTLM - Check Recorder File (Part 1 of 4) Refer to Chart 15.

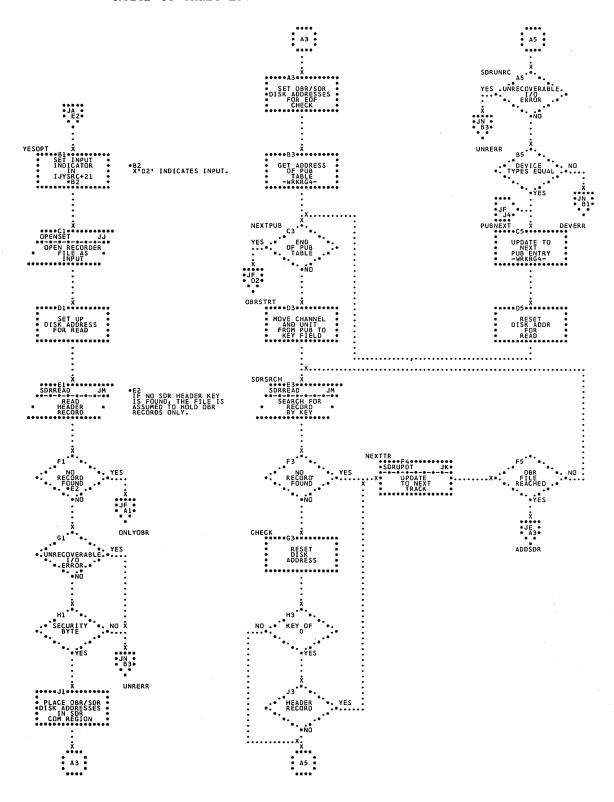


Chart JE. \$JOBCTLM - Check Recorder File (Part 2 of 4)
Refer to Chart 15.

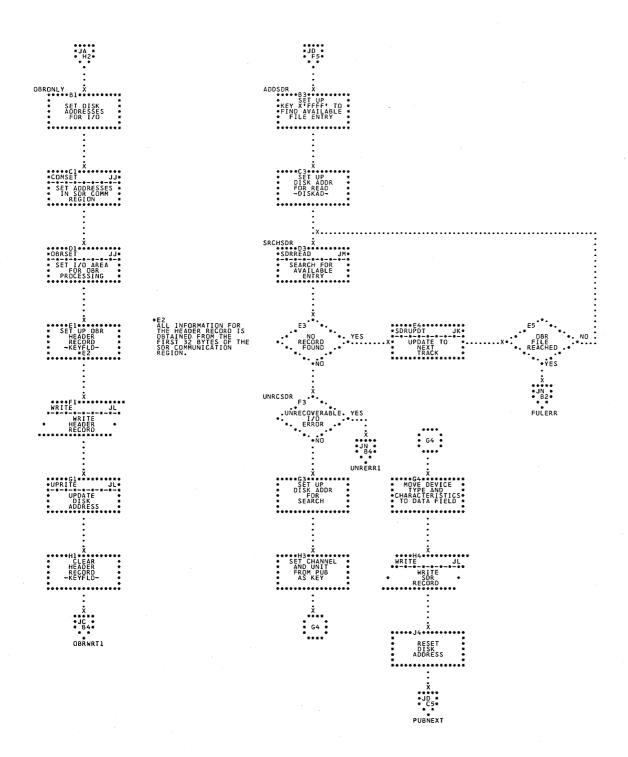


Chart JF. \$JOBCTLM - Check Recorder File (Part 3 of 4)
Refer to Chart 15.

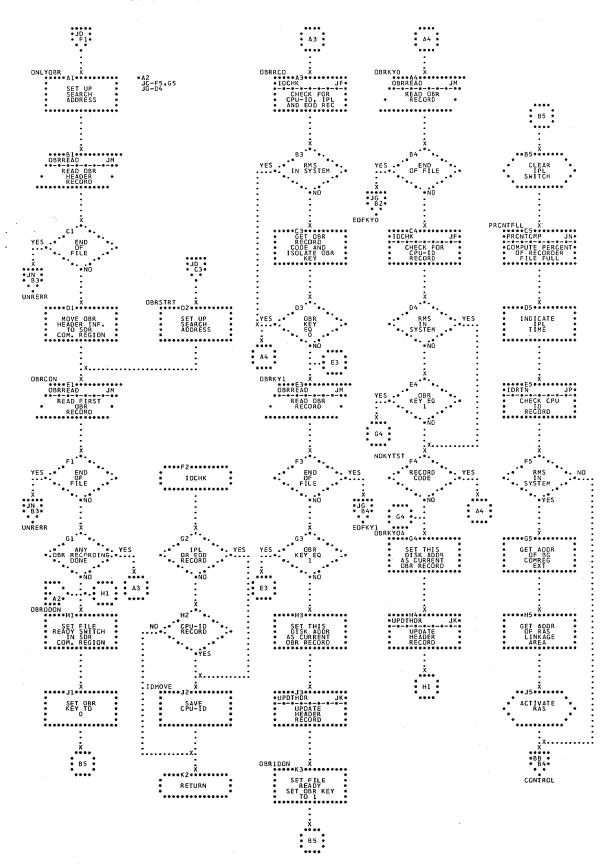


Chart JG. \$JOBCTLM - Check Recorder File (Part 4 of 4)
Refer to Chart 15.

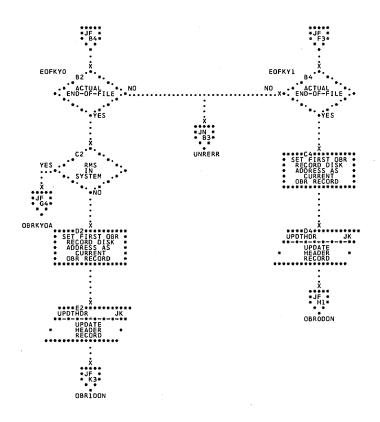


Chart JH. \$JOBCTLM - ROD Statement Processor Refer to Chart 15.

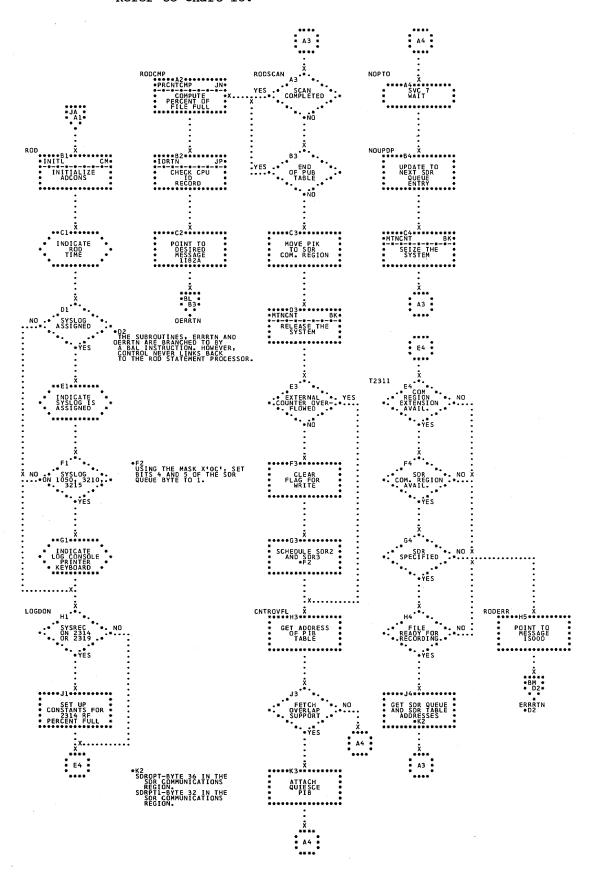


Chart JJ. \$JOBCTLM - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 1 of 2) Refer to Chart 15.

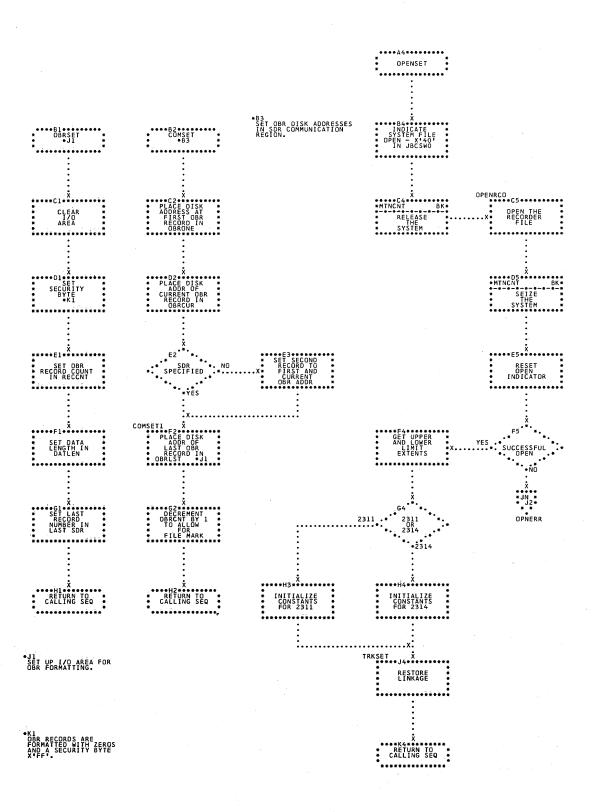


Chart JK. \$JOBCTLM - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 15.

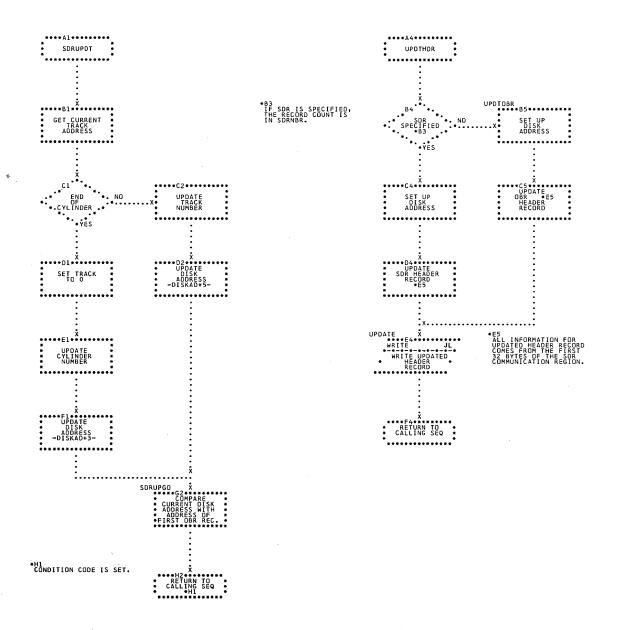


Chart JL. \$JOBCTLM - I/O Subroutines (Part 1 of 2) Refer to Chart 15.

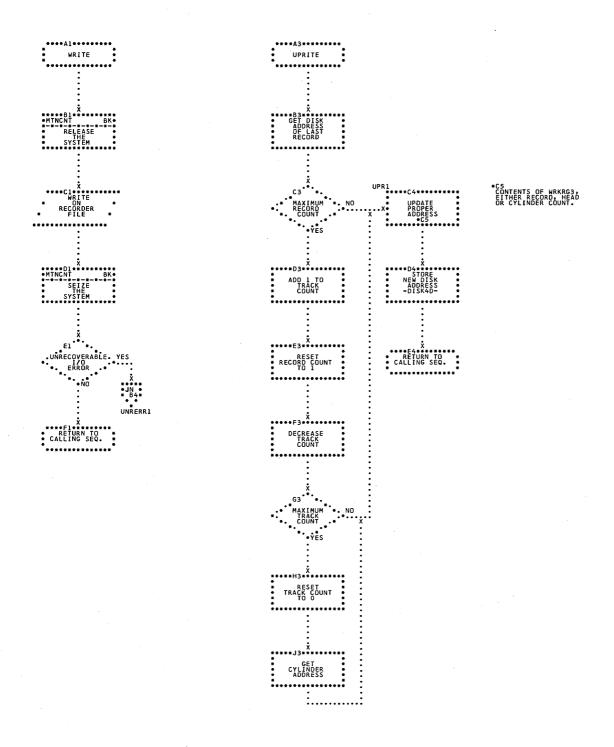


Chart JM. \$JOBCTLM - I/O Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)
Refer to Chart 15.

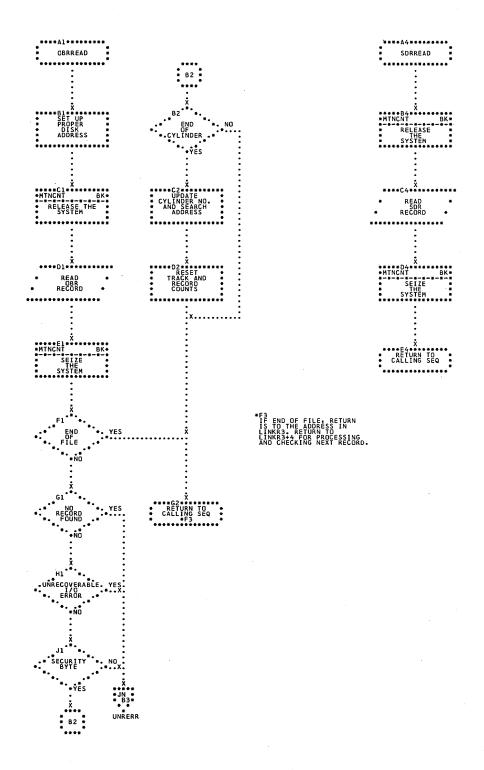


Chart JN. \$JOBCTLM - RMS and Error Subroutines Refer to Chart 15.

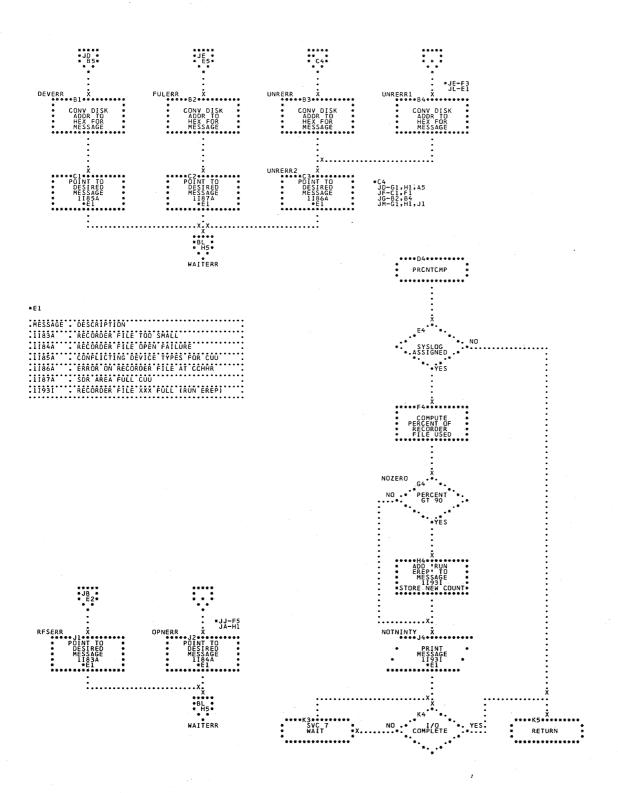


Chart JP. \$JOBCTLM - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 1 of 2) Refer to Chart 15.

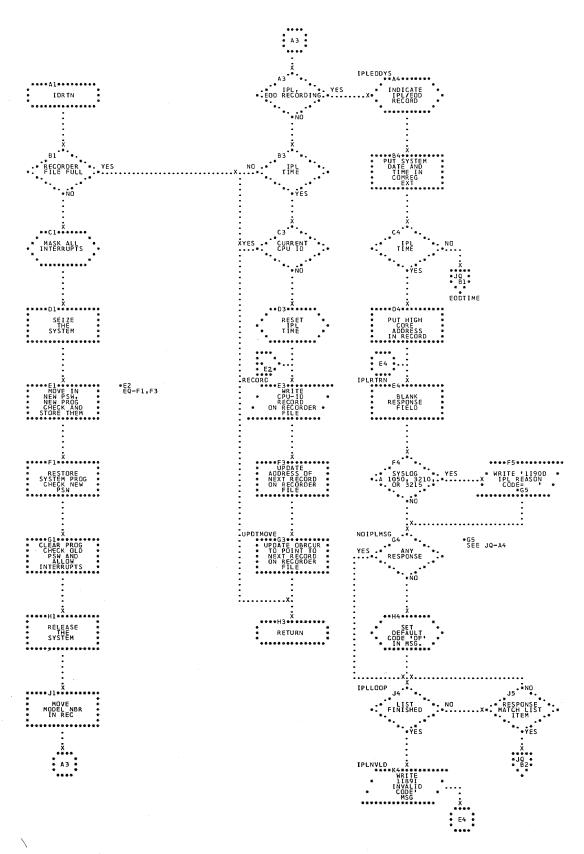


Chart JQ. \$JOBCTLM - Miscellaneous Subroutines (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 15.

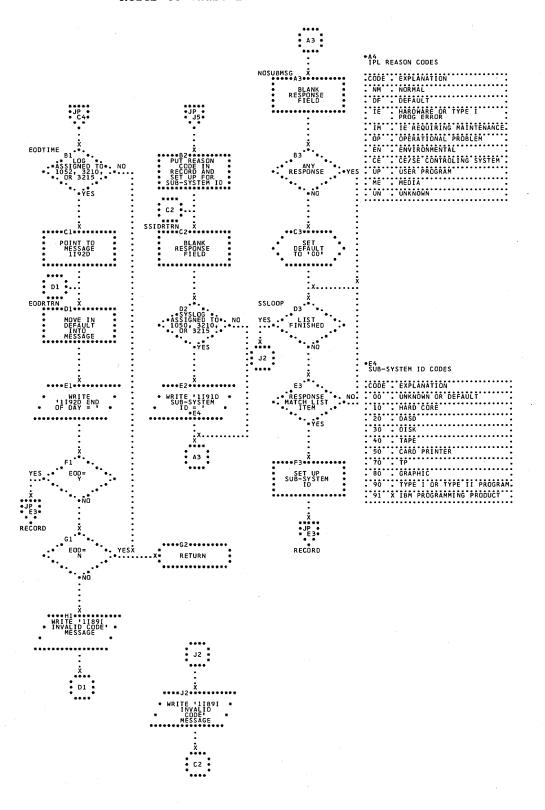


Chart KA. \$JOBCTLN - Job Accounting Interface (Part 1 of 2)
Refer to Chart 16.

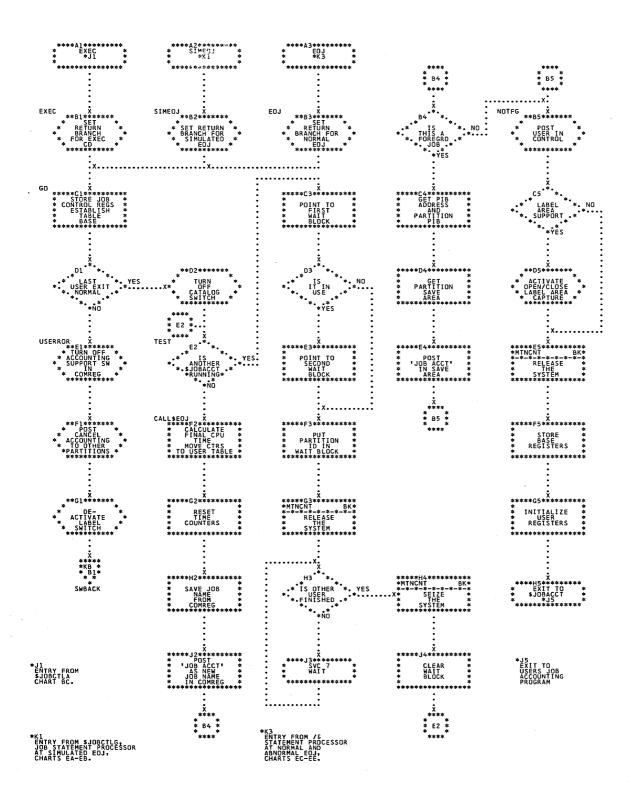


Chart KB. \$JOBCTLN - Job Accounting Interface (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Chart 16.

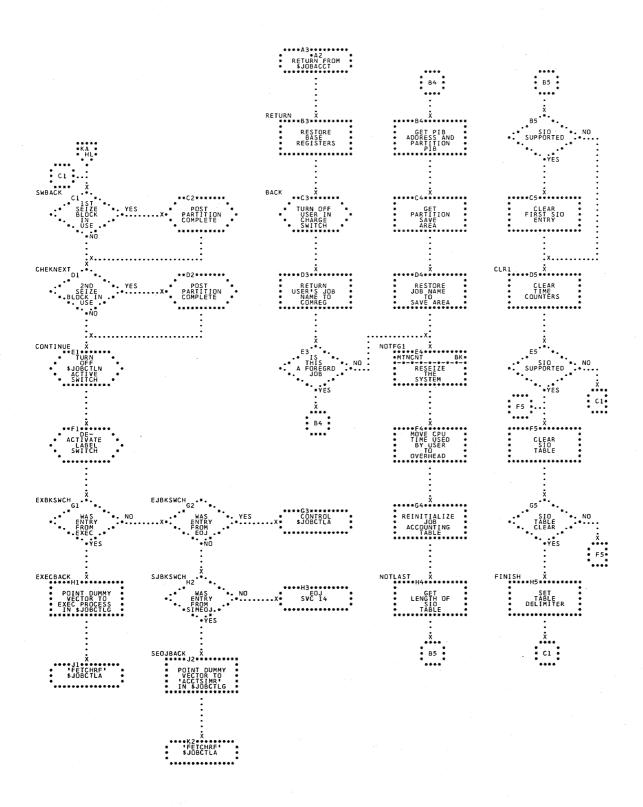


Chart LA. \$\$BLSTIO - Initialization Refer to Chart 07.

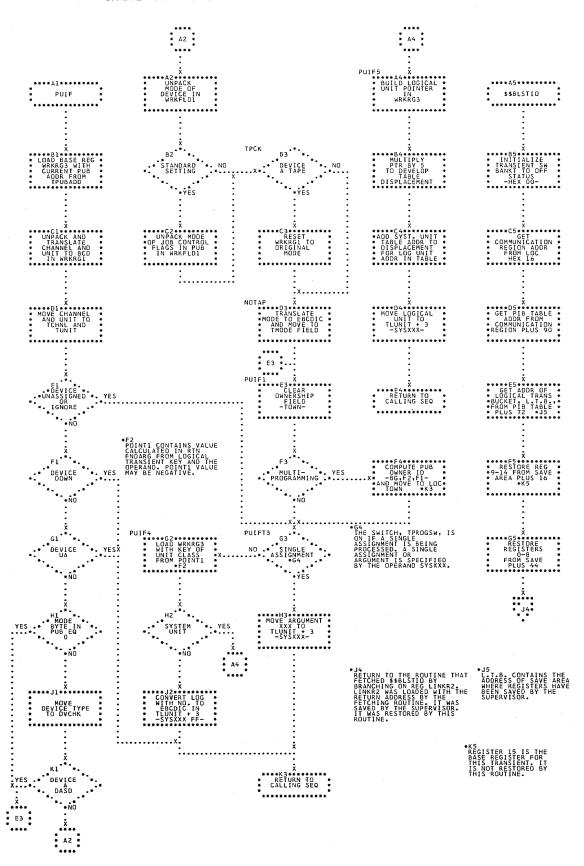


Chart LB. \$\$BLSTIO - Operand Identification Subroutine Refer to Chart 07.

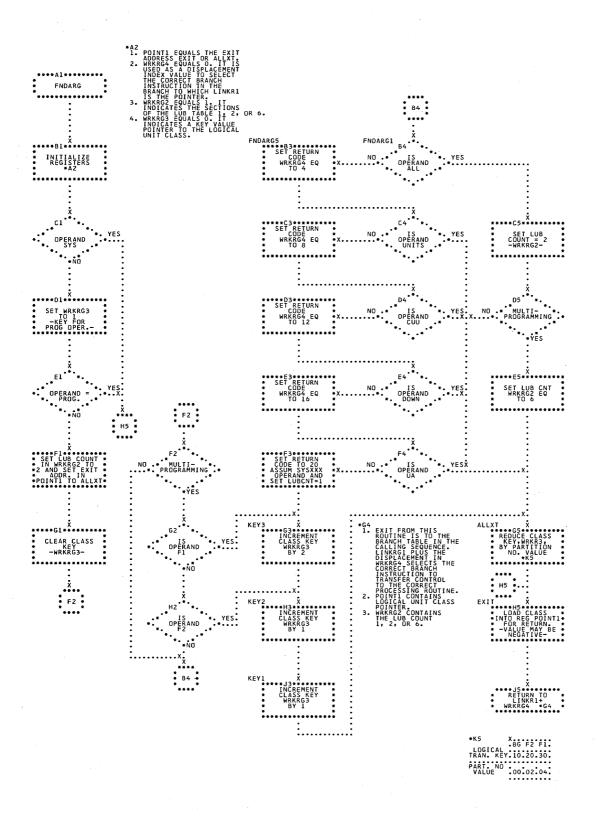


Chart LC. \$\$BLSTIO - Build Print Line Subroutine Refer to Chart 07.

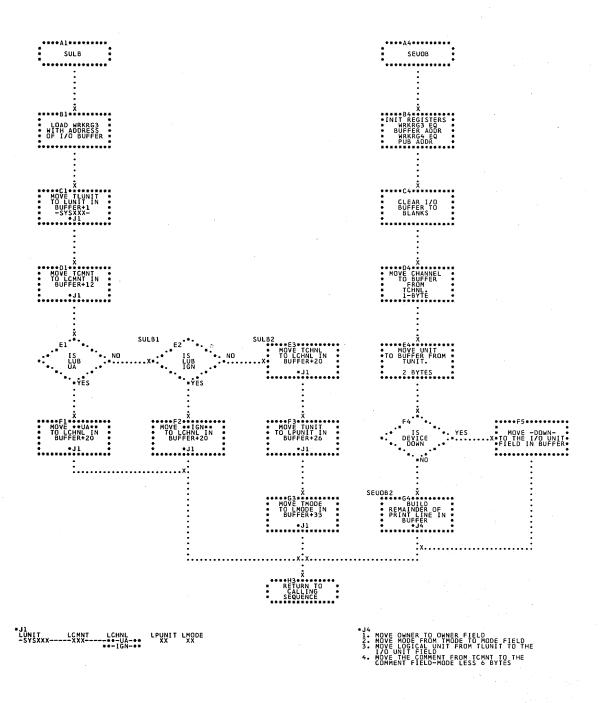
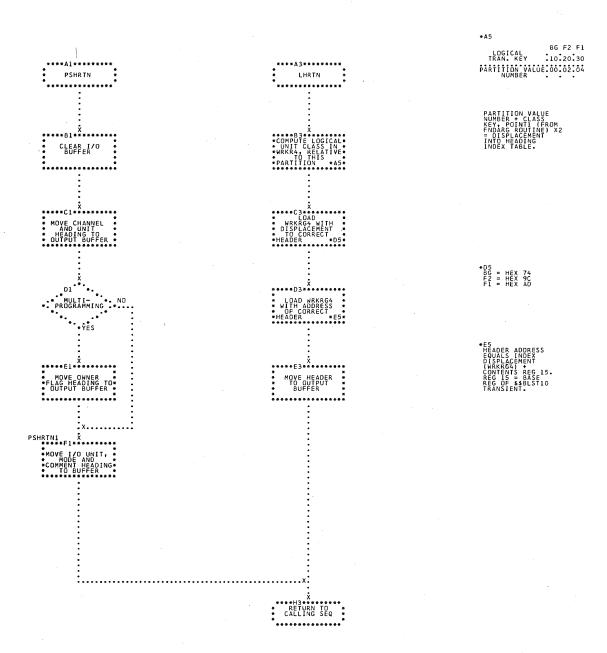


Chart LD. \$\$BLSTIO - Build Header Subroutine Refer to Chart 07.



		A\$IPL1, \$\$A\$IPL2,	CLEAR	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB
\$IPLRT2, \$IPLRT3, AND \$IPLRT4)		CLEARCOR	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB	
CHARTS AA-AZ	ZE		COMMA	\$IPLRT2	*
			COMCHK	\$IPLRT4	AZA
			COMDOK	\$IPLRT4	AX
<u>Label</u>	<u>Phase</u>	<u>Chart</u>	COMLOP	\$IPLRT4	AZA
			COMNFD	\$IPLRT4	AX
ABNCHK	\$IPLRT2	AQ	COMRGN	\$IPLRT2	*
ABNEND	\$IPLRT2	AQ	Commu	nications region	DSECT origin.
ADCLOP	\$\$A\$IPL2	AC			
ADREST	\$IPLRT4	AZB			
ADDRTN	\$IPLRT3	AR	CONTIN	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB
ALCERR	\$IPLRT2	AM	CPBFEND	\$IPLRT4	AZA
ALCRTN	\$IPLRT2	\mathbf{AL}	CPYSLB	\$IPLRT4	AZC
ALCRT1	\$IPLRT2	\mathbf{AL}	CPYSRT	\$IPLRT4	AZC
ALCRT2	\$IPLRT2	AM	CTTLUB	\$IPLRT4	AY
ALCRT3	\$IPLRT2	MA	CYLDP	\$IPLRT4	AY
ALTCHANQ	\$\$A\$IPL 2	AG	DATERT	\$IPLRT4	AZB
	\$IPLRT4	AZA	DBLADD	\$IPLRT3	AR
ASNEND	\$IPLRT4	AZD	DBLSCN	\$IPLRT3	AŘ
ASNLP1	\$IPLRT4	AZD	DDLUB	\$IPLRT2	AP
ASNLP2	\$IPLRT4	AZD	DECLP	\$IPLRT2	AP
ASNRTN	\$IPLRT4	AZD	DECRL	\$\$A\$IPL2	AG
ASNSTP	\$IPLRT4	AZD		\$IPLRT2	AN
BCHEST	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF	DECRR	\$\$A\$IPL2	AG
	\$IPLRT3	AU		\$IPLRT2	AN
BEGIN	\$IPLRT2	AJ	DECRTN	\$IPLRT2	AP
BEGIPL	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB	DELEXT	\$IPLRT3	AT
BLDPUB	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF	DELIM	SIPLRT2	*
	\$IPLRT3	UA			ield delimiter.
BSTOFF	\$IPLRT3	AV			
BSTOK	\$IPLRT3	AV	DELLOP	\$IPLRT3	AT
CALLBCHR	SIPLRT2	AY	DELRTN	SIPLRT3	AT
CCW1	\$\$A\$IPL1	AA	DSDP1	\$IPLRT4	ΑZ
CCW2	\$\$A\$IPL1	AA	DSDP2	\$IPLRT4	AZ
CCW3	\$\$A\$IPL1	AA	DSDP3	\$IPLRT4	AZ
CCW4	\$\$A\$IPL1	AA	DSDP4	\$IPLRT4	AZ
CCW5	\$\$A\$IPL1	AA	DSDRET	\$IPLRT4	AZ
CDSCH	\$IPLRT2	AK	DSDRTN	\$IPLRT4	AZ
CHCLOP	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF	DSKADR	\$\$A\$IPL2	AH
	\$IPLRT3	AU	DVCLST	\$IPLRT2	*
CHCNT	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF			ed to add PUB for
	\$IPLRT3	AU		cified device.	
CHEXT	SIPLRT3	AW			
CHFIN	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF	ENADR	\$IPLRT3	AS
	SIPLRT3	AU	ENDRD	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD
CHGADR	\$\$A\$IPL2	AC	ENFND	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF
CHKCOM	\$IPLRT4	AX		\$IPLRT3	AU
CHKLP	\$IPLRT3	WA	ER1121	SIPLRT4	AZ
CHSLOP	\$IPLRT3	AW	ERR	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB
CHSRT	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF	ERRHLT	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB
CHULOP	\$\$A\$IPL2	AH	EXIT1	\$\$A\$IPL2	AH
	\$IPLRT3	WA	EXTRTN	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD
CHUPD	\$IPLRT3	WA			that the program
CHURTN	\$\$A\$IPL2	AH			is assigned and
	\$IPLRT3	AW		perator indicate	
CILRNO	\$\$A\$IPL2	AC		r delete cards i	
CLDLP1	\$\$A\$IPL2	AG		n is via an exte	
	\$IPLRT4	AZA	LCCULI		TITE THEOLIGING
CLDLP2	\$\$A\$IPL2	AG			
	\$IPLRT4	AZA			
CLDRTN	\$IPLRT4	AZA	*T.is+	ing Only.	
	7	*****	. 11.5 C.	·	

FDSRTN	\$IPLRT2	AP	MPXMOV	\$IPLRT4	AZE
FNDTYP	SIPLRT3	AV	MPXRTN	SIPLRT4	AZE
				•	
FOUND	\$\$A\$IPL2	AC	MSGRTN	\$IPLRT2	AQ
FPRTN	\$IPLRT4	AZE	MVCEND	\$\$A\$IPL2	AC
GETADD	\$IPLRT2	\mathbf{AL}	NEXTSYS	SIPLRT4	AZ
GETDEL	\$IPLRT2	AL	NLPYR	\$IPLRT4	AZB
GETDEL1	\$IPLRT2	AL	NODASD	\$IPLRT2	AJ
GETNICL	\$IPLRT4	AZD	NOMTEB	\$IPLRT4	AY
GETSET	\$IPLRT2	AM	NOMVP	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF
GET3	\$IPLRT2	AL	NONBLK	\$IPLRT2	*
GET4	\$IPLRT2	AL			nonblank scan.
			IIans.	tate table for	nomiana scan.
GO	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD			
HALT	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB	NOSOAD	\$IPLRT3	AU
HARDMC	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB	NOSODL	\$IPLRT3	AT
HEXRTN	SIPLRT3	AW	NOSOROOM	SIPLRT3	AU
IJBIPLAD	\$IPLRT3	AR	NOTBG	SIPLRT4	AZD
	-				
IJBIP210	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB	NOTEB	\$IPLRT2	AJ
ILLCD	\$IPLRT2	AQ	NOTFOR4	\$IPLRT2	LA
IOFLD	\$\$A\$IPL2	*	NOTMPS	\$\$A\$IPL2	AE
	\$IPLRT2	*	NOT4AND3	SIPLRT2	AM
Origin	of high core I/	n tables	NOT4NOW	\$IPLRT2	AL
Origin	or might core in	o cables.		•	
			NO3211	\$IPLRT4	AZ
IOHALT	\$IPLRT2	AQ	NUMCVT	\$IPLRT3	AS
IOHLD	SIPLRT2	AQ	OFFINT	\$IPLRT4	AY
IOHL2	SIPLRT2	ΑQ	ONINT	\$IPLRT4	AY
	•			· ·	AZ
IOSTOP	\$IPLRT2	AQ	OPNEND	\$IPLRT4	and the second s
IPLEND	\$IPLRT4	AY	OPNLOP	\$IPLRT4	AZ
ITSADWD	\$\$A\$IPL2	AC	OPNRTN	\$IPLRT4	AZ
KEYCHK	\$IPLRT3	AS	OPNUSN	SIPLRT4	AZ
KEYCHK1	SIPLRT3	AS	OPRTN	SIPLRT2	AK
	\$IPLRT3			7	AE
KEYCHK2	•	AR	ORGEST	\$\$A\$IPL2	
LASTRD	\$\$A\$IPL2	AC	PBFEND	\$IPLRT4	AZA
LBLOC	\$\$A\$IPL2	AC	PBFFIN	\$IPLRT4	AX
LBLPED	\$IPLRT2	ΆP	PBFLOP	\$IPLRT4	AZA
LOAD3NOW	SIPLRT2	\mathbf{AL}	PBFRTN	SIPLRT4	AZA
LOGRED	\$IPLRT2	AK	PIBTAB	SIPLRT2	*
	•			•	-
LOGSTR	\$IPLRT2	AK	Origii	n of PIB table	DSECT.
LOGWRK	\$\$A\$IPL2	ÆΕ			
LOKCLD	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB	POINTLUB	\$IPLRT4	AY
LOOKLUB	\$IPLRT4	AY	PPBEGOK	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD
LOOKUP	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB	PPBEGOR	SIPLRT2	AJ
		*		T	
LOWCRE	\$IPLRT2		PSWGO	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD
Origin	of low core map	DSECT.	PSWSET	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD
			PUBCLC	\$IPLRT2	AJ
LUBHLP	\$IPLRT2	AE	PUBDEQ	SIPLRT3	AT
	\$IPLRT4	AY	PUBEXD	\$IPLRT3	AR
TUDTOD	i				
LUBLOP	\$\$A\$IPL2	AE	PUBMKE	\$\$A\$IPL2	AE
LUBLPL	\$IPLRT2	AP		\$IPLRT3	AS
LUBMVC	\$\$A\$IPL2	ΑE	PUBMK1	\$IPLRT3	AS
LUBRTN	\$\$A\$IPL2	AE	RACDVC	\$IPLRT3	AV
LUBSET	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD	RASPCRET	\$IPLRT2	AJ
				\$IPLRT2	
LUDRTN	\$IPLRT2	AP	RASUPR	•	AJ
LUUEND	\$\$A\$IPL2	AH	RDBLOK	\$\$A\$IPL2	AC
LUUPLP	\$\$A\$IPL2	AH	RDDIR2	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB
LUURTN	\$\$A\$IPL2	AH	RDRIPT	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD
	\$IPLRT2	AP	RDRTST	\$IPLRT4	AX
MAVEEV	\$\$A\$IPL2	*.		\$\$A\$IPL2	AB
MAXKEY			READER		
	\$IPLRT3	*	READGO	\$IPLRT2	AJ
MCR	\$IPLRT3	AV	READRT	\$IPLRT2	AK
MLUUR	\$IPLRT2	AP	RECNO	\$\$A\$IPL2	AH
MODEOK	\$IPLRT2	ĀJ	REREAD	SIPLRT2	AK
MONITOR	\$IPLRT2	AJ	RESIDL	\$\$A\$IPL2	AG
	•		VESTOR		
MPXCHK	\$IPLRT4	AZE		\$IPLRT2	AN
MPXGO	\$IPLRT4	AZE	RESIDR	\$\$A\$IPL2	AG
MPXHLT	\$IPLRT4	AZE			
MPXHL1	\$IPLRT4	AZE			
MPXHL2	\$IPLRT4	AZE		•	
	•		4+1-1	ina 0=1	
MPXLOP	\$IPLRT4	AZE	*L1St	ing Only.	

		\$IPLRT2	AN	TEBDET	\$IPLRT3	AV
RESN	FD	\$IPLRT4	AX	TEBEST	\$IPLRT3	AV
RESW		SSASIPL2	AE	TEBEXD	SIPLRT3	AV
RIGH		\$\$A\$IPL2	ĀG	TEBLOP	\$IPLRT3	AT
		\$IPLRT2	AN	TEBVCHK1	\$IPLRT3	AT
RMSM	CRET	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB	TEBVCNT	SIPLRT2	AJ
RMSP		\$\$A\$IPL2	AB	TEBVDEQ	\$IPLRT3	AT
RSTC		SIPLRT4	AZE	TEBVDET	SIPLRT3	AV
RSTL	-	\$IPLRT2	AP	TEBVDT	\$IPLRT3	AV
RTRA		\$\$A\$IPL2	AC	TEBVEST	\$IPLRT3	ΑV
SCHC	NT	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF	TIMERT	SIPLRT4	AZB
		\$IPLRT3	AU	TMCHK	\$IPLRT4	AX
SCHL	OP	\$IPLRT3	AV	TPDVC	\$IPLRT3	AV
SCHS	CH	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF	TRKNO	\$\$A\$IPL2	AH
		\$IPLRT3	AU	TRTBRC	\$IPLRT2	AQ
SCHS	TA	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF	TRTTAB	\$IPLRT2	*
		\$IPLRT3	AU	Contro	l card trans	late table.
SCHT	ST	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF			
		\$IPLRT3	AU	TSTSO	\$IPLRT3	AU
SCNE	ND	\$IPLRT3	AT	UPDAT	\$\$A\$IPL2	AC
SCNL	OP	\$IPLRT3	AT	UPLUB	\$IPLRT2	AP
SETB	LK	\$\$A\$IPL2	AC	USEWRK	\$\$A\$IPL2	AE
SETF	IRST	\$IPLRT2	AM	USNRES	\$IPLRT4	AX
SETF	CL	\$IPLRT3	AW	TIAW	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD
SETK	EY	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD	YESLOG1	\$IPLRT4	AY
SETL	OG	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD	YLPYR	\$IPLRT4	AZB
SETP	ROT	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD			•
SETR	TN	\$IPLRT4	AX			
SET2		\$IPLRT4	AZD			
SKPI	NC	\$IPLRT4	AZB	JOB CONTROL	(\$JOBCTLA,	\$JOBCTLD, \$JOBCTLF,
SKPK	EY	\$IPLRT3	AR		JOBCTLJ, \$JO	
SKPM	VT	\$\$A\$IPL2	AE	\$JOBCTLN, A	ND \$\$BLSTIO)	CHARTS BA-LD
SPRS	W	\$\$A\$IPL2	AF	•		
		ATDIDMO	***			
		\$IPLRT3	A U			
SRCH	32H	\$IPLRT4	AU AZ	<u>Label</u>	Phase	Chart
SSKL	OP	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2		<u>Label</u>		
	OP	\$IPLRT4	AZ AM AJ	<u>Label</u> ABGF1F2	Phase \$JOBCTLD	CG
SSKL	OP ECPU	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2	AZ AM AJ AB			CG BB
SSKL STOR	OP ECPU This sw	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initia	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP).	ABGF1F2	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG	CG
SSKL STOR	OP ECPU This sw It is u	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the 1	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient	ABGF1F2	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA	CG BB EB EB
SSKL STOR	OP ECPU This sw It is us director	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the f	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG	CG BB EB EB EB
SSKL STOR	OP ECPU This sw It is usedirector supervis	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the f ry has been sea	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG	CG BB EB EB EB EB
SSKL STOR	OP ECPU This sw It is us directos supervis branch	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the t ry has been sea sor nucleus has around the inst	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG	CG BB EB EB EB EB EA
SSKL STOR	OP ECPU This sw It is us directos supervis branch	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the t ry has been sea sor nucleus has around the inst	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EB EA GM
SSKL STOR SW	OP ECPU This sw It is us directos supervis branch	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the f ry has been sea sor nucleus has around the inst ng for the supe	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus.	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EB EB EB EB EA GM BB
SSKL STOR	OP ECPU This sw It is us directos supervis branch searchis	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the f ry has been sea sor nucleus has around the inst ng for the supe \$\$A\$IPL2	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EA GM BB
SSKL STOR SW	OP ECPU This swith is usedirector supervisionanch searchis NOP/BR	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the t ry has been sed sor nucleus has around the inst ng for the supe \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR)	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL
SSKL STOR SW	OP ECPU This swith it is usedirector supervision branch searchis NOP/BR for reas	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the t ry has been sed sor nucleus has around the inst ng for the supe \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is ding the last b	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) plock of the	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH
SSKL STOR SW	OP ECPU This swith it is usedirector supervision branch searchis NOP/BR for reas	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the t ry has been sed sor nucleus has around the inst ng for the supe \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) plock of the	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC
SSKL STOR SW	OP ECPU This swith it is usedirector supervision branch searchis NOP/BR for reas	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the t ry has been sea sor nucleus has around the inst ng for the supe \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is ding the last l sor into main s	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the seen found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) clock of the storage.	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF
SSKL STOR SW	This switches and the searching searching supervision reasonable supervision s	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the t ry has been sea sor nucleus has around the inst ng for the supe \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is ding the last b sor into main s	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) block of the storage. AC	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA	CG BB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF
SSKL STOR SW	This switches and the searching searching supervision reasonable supervision NOP/BR	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the t ry has been sea sor nucleus has around the inst ng for the supe \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is ding the last b sor into main s \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) block of the storage. AC turned on (BR)	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA	CG BB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED
SSKL STOR SW	This switches and the searching searching searching supervision of the searching searching supervision of the searching supervision	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the t ry has been sea sor nucleus has around the inst ng for the supe \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is ding the last I sor into main s \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) block of the storage. AC	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA	CG BB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA
SSKL STOR SW	This switches and the searching searching supervision reasonable supervision NOP/BR	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the t ry has been sea sor nucleus has around the inst ng for the supe \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is ding the last I sor into main s \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) block of the storage. AC turned on (BR)	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA	CG BB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB
SSKL STOR SW SW1	This switches and the searching searching searching supervision of the searching searching supervision of the searching supervision	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the to ry has been sea around the inst ng for the supe \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is ding the last b sor into main s \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is the superior of the superi	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) plock of the storage. AC turned on (BR) ne supervisor is	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA	CG BB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB
SSKL STOR SW	This switt is usedirector supervises branch searching NOP/BR for reassupervise NOP/BR when firead.	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the form the second the instance of the superscript of the superscri	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) plock of the storage. AC turned on (BR) ne supervisor is	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3 ACCTIGN4	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA	CG BB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB EB
SSKL STOR SW SW1	This switches are the supervisionanch is searching. NOP/BR for reas supervisionanch is supervisionanch. NOP/BR for reas supervisionanch is supervisionanch is switches are the supervisionanch is switches and the switches are t	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the to the second the instance of the superscript	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) plock of the storage. AC turned on (BR) me supervisor is AB Lly off (NOP).	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3 ACCTIGN4 ACCTIGN4	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA	CG BB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB EB EB
SSKL STOR SW SW1	This switches are the supervisional searching searching supervisional searching supervisional superv	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the try has been sea around the instance of the super \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is ding the last the sor into main sea \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is \$\$A\$IPL2	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the seen found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) clock of the storage. AC turned on (BR) me supervisor is AB Lly off (NOP). transient	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3 ACCTIGN4 ACCTIGN5 ACCTIGN6	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG	CG BB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB EB EB EB
SSKL STOR SW SW1	This sw. It is us directors supervise branch searching NOP/BR for reassupervise NOP/BR when firead. This sw. It is us directors	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the try has been sea around the instance of the super \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is ding the last the sor into main sor into main sor the super \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is stance of the super \$\$A\$IPL2 switch is initial \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the super synapsynapsynapsynapsynapsynapsynapsynap	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) clock of the storage. AC turned on (BR) ne supervisor is AB Lly off (NOP). transient SYSRES device	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3 ACCTIGN4 ACCTIGN5 ACCTIGN6 ACCTIGN6 ACCTIGN6 ACCTIGN7	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG	CG BB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB EB EB EB EB EB EB EB
SSKL STOR SW SW1	This sw. It is usedirectors supervised. NOP/BR for reasupervised. NOP/BR when firead. This sw. It is usedirectors type has	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the try has been sea around the instance of the superior of the sup	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) clock of the storage. AC turned on (BR) ne supervisor is AB Lly off (NOP). transient SYSRES device ned to branch	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3 ACCTIGN4 ACCTIGN5 ACCTIGN6 ACCTIGN6 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN8	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG	CG BB EB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB EB EB EB EB EB EB EB EB
SSKL STOR SW SW1	This sw. It is usedirectors supervised. NOP/BR for reasupervised. NOP/BR when firead. This sw. It is usedirectors type has	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the try has been sea around the instance of the super \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is ding the last the sor into main sor into main sor the super \$\$A\$IPL2 switch that is stance of the super \$\$A\$IPL2 switch is initial \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the super synapsynapsynapsynapsynapsynapsynapsynap	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) clock of the storage. AC turned on (BR) ne supervisor is AB Lly off (NOP). transient SYSRES device ned to branch	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR6 ACCTGR1 ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3 ACCTIGN4 ACCTIGN5 ACCTIGN6 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN8 ACCTIGN8 ACCTIGN8	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG	CG BB EB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB EB BB EB BB EB BB
SSKL STOR SW SW1 SW2	This sw. It is usedirectors supervised. NOP/BR for reasupervised. NOP/BR when firead. This sw. It is usedirectors type has	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the form the second the instance of the superscript of the superscri	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) clock of the storage. AC turned on (BR) ne supervisor is AB Lly off (NOP). transient SYSRES device ned to branch ions.	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3 ACCTIGN4 ACCTIGN5 ACCTIGN6 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN8 ACCTIGN8 ACCTLV1 ACCTLV1B	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB EB
SW1 SW2 SW3	This switches around	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the try has been sea around the instance of the superior of the sup	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) clock of the storage. AC turned on (BR) ne supervisor is AB Lly off (NOP). transient SYSRES device ned to branch ions. AB	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3 ACCTIGN4 ACCTIGN5 ACCTIGN6 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN8 ACCTIGN8 ACCTLV1 ACCTLV1B ACCTNOTP	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB EB
SSKL STOR SW SW1 SW2	This switches around	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the inverse in the second of the superior of the su	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the seen found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) clock of the storage. AC turned on (BR) ne supervisor is AB Lly off (NOP). transient SYSRES device ned to branch ions. AB AB AG	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3 ACCTIGN4 ACCTIGN5 ACCTIGN6 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN8 ACCTIGN8 ACCTLV1 ACCTLV1B	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB EB
SW1 SW2 SW3	This switches around This switches are the searching searching searching searching searching searching supervision of the switches around searching switches switche	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the try has been sea around the instance of the superior of the sup	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) clock of the storage. AC turned on (BR) ne supervisor is AB Lly off (NOP). transient SYSRES device ned to branch ions. AB AG AN	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3 ACCTIGN4 ACCTIGN5 ACCTIGN6 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN8 ACCTIGN8 ACCTLV1 ACCTLV1B ACCTNOTP	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB EB
SW1 SW2 SW3 SW4 SYSM	This switches around This switches are the searching searching searching searching searching supervision of the searching supervision of the switches around searching switches switch	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the try has been sea around the instance of the superson of the sup	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) block of the storage. AC turned on (BR) ne supervisor is AB Lly off (NOP). transient SYSRES device ned to branch ions. AB AG AN AV	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3 ACCTIGN4 ACCTIGN5 ACCTIGN6 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN8 ACCTIGN8 ACCTLV1 ACCTLV1B ACCTNOTP	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB EB
SW1 SW2 SW3	This switches around This switches are the searching searching searching searching searching supervision of the searching supervision of the switches around searching switches switches around searching switches switche	\$IPLRT4 \$IPLRT2 \$IPLRT2 \$\$A\$IPL2 itch is initial sed after the try has been sea around the instance of the superior of the sup	AZ AM AJ AB Lly off (NOP). transient arched and the s been found to tructions used in ervisor nucleus. AC turned on (BR) clock of the storage. AC turned on (BR) ne supervisor is AB Lly off (NOP). transient SYSRES device ned to branch ions. AB AG AN	ABGF1F2 ACCTBR1 ACCTBR2 ACCTBR3 ACCTBR4 ACCTBR5 ACCTBR6 ACCTCL ACCTIGN ACCTIGN1 ACCTIGN2 ACCTIGN3 ACCTIGN4 ACCTIGN6 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN7 ACCTIGN8 ACCTIGN8 ACCTLV1 ACCTLV1 ACCTLV1B ACCTNOTP ACCTSIMR	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ	CG BB EB EB EB EB EA GM BB GM DL GH BC EF BC ED BA EB BB EB

ACCTSWO	\$JOBCTLA	BC	ASSGN23B	\$JOBCTLD	CF
45,					
ACCTUPDT	\$JOBCTLF	DL	ASSGN23C	\$JOBCTLD	CF
	\$JOBCTLJ	GM	ASSGN23D	\$JOBCTLD	CF
ACTION	\$JOBCTLJ	GD	ASSGN24	\$JOBCTLD	CF
ACTRSP	\$JOBCTLA	BB	ASSGN25	\$JOBCTLD	CF
ADDLNGTH	\$JOBCTLG	EH	ASSGN26	\$JOBCTLD	CG
ADDSDR	\$JOBCTLM	JE	ASSGN27	\$JOBCTLD	CG
ADR		BN		'-	CG
ADK	\$JOBCTLA		ASSGN28	\$JOBCTLD	
	\$JOBCTLD	CM	ASSGN29	\$JOBCTLD	CJ
	\$JOBCTLF	DP	ASSGN3	\$JOBCTLD	CA
	\$JOBCTLG	EK	ASSGN30	\$JOBCTLD	CJ
ALLXT	\$\$BLSTIO	KB	ASSGN31	\$JOBCTLD	CJ
ALLOC	SJOBCTLJ	GP	ASSGN32	\$JOBCTLD	CJ
ALTASW	SJOBCTLD	*	ASSGN33	\$JOBCTLD	CJ
		ecifies ALT			CH
		ecities and	ASSGN34	\$JOBCTLD	
ass	ignment.		ASSGN35	\$JOBCTLD	CH
			ASSGN36	\$JOBCTLD	CH
•	Set ON: ASSGN statement	ent	ASSGN37	\$JOBCTLD	CH
	processor.		ASSGN38	\$JOBCTLD	CJ
			ASSGN4	SJOBCTLD	CA
•	Set OFF: INITL subrou	ıtine.	ASSGN40	\$JOBCTLD	CK
			ASSGN402	\$JOBCTLD	CD
	Controls proceeding in	- the ACCON			
•	Controls processing in	n the ASSGN	ASSGN403	\$JOBCTLD	CD
	processor.	-	ASSGN404	\$JOBCTLD	CD
			ASSGN41	\$JOBCTLD	CK
ASSGN	\$JOBCTLD	CA	ASSGN42	\$JOBCTLD	CK
ASSGNB3	\$JOBCTLD	CC	ASSGN43	\$JOBCTLD	CK
ASSGNB4	\$JOBCTLD	CD	ASSGN5	SJOBCTLD	CA
ASSGNB5	\$JOBCTLD	CE	ASSGN5A	SJOBCTLD	CA
ASSGNB6	\$JOBCTLD	CF	ASSGN6	•	CB
and the second s	•		_	\$JOBCTLD	
ASSGNB6A	\$JOBCTLD	CE	ASSGN7	\$JOBCTLD	CB
ASSGNB6B	\$JOBCTLD	CE	ASSGN8	\$JOBCTLD	СВ
ASSGNB6C	\$JOBCTLD	CE	ASSGN9	\$JOBCTLD	CB
ASSGNB6D	\$JOBCTLD	CE	ASSGN901	\$JOBCTLD	СН
ASSGNB6E	\$JOBCTLD	CE	ATNCUU	SJOBCTLA	BL
ASSGNB7	SJOBCTLD	CJ	ATNCUU1	SJOBCTLA	BL
ASSGNB8	\$JOBCTLD	CH		\$JOBCTLN	KB
	•		BACK		* VD
ASSGNIT	\$JOBCTLD	CG	BANK1	SJOBCTLD	
ASSGNNT	\$JOBCTLD	CA			et to zeros in
ASSGNP	\$JOBCTLD	CP	the IN	ITL subroutine.	
Sub	routine: Checks assign	nment of			
SYS	RLB and SYSSLB.				
ASSGNP1	4		Byte 0	, bit 0 see CLOSESV	· ·
ASSGNR	SJOBCTLD	СР		, bit 0 see CLOSESV	1
	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CP CA	1	see ALTASW	7
	\$JOBCTLD	CA	1 2	see ALTASW see STDFDSW	7
ASSGNTS	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CA CA	1 2 3	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW	٩
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA	1 2 3 4	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW	J
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA	1 2 3 4 5	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW	1
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA	1 2 3 4	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW	J
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA	1 2 3 4 5 6	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW	1
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA	1 2 3 4 5 6	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW	7
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1 ASSGN1A ASSGN10	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CB	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW	J
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CA CB	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Byte 1	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW	J
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CB CB	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Byte 1 1	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW	7
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11 ASSGN11	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Byte 1 1 2	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used	
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN13	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB CCB CCB	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Byte 1 1 2 3	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used	
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN13 ASSGN14	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB CCC CD	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Byte 1 1 2 3	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used	J
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN13	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB CCB CCB	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Byte 1 1 2 3	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used	J
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN13 ASSGN14	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB CCC CD	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Byte 1 1 2 3	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used	
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN13 ASSGN14 ASSGN15	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB CC CD CD	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Byte 1 1 2 3 4 5	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used see UNSW see TMPSW	
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN111 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN13 ASSGN14 ASSGN15 ASSGN16 ASSGN17	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB CCB CCB CCB C	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Byte 1 1 2 3 4 5	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used see UNSW	
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN12 ASSGN13 ASSGN14 ASSGN15 ASSGN16 ASSGN17 ASSGN17	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB CC CD CCD CD CD CD CD	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Byte 1 1 2 3 4 5 6	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used see UNSW see TMPSW see MODSW	
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN11 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN13 ASSGN14 ASSGN15 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN17	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB CC CD CCD CCD CCD CCD CCD CCD	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Byte 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used see UNSW see TMPSW see MODSW \$JOBCTLG	EG
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN13 ASSGN14 ASSGN15 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN18 ASSGN19 ASSGN19	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CCA CCB CCB CCB CCB CCC CCD CCD CCD CCD CCD	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 BEGADDR BINCON	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used see UNSW see TMPSW see MODSW \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ	EG GT
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN13 ASSGN14 ASSGN15 ASSGN15 ASSGN16 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN18 ASSGN19 ASSGN19 ASSGN19	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CCA CB CB CCB CCB CCD CCD CCD CCD CCD CCD C	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 BEGADDR BINCON Subrou	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used see UNSW see TMPSW see MODSW \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ tine: Converts DAT	EG GT FE and CLOCK
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN11 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN14 ASSGN14 ASSGN15 ASSGN16 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN18 ASSGN19 ASSGN19 ASSGN19 ASSGN19	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB CC CD	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 BEGADDR BINCON Subrou	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used see UNSW see TMPSW see MODSW \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ	EG GT FE and CLOCK
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN13 ASSGN14 ASSGN15 ASSGN15 ASSGN16 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN18 ASSGN19 ASSGN19 ASSGN19	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CCA CB CB CCB CCB CCD CCD CCD CCD CCD CCD C	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 BEGADDR BINCON Subrou	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used see UNSW see TMPSW see MODSW \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ tine: Converts DAT	EG GT FE and CLOCK
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN11 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN14 ASSGN14 ASSGN15 ASSGN16 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN18 ASSGN19 ASSGN19 ASSGN19 ASSGN19	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB CC CD	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 BEGADDR BINCON Subrou	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used see UNSW see TMPSW see MODSW \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ tine: Converts DAT	EG GT FE and CLOCK
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN13 ASSGN14 ASSGN15 ASSGN16 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN19 ASSGN19 ASSGN19 ASSGN19 ASSGN2 ASSGN20 ASSGN21	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB CC CD	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 BEGADDR BINCON Subrou	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used see UNSW see TMPSW see MODSW \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ tine: Converts DAT	EG GT FE and CLOCK
ASSGNTS ASSGNV1 ASSGN0 ASSGN1A ASSGN10 ASSGN101 ASSGN11 ASSGN12 ASSGN13 ASSGN14 ASSGN15 ASSGN16 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN17 ASSGN18 ASSGN19 ASSGN19 ASSGN19 ASSGN19 ASSGN21 ASSGN21 ASSGN21	\$JOBCTLD	CA CA CA CA CA CA CB CB CB CC CD CC CD CD CD CD CD CCD CC	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 BEGADDR BINCON Subrou parame	see ALTASW see STDFDSW see RETSW see EOLSW see PROGSW see LIOSW see RESETSW , bit 0 see DDSW see TRANSW not used not used not used see UNSW see TMPSW see MODSW \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ tine: Converts DAT	EG GT FE and CLOCK

binary	in	registers	POINT1,	POINT2,
and PO	[NT]	3.		

BLKCNT	\$JOBCTLJ	\mathbf{GT}
BLNKLD	\$JOBCTLF	DQ
BRSS	\$JOBCTLJ	GQ
BTLOOP	\$JOBCTLA	BC
	\$JOBCTLG	EL
BTOFRT	\$JOBCTLJ	GK
BTONRT	\$JOBCTLJ	GK
BUFFER	\$JOBCTLA	*
	through	
	\$JOBCTLM	

120-byte I/O area that allows control statements to be read into the main storage area previously occupied by the job control initialization routine, JOBCTL.

BYPASS	\$JOBCTLJ	GD
CALL\$EOJ	\$JOBCTLN	KA
CALLTTR	\$JOBCTLM	JA
CANCEL	\$JOBCTLG	EE
CATAL	\$JOBCTLG	EN
	\$JOBCTLJ	GN
CHAIN	\$JOBCTLA	BE
CHECK	\$JOBCTLM	JD
CHECKNEXT	\$JOBCTLN	KB
CHECKRF	\$JOBCTLG	EB
CHGSTT	\$JOBCTLJ	GT

Subroutine: Changes system status from problem program state to supervisor state and from supervisor state to problem program state. Used by the ALLOC statement processor.

\$JOBCTLA CHKASG

Root phase subroutine to check the assignment of a logical unit. If the specified unit is unassigned, the condition code 1 is set and control is returned to the calling sequence. If the unit is assigned, the PUB pointer is supplied to the calling sequence in WRKRG3.

CHKASG3 \$JOBCTLA BK Equated to CHKASG+4. This is the entry into the CHKASG subroutine that is used when the LUB table address of the unit to be checked has already been loaded in WRKRG3.

CHKCND	\$JOBCTLG	EG
CHKCNL	\$JOBCTLA	BM
CHKCNT	S.TOBCTT.A	BF

Subroutine: Checks the area available for output records in the disk area allocated for SYSPCH or SYSLST. This subroutine is a part of \$JOBCTLA and is overlaid when any other phase of Job Control is loaded.

CHKDIB	\$JOBCTLA	CE
CHKJIB	\$JOBCTLA	BD
CHKLNK	\$.TOBCTT.G	FB

Subroutine: Checks SYSLNK assignment and device type.

CHKLST	\$JOBCTLA	BD
CHKNXC	\$JOBCTLD	CM
	\$JOBCTLK	HR
CHKOPN	Ġ.TOBCTT.D	CA

Subroutine: Sets the open indicator off in the DFB if the CUU of the DFB does not equal the CUU of the assignment.

CHKOPN1	\$JOBCTLD	CV
CHKOPN2	\$JOBCTLD	CA
CHKOVR	\$JOBCTLA	BJ
CHKPGU	\$JOBCTLJ	GS
CHKPRN	\$JOBCTLG	GP
CHKPUB	\$JOBCTLF	DN
CHKPUN	\$JOBCTLK	HH
CHKRNG	\$JOBCTLD	CM
	\$JOBCTLG	HR

Subroutine: Checks the range of each character in a parameter.

Upon entry:

- Register POINT1 contains the address of the first byte of the parameter.
- Register POINT3 contains the number of characters to be checked minus 1.

The compare immediate instruction, RNGTOP, is modified by the calling sequence to compare for the maximum character (numeric = 9, hex = F).

CHKRNG1	\$JOBCTLJ	GQ
	\$JOBCTLK	HR
CHKTIM	\$JOBCTLJ	GH
CHKTIM1	\$JOBCTLJ	GH
CIDEND	\$JOBCTLG	EH
CKCLAS	\$JOBCTLF	DN
CKNDAR	\$JOBCTLJ	GR
CKSCST	\$JOBCTLJ	GP
CLBLUB	\$JOBCTLA	BK
	\$JOBCTLF	DN
CLOSE	\$JOBCTLD	\mathtt{CL}
CLOSED	\$JOBCTLD	\mathtt{CL}
CLOSESW	\$JOBCTLD	*
TO 3 3777 4	1 1 0 + -	

BANK1, bit 0: If on specifies that a close is in process.

- Set ON: CLOSE statement processor.
- Set OFF: INITL subroutine and CLOSE1 subroutine.
- Controls processing in:
 - CLOSE1 subroutine.
 - 2. ASSGN statement processor.

*Listing Only

CLOSE1	\$JOBCTLD	CP	CTRLSW	\$JOBCTLA	BD
	•		C48	\$JOBCTLG	EM
CLOSE10	\$JOBCTLD	CQ			
CLOSE11	\$JOBCTLD	CQ	C60	\$JOBCTLG	EM
CLOSE12	\$JOBCTLD	CQ	DATE	\$JOBCTLJ	GH
CLOSE2	SJOBCTLD	$^{\mathrm{CL}}$	DCUXTN	SJOBCTLA	BD
CLOSE3	\$JOBCTLD	CL	DDSW	SJOBCTLD	*
CLOSE7	\$JOBCTLD	${f CL}$		+1, bit 0: If or	n specifies nach
CLOSE8	\$JOBCTLD	CQ	in pro	ogress.	
CLOSE9	\$JOBCTLD	CO			
CLRDN	SJOBCTLF	DÑ	• Se	et ON: DVCDN sta	tement
			-		recinene
CLRDOA	\$JOBCTLG	EH	pı	rocessor.	
Portio	n of the EXEC st	atement			
proces	sor used as a su	broutine to	• Se	et OFF: INITL su	broutine.
-	the output area				
			- 0		- the proper
	er POINT1 is res			ontrols exit from	
beginn	ing address of t	he area.	st	tatement processo	or.
			DECK	\$JOBCTLG	EM
CLRRTN	\$JOBCTLG	EK	DETACH	\$JOBCTLF	DL
	•				
CMNWLM	\$JOBCTLJ	GP	•	into the UNBATCE	statement
CMPSDR	\$JOBCTLM	JC	proces	ssing routine.	
CMPSDR1	\$JOBCTLM	JC	-	-	
	•	JC	DEMACU1	¢ TODOMT E	DL
CMPSDR2	\$JOBCTLM	-	DETACH1	\$JOBCTLF	
CMPSDR3	\$JOBCTLM	JC	DETACH2	\$JOBCTLF	\mathtt{DL}
CNIOAG	\$JOBCTLD	CY	DETACH2A	\$JOBCTLF	\mathtt{DL}
CNTROVFL	SJOBCTLM	JН	DETACH3	SJOBCTLF	DL
	\$JOBCTLJ	GS	DETCHR	\$JOBCTLF	DL
CNUNCO				•	
	tine: Converts		DEVERR	\$JOBCTLM	JN
SYSXXX	to system and ι	unit class in the	DFB	\$JOBCTLA	*
locati	on UNCLOR.			through	
	01.01.01.01			\$JOBCTLM	
			. .	•	
			Data :	file block (Figur	ce 6).
CNUNC01	\$JOBCTLJ	GS			
CNVBCD	\$JOBCTLF	DQ.	DIBRC	\$JOBCTLJ	GH
Subrou	tine: Converts	data to EBCDIC	DLAB	\$JOBCTLK	HF
		data to Ebebie		•	
for ou		data to Ebebie	DLBL	\$JOBCTLK	HE
for ou	tput.	data to Ebebie	DLBL DLBL1	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK	HE HE
		DQ	DLBL	\$JOBCTLK	HE
for ou	\$JOBCTLF	DQ	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK	HE HE HF
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG	DQ EC	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ	HE HE HF GU
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET	tput. \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM	DQ EC JJ	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK	HE HE HF GU HM
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou	tput. \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM tine: Calculate	DQ EC JJ es the first,	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subro	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts	HE HE HF GU HM creation date
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM tine: Calculate t, and last OBR	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren	tput. \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM tine: Calculate	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate at, and last OBR eves them to the	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM tine: Calculate t, and last OBR	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area.
for out COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrout current and moto	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate t, and last OBR eves them to the lication region.	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subround extores	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate at, and last OBR eves them to the	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subround and existeres DOWN DQXTNT	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC
for out COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrout current and motocommun COMSET1	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate t, and last OBR eves them to the cication region. \$JOBCTLM	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subround extores DOWN DOWN DOXINT DSKIND	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH
for out COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrout current and moto	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate t, and last OBR eves them to the lication region.	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subround and existeres DOWN DQXTNT	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren and mo commun COMSET1 COMTBL	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM tine: Calculate t, and last OBR eves them to the cication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK Utine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren and mo commun COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate t, and last OBR eves them to the cication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrout and existores DOWN DOWN DOWNTH DSKIND DSKINT Subrout	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform	HE HE HF GU HM Creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren and mo commun COMSET1 COMTBL	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate t, and last OBR eves them to the cication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren and mo commun COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR excess them to the dication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initiation	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS	HE HE HF GU HM Creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control GD. If igned to disk,
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren and mo commun COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate t, and last OBR eves them to the cication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initiation	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS	HE HE HF GU HM Creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control GD. If igned to disk,
for ou COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren and mo commun COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR wes them to the cation region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of ds. \$JOBCTLK	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initial SYSLS the as	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivailable record of	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control GD. If igned to disk, count is checked
for our COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou current and mo commun COMSET1 COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate st, and last OBR wes them to the sication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ sing of table of sds. \$JOBCTLK stine: Combines	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and et stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initial SYSLS the at All et	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivailable record oxtent JIBs curren	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control GD. If igned to disk, count is checked
for our COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou current and mo commun COMSET1 COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman COMCAT Subrou fields	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate at, and last OBR aves them to the cication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ sing of table of ads. \$JOBCTLK stine: Combines of two control	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and et stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLS the at All et progra	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA UTINE TO PERFORM alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivailable record oxtent JIBs currenammer units are u	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control SD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to
for our COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrous commun. COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman. CONCAT Subrous fields first	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR wes them to the cation region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of ids. \$JOBCTLK stine: Combines of two control control statement	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and et stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLS the at All et progra	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA UTINE \$JOBCTLA UTINE	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control SD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This
for our COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrous commun. COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman. CONCAT Subrous fields first	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate at, and last OBR aves them to the cication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ sing of table of ads. \$JOBCTLK stine: Combines of two control	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and et stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLS the at All et progra place subrot	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA UTINE to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivatiable record oxtent JIBs currenammer units are units are units are united on the free lisutine is a part of	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control SD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and
for our COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrous commun. COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman. CONCAT Subrous fields first	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR wes them to the cation region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of ids. \$JOBCTLK stine: Combines of two control control statement	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and et stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLS the at All et progra place subrot	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA UTINE \$JOBCTLA UTINE	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control SD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and
for our COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrous commun. COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman. CONCAT Subrous fields first conting.	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate st, and last OBR wes them to the sication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ sing of table of stine: Combines sof two control control statements	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and estores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initial SYSLSt the at All estores place subrot is ove	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA UTINE to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivated and the free lisutine is a part of erlaid when any of	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control SD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of
CONDSCK	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR oves them to the lication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ling of table of ds. \$JOBCTLK stine: Combines of two control control statement lication punch. \$JOBCTLD	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and estores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initial SYSLSt the at All estores place subrot is ove	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA UTINE to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivatiable record oxtent JIBs currenammer units are units are units are united on the free lisutine is a part of	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control SD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of
COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subroucurrent and monocommun COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman CONCAT Subroufields first continue	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR oves them to the dication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ding of table of dds. \$JOBCTLK stine: Combines of two control control statement auation punch. \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a CJ KB	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and estores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initial SYSLSt the at All estores place subrot is over	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivation for DAS to the top the top the top the top the top to the top the to	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control GD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of
for our COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrous current and mon commun. COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman. CONCAT Subrous fields first continue. CONDSCK CONTINUE CONT1	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate th, and last OBR eves them to the dication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of ds. \$JOBCTLK control statement to the stine: Combines to two control control statement to the stine: Statement to the stine: Statement to the statement statement to the statement stateme	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a CJ KB BB	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLSt the at All ex progra place subrot is ov Job Co	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK with the converts \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA *JOBCTLA	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control SD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of
COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subroucurrent and monocommun COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman CONCAT Subroufields first continue	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR oves them to the dication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ding of table of dds. \$JOBCTLK stine: Combines of two control control statement auation punch. \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a CJ KB	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and estores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initial SYSLSt the at All estores place subrot is over	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivation for DAS to the top the top the top the top the top to the top the to	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control GD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of
for our COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren and mo commun. COMSET1 COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman. CONCAT Subrou fields first contin. CONDSCK CONTINUE CONT1 CONTROL	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate th, and last OBR eves them to the dication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of ds. \$JOBCTLK control statement that in the control control statement st	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a CJ KB BB	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLS the at All ex progra place subrot is ov Job Co	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK wine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivation for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivation for DAS to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivation for DAS to perform alization for DAS	HE HE HF GU HM creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control SD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of
COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrou curren and mo commun COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman CONCAT Subrou fields first contin CONDSCK CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTROL COPYLP	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate t, and last OBR eves them to the lication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ling of table of lds. \$JOBCTLK stine: Combines of two control control statement luation punch. \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a CJ KB BB BB BB BB GD	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLS the at All ex progra place subrot is ove Job Co DUMP DVCDN DVCDNC	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK wine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivatiable record of xtent JIBs currer ammer units are und on the free lis utine is a part of erlaid when any of ontrol is loaded. \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF	HE HE HE HF GU HM Creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control ED. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of EP DH DJ
for out COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrout current and moto communa COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman CONCAT Subrout fields first continue CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTINUE COPYLP COPYSW	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR exes them to the fication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ aing of table of eds. \$JOBCTLK ttine: Combines for two control control statement for the control control statement for the control statement for the control control statement for the control statement for the control statement	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a CJ KB BB BB BB BB BB GD EG	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLS the at All ex progra place subrot is ove Job Co DUMP DVCDN DVCDNC DVCDNL	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK with re: Converts co	HE HE HE HF GU HM Creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control ED. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of EP DH DJ DH
for out COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrout current and moto communa COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman CONCAT Subrout fields first continue CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTINUE COPYLP COPYSW CRJBSQ	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR exes them to the cication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of ds. \$JOBCTLK stine: Combines of two control control statement control statement control statement station punch. \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a CJ KB BB BB BB GD EG EA	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLS the at All ex progra place subrot is ove Job Co DUMP DVCDN DVCDNC DVCDNL DVCDNS	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivated and the free lis utine is a part of erlaid when any of ontrol is loaded. \$JOBCTLF	HE HE HE HF GU HM Creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control ED. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of EP DH DJ DH DJ DH DJ
for out COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrout current and moto communa COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman CONCAT Subrout fields first continue CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTINUE COPYLP COPYSW	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR exes them to the fication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ aing of table of eds. \$JOBCTLK ttine: Combines for two control control statement for the control control statement for the control statement for the control control statement for the control statement for the control statement	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a CJ KB BB BB BB BB BB GD EG	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLS the at All ex progra place subrot is ove Job Co DUMP DVCDN DVCDNC DVCDNL DVCDNS DVCDNX	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK with re: Converts co	HE HE HE HF GU HM Creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control GD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of EP DH DJ DH DJ DH DJ DJ
for out COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrout current and moto communa COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman CONCAT Subrout fields first continue CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTINUE COPYLP COPYSW CRJBSQ	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR exes them to the cication region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of ds. \$JOBCTLK stine: Combines of two control control statement control statement control statement station punch. \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a CJ KB BB BB BB GD EG EA	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLS the at All ex progra place subrot is ove Job Co DUMP DVCDN DVCDNC DVCDNL DVCDNS	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivated and the free lisutine is a part of erlaid when any control is loaded. \$JOBCTLF	HE HE HE HF GU HM Creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control ED. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of EP DH DJ DH DJ DH DJ
for out COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subrout current and motocommun COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman CONCAT Subrout fields first continue CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTICL COPYLP COPYSW CRJBSQ CRTBLD CTIMR	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate st, and last OBR wes them to the cation region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of ds. \$JOBCTLK tine: Combines of two control control statement st	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a CJ KB BB BB BB BB GD EG EA GP *	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLS the at All ex progra place subrot is ove Job Co DUMP DVCDN DVCDNC DVCDNL DVCDNS DVCDNX DVCDN1	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivalable record of xtent JIBs curren ammer units are u	HE HE HF GU HM Creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control GD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of EP DH DJ DH DJ DH DJ DJ DJ DH
COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subroucurrent and monocommun COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman CONCAT Subrout fields first continue CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTICUE CONTICUE CONTROL COPYLP COPYSW CRJBSQ CRTBLD CTIMR A 4-by	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR wes them to the cation region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of ids. \$JOBCTLK tine: Combines of two control control statement tuation punch. \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JO	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a CJ KB BB BB GD EG EA GP * ition register	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initial SYSLS the at All ex progra place subrot is ove Job Co DUMP DVCDN DVCDNC DVCDNL DVCDNS DVCDNX DVCDN1 DVCDN1 DVCDN1 DVCDN1	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to s in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivallable record of xtent JIBs current ammer units are uni	HE HE HF GU HM Creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control GD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of EP DH DJ DH DJ DH DJ DH DJ DH DH DH
COMPUBND COMPUTF1 COMSET Subroucurrent and monocommun COMSET1 COMTBL Beginn comman CONCAT Subrout fields first continue CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTINUE CONTICUE CONTICUE CONTROL COPYLP COPYSW CRJBSQ CRTBLD CTIMR A 4-by	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLM stine: Calculate tt, and last OBR wes them to the cation region. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLJ ing of table of ids. \$JOBCTLK tine: Combines of two control control statement tuation punch. \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JO	DQ EC JJ es the first, disk addresses SDR JJ * magnetic tape HM the operand statements, the nt contains a CJ KB BB BB BB BB GD EG EA GP *	DLBL DLBL1 DLBOUT DNEERR DOP34 Subrot and ex stores DOWN DQXTNT DSKIND DSKINT Subrot initia SYSLS the at All ex progra place subrot is ove Job Co DUMP DVCDN DVCDNC DVCDNL DVCDNS DVCDNX DVCDN1	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK utine: Converts xpiration date to in label output \$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA utine to perform alization for DAS T/SYSPCH are assivalable record of xtent JIBs curren ammer units are u	HE HE HF GU HM Creation date binary and area. DE FC BH BD Job Control GD. If igned to disk, count is checked atly attached to unassigned and st. This of \$JOBCTLA and other phase of EP DH DJ DH DJ DH DJ DJ DJ DH

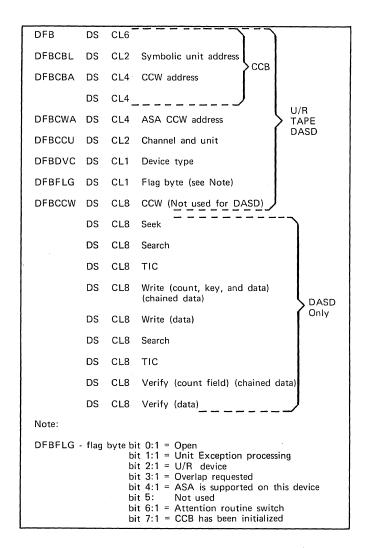


Figure 6. DFB Format

DVCDN14B	\$JOBCTLF	DH
DVCDN2	\$JOBCTLF	DH
DVCDN3	\$JOBCTLF	DH
DVCDN4	\$JOBCTLF	DH
DVCDN5	\$JOBCTLF	DH
DVCDN6	\$JOBCTLF	DJ
DVCDN7	\$JOBCTLF	DJ
DACDN8	\$JOBCTLF	DJ
DVCUP	\$JOBCTLF	DK
EDTEST	\$JOBCTLG	EK
EJBKSWCH	\$JOBCTLN	KB
ENDINC	\$JOBCTLJ	GD
EODRTRN	\$JOBCTLM	JQ
EODTIME	\$JOBCTLM	JQ
EOFKY0	\$JOBCTLM	JG
EOFKY1	\$JOBCTLM	JG
EOFPRC	\$JOBCTLA	BJ
EOJ	\$JOBCTLG	EC
	\$JOBCTLN	KA
EOJBY	\$JOBCTLG	EB
EOJNRF	\$JOBCTLG	EC
EOJOFF	\$JOBCTLG	EB
EOJ1	\$JOBCTLG	EB

EOLSW \$JOBCTLD *

BANK1, bit 4: If on, specifies that
the end of a class in the LUB table
has been reached.

- Set ON: SCANLUB subroutine.
- Set OFF: INITL subroutine and SCANLUB subroutine.
- Controls processing in:
 - 1. ASSGN statement processor.
 - DVCDN statement processor.
 - 3. LISTIO statement processor.

EQTEST	\$JOBCTLG	${ t EL}$
EREXIT	\$JOBCTLJ	\mathbf{GF}
EREXIT1	\$JOBCTLJ	GF
ERRAP	\$JOBCTLA	BM
ERRAP1	\$JOBCTLA	BM
ERRCNL	\$JOBCTLA	BM
ERRRTN	\$JOBCTLA	BM
	\$JOBCTLD	CY
ERRRTN1	\$JOBCTLD	CY
ERRRTN2	\$JOBCTLA	ВМ
	\$JOBCTLD	CY
ERRS	\$JOBCTLG	FQ
EXBKSWCH	\$JOBCTLN	KB
EXCCON	\$JOBCTLA	BJ
EXCECP	\$JOBCTLA	BJ
EXCEDT	\$JOBCTLG	EF
EXCEOF	\$JOBCTLA	BJ
EXCP	\$JOBCTLD	CX
EXCPGO	\$JOBCTLA	BJ
EXCPRG	\$JOBCTLA	вн
		_

Root phase subroutine to perform I/O on a specified logical unit. If the file has not been opened, this routine initializes its DFB including the CCB before executing the I/O.

EXCPROG \$JOBCTLD CX
Subroutine: Performs I/O on tape when user tape density is to be used.

- The symbolic unit address (class and order) is supplied in register POINT1.
- The PUB address is supplied in register POINT2.

EXCPROG1 \$JOBCTLD CX
Entry point to the EXCPROG subroutine
when IBM standard tape density is to
be used.

EXCPROG2	\$JOBCTLD	CX
EXCPROG3	\$JOBCTLD	CX
EXCPROG4	\$JOBCTLD	CX
EXCPSVC	\$JOBCTLA	BJ

^{*}Listing Only.

EXCUSR	\$JOBCTLG	EF
EXEC	\$JOBCTLG	EF
Lindo	\$JOBCTLN	KA
EXEC1	\$JOBCTLG	EF
EXECBACK	\$JOBCTLN	KB
EXIT	SSBLSTIO	LB
EXPEXT	\$JOBCTLA	ВЈ
EXTNT	\$JOBCTLK	НJ
EXTRLC	SJOBCTLA	BN
		e adds relocation
-	r to external s	
Iuc co.	e co exectinar o	ymbors.
EXTRTN	\$JOBCTLA	BN
FDDKCODE	\$JOBCTLK	HF
FDKDFAUL	\$JOBCTLJ	*
	lt values for d	isk label vol.
	nce through sys	
ocque.	nee enrough 5/5	cem code:
FDKIJ	\$JOBCTLK	HE
FDKIJ1	\$JOBCTLK	HE
FDKIJ2	SJOBCTLK	HE

LDVIOT	SOODCITY	ΠĿ
FDKIJ2	\$JOBCTLK	HE
FDKTDAT	\$JOBCTLK	HD
FDKTDAT1	\$JOBCTLK	HD
FDKTDAT2	\$JOBCTLK	HD
FDKTID	\$JOBCTLK	HD
Subro	utine: Proces	sses FILE ID and
DATE	operands in DI	LBL and TLBL
state	ments.	•

FDKTV \$JOBCTLK HC
Subroutine: Initialization for DLBL,
TLBL, and VOL statement processing
routines.

FDKTVNM \$JOBCTLK HC
Subroutine: Processes FILENAME
operand.

FDKTV1	\$JOBCTLK	HC
FDKTV2	\$JOBCTLK	HC
FDK1	\$JOBCTLK	HE
FDK2	\$JOBCTLK	HE
FDSYSU	\$JOBCTLJ	GS
FEBIN	\$JOBCTLK	HB
FEBIN1	\$JOBCTLK	HB

Subroutine: Processes bin numbers operand in EXTENT statement.

FESEQ \$JOBCTLK		${ m HL}$		
Subrout	tine:	Processes	EXTENT	SEQUENCE
operand	đ.			
FESEQCK	\$JOB	CTLK	HK	
FESPLIT	\$JOB	CTLK	HK	
FESPLIT1	\$JOB	CTLK	HK	
FESPLIT2	\$JOB	CTLK	HK	
FESPLIT3	\$JOB	CTLK	HK	
FESPLIT4	\$JOE	CTLK	HK	
FESYSX3	\$JOB	CTLK	HJ	
FESYX2	\$JOB	CTLK	HJ	
FETCHN	\$JOB	CTLG	EB	
FETCHR	\$JOE	CTLG	EK	
FETCHRF	\$JOB	CTLA	BC	

*Listing Only.

FETINSRT \$JOBCTLK HC
Subroutine: Inserts numeric operands
in output block for output to label
cylinder on SYSRES.

FETINSRO	\$JOBCTLK	HC
FETINSR1	\$JOBCTLK	HC
FETINSR3	\$JOBCTLK	HC
FETINSR4	\$JOBCTLK	HC
FETINSR5	\$JOBCTLK	HC
FETK	\$JOBCTLK	HK
FETKNO	\$JOBCTLK	HK
FETKNO1	\$JOBCTLK	HK
FETKTK	SJOBCTLK	$_{ m HL}$

Subroutine: Processes START TRACK and NUMBER of TRACKS operand in EXTENT statement.

FETKTK1	\$JOBCTLK	$_{ m HL}$
FETKTK2	\$JOBCTLK	HI
FETYPE	\$JOBCTLK	HJ
FETYPED	\$JOBCTLK	HJ
FETYPEI	\$JOBCTLK	HK
FETYPEI4	\$JOBCTLK	HK
FETYPE1	\$JOBCTLK	HJ
FEVSER	\$JOBCTLK	HJ
FEVSER1	\$JOBCTLK	HJ
FEVSER2	\$JOBCTLK	HJ
FEVSER3	\$JOBCTLK	HJ
FEVSER4	\$JOBCTLK	HJ
FICLS	\$JOBCTLA	*
	through	
	\$JOBCTLM	

A 6-byte field that contains first in class lists for background, foreground 2, and foreground 1 system and programmer units, translated from 4-byte FICL in supervisor. (Figure 7)

	В	G	F	2	F	1
FICLS	SS	ЬЪ	SS	PP	SS	PP
NICLS	SS	PP	SS	PP	SS	PP

Where: SS = System Class PP = Programmer Class

Figure 7. Format for NICLS and FICLS

FICNIC	\$JOBCTLA	BA
FINISH	\$JOBCTLN	KB
FINIS2	\$JOBCTLG	EK
FINOPN	\$JOBCTLA	вн
FLOC	\$JOBCTLD	*

Label of a 2-byte location that holds the address of the first LUB of a class. Loaded by the GETLAN subroutine.

FNDARG \$\$BLSTIO LB
Subroutine: Used by the LISTIO
statement processor to determine the
operand of the LISTIO statement.

FNDARG1 \$\$BLSTIO LB FNDARG5 \$\$BLSTIO LB

FSCANN \$JOBCTLK HB FTENDI \$JOBCTLG CR Beginning of label cylinder track allocation table. FULERR \$JOBCTLJ * FULERR \$JOBCTLJ * FULERR \$JOBCTLJ * Beginning of standard default table for volume serial through logical unit. FXDFAUL \$JOBCTLJ * Beginning of current default table for volume serial through logical unit. FXDFAUL \$JOBCTLJ * Beginning of current default table built by DLBL statement processing rrune to be used when processing rrune to be posted. IOROUTW \$JOBCTLG FC SUBCOUTHS: \$JOBCTLM JF INMASS \$JOBCTLM	stateme operand to 1, 0	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLK ine: Scans operarents and sets conditional constitution, operand or operand length of than 1.	ition code for length equal	IGNORE ILUS INAERR INCLUDE INDSEQ INDVTP INDWR INITL	\$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLD	BG CY GU GD HG CY BG CM
FULBER \$JOBCTLM JN Beginning of standard default table for volume serial through logical unit. FXDFAULI \$JOBCTLJ * Beginning of current default table built by DLBL statement processing routine to be used when processing routine to be used when processing EXTENT statement. GETOUR \$JOBCTLG FA SUDBOUTLG FA SUDBOUTLM JP FILENCE SUBBOUTLM JP FILENCE SUDBOUTLM JP FILENCE SUBBOUTLM JP FILE	FTEND FTEND1 FTKTBL Beginni	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLG .ng of label cylind	HB HB ÷	INSW INVASGN IOROUT	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLG	EK GP CK CJ FC
PEDFAULI \$JOBCTLJ * Beginning of current default table built by DLBL statement processing routine to be used when processing FA ISBURDY \$JOBCTLM JP FEATHER Statement. GETOUR \$JOBCTLG FA ISBURDY \$JOBCTLM JP ISCKSQ \$JOBCTLM JP ISCKSQ \$JOBCTLK BG ISSUROUTINES: Computes job duration and converts to EBCDIC. GETIME \$JOBCTLG FA ISSUROUTINES: Computes time of day and converts it to EBCDIC. GETIME \$JOBCTLG FA ISBURDY \$JOBCTLL BJ JBCSWQ \$JOBCTLL BJ JBCSWQ \$JOBCTLL BJ JBCSWQ \$JOBCTLL BJ JBCSWQ \$JOBCTLL CY IVSERR \$JOBCTLD CY IVSERR \$JOBCTLD CY IVSERR \$JOBCTLD CY IVSERR \$JOBCTLL \$WESTIVE \$JOBCTLL BJ JBCSWQ \$JOBCTLD CP SJOBCTLG BB JBCSWQ \$JOBCTLD C	FXDFAUL Beginni for vol	\$JOBCTLJ .ng of standard de:	* fault table	for tra	affic bit to be \$JOBCTLG	posted. FC
GETDUR \$JOBCTLG FA Subroutines: Computes job duration and converts to EBCDIC. GETIME \$JOBCTLG FA Subroutine: Computes time of day and converts it to EBCDIC. GETJIB \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIB \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIBSW \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIBSW \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIB \$JOBCTLD CR Subroutine: Determines number of logical units in a class and address of first LUB of the class in any one partition. GETPUB \$JOBCTLG FD Subroutine: Computes the address of a given PUB entry and stores it in register POINT3. GO \$JOBCTLN KA GOCAT \$JOBCTLG EN GTNAMP \$	Beginni built b routine	ng of current defa by DLBL statement p to be used when p	ault table processing	operati IPLEODYS IPLLOOP IPLNVLD	ion to complete. \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM	JP JP JP
Subroutine: Computes time of day and converts it to EBCDIC. GETJIB \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIBS \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIBS \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIBIS \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIB1 \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIB2 \$JOBCTLD CR JDISCIAL \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIB2 \$JOBCTLD CR JDISCIAL \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIB2 \$JOBCTLD CR JDISCIAL \$JOBCTLD CR JDISCIAL \$JOBCTLA \$J	GETDUR Subrout	\$JOBCTLG ines: Computes jo		ISCKSQ ISSUIO ISTYP4 IVDS	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLD	HG BJ HG CY
GETJIBSW \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIB1 \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIB1 \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIB2 \$JOBCTLD CR GETJIB1 \$JOBCTLD CR Subroutine: Determines number of logical units in a class and address of first LUB of the class in any one partition. GETPUB \$JOBCTLG FD FD FOR Subroutine: Computes the address of a given PUB entry and stores it in register POINT3. GO \$JOBCTLG FN FN FOR	Subrout	ine: Computes tir		Displac	cement 56 in the	communication
partition. GETPUB \$JOBCTLG FD Subroutine: Computes the address of a given PUB entry and stores it in register POINT3. GO \$JOBCTLN KA GOCAT \$JOBCTLG EN STATED STA	GETJIBSW GETJIB1 GETJIB2 GETLAN Subrout logical	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLD ine: Determines n units in a class	CR CR CR CM number of and address	Displac region JBCSW2 Displac	cement 57 in the (COMREG + 57). \$JOBCTLA cement 58 in the	communication See Figure 10. * communication
given PUB entry and stores it in register POINT3. GO \$JOBCTLN KA GOCAT \$JOBCTLG EN GTNAME \$JOBCTLG EG GTNXNT \$JOBCTLG EH GTNXOP \$JOBCTLG GP HEADNO \$JOBCTLD CP \$JOBCTLJ GS Subroutine: Converts the operand X'CUU' to binary and saves it in the location IORGSA. HOLD \$JOBCTLJ GA HOLD2 \$JOBCTLJ GA HOLD2 \$JOBCTLJ GA HOLD2 \$JOBCTLM JF IDMOVE \$JOBCTLM JF FIDMOVE \$JOBCTLM JF Bit 0: 0 = Job control statement started without a //. Bit 1: 0 = Statement is to be logged on SYSLST in case of error. ### Bit 0: 0 = Job control statement started without a //. ### Bit 0: 0 = Jobctl statement started with a //. ### Bit 0: 0 = Jobct statement started with a //. ### Bit 0: 0 = Jobct statement starte	partiti GETPUB	on. \$JOBCTLG	FD	Displac	ement 59 in the	communication
GTNAME \$JOBCTLG EG GTNXNT \$JOBCTLG EH GTNXOP \$JOBCTLG GP HEADNO \$JOBCTLA BJ HEXCON \$JOBCTLD CP \$JOBCTLJ GS Subroutine: Converts the operand X'CUU' to binary and saves it in the location IORGSA. HOLD \$JOBCTLJ GA HOLD1 \$JOBCTLJ GA HOLD2 \$JOBCTLJ GA IDCHK \$JOBCTLM JF IDMOVE \$JOBCTLM JF Statement is not to be logged on SYSLST in case of error Statement is not to be logged on SYSLST in case of error Bit 2: 0 = Statement is to be logged on SYSLOG in case of error	given F registe	UB entry and store POINT3. \$JOBCTLN	es it in KA		0 = Job contro started wi	l statement th a //.
Subroutine: Converts the operand X'CUU' to binary and saves it in the location IORGSA. HOLD \$JOBCTLJ GA Bit 2: 0 = Statement is to be logged on SYSLST in case of error. HOLD \$JOBCTLJ GA on SYSLOG in case of error HOLD2 \$JOBCTLJ GA IDCHK \$JOBCTLM JF	GTNAME GTNXNT GTNXOP HEADNO	\$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA	EG EH GP BJ	Bit 1:	started wi 0 = Statement on SYSLST	thout a //. is to be logged
HOLD1 \$JOBCTLJ GA on SYSLOG in case of error HOLD2 \$JOBCTLJ GA IDCHK \$JOBCTLM JF IDMOVE \$JOBCTLM JF	X'CUU'	ine: Converts the	e operand		logged on	
	HOLD1 HOLD2 IDCHK IDMOVE	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM	GA GA JF JF		on SYSLOG	

<pre>1 = Statement is</pre>	LOG in case	in t	\$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLK routine: Writes labe the VOL area of SYSRE trol label area.	
OI BIBLEI		LBLOUTF	\$JOBCTLK	HN
		LBLOUT 0A	<u> :</u>	FE
1 = Time stamping	will occur	LBLOUT0B	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FE
Turned on by		TDTOOLOD	\$JOBCTLK	HN
routine \$JOBC	TIC if timer	LBLOUT1	\$JOBCTLG	FE
is running.	ITO II CIMEI	HDLOUIT	\$JOBCTLK	HP
is fulliting.		LBLOUT2D	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FF
Bit $4: 0 = Reserved.$		LDLC012D	\$JOBCTLK	HP
DIC 4. V - Reserved.		LBLTYP	SJOBCTLK	HA
Bit 5: 0 = No auto cance	1 _	LBTOUT	\$JOBCTLK	HA
Die 3. V no dues canee		LDBASE	SJOBCTLG	EJ
1 = Automatic can	cel on error.	LGCHKDON		JA
i nacomacio can	cer on crror.	LHRTN	\$\$BLSTIO	LD
Bit 6-7: Reserved.		LINCNT	\$JOBCTLA	*
Date of the Resolution			imum line count for S	YSLST.
JBCSW5 \$JOBCTLA	*		ntained in COMREG + 7	
Bits 0-2: Always 0.				
Bit 3: 0 = A label block	is in output	LINK	\$JOBCTLG	EN
area ready to		LIOCUU	\$JOBCTLF	DD
on the SYSRES		LIOEOJ	SJOBCTLF	DA
cylinder.		LIOEOJ1	\$JOBCTLF	DA
·		LIOL	\$JOBCTLF	DB
Bit 4: 1 = Required labe	l statement	LIOLL201	\$JOBCTLF	DB
to follow.		LIOLL3	\$JOBCTLF	DB
		LIOL1	\$JOBCTLF	DB
Bit 5: 1 = Only an XTENT	statement	LIOL2	\$JOBCTLF	DB
may follow.		LIOL202	\$JOBCTLF	DB
		LIOL4	\$JOBCTLF	DB
Bit 6: $1 = Only$ an EXTEN	T statement	LIOSW	\$JOBCTLD	*
may follow.			K1, bit 6: If ON spec	cifies LISTIO
D'1 7 4 - 0.1- DID		ın j	progress.	
Bit 7: 1 = Only a DLAB o		. •	Set ON: LISTIO state	omont
statement may	TOTIOM.	. •	processor.	ement
JBINPR \$JOBCTLG	EC		processor.	
JIBCHN \$JOBCTLD	*	•	Set OFF: UNPA subro	utines
Label of a 2-byte locatio	n used as a		SFPPE subre	
2-byte work area for LUBs	and JIBs.		INITL subre	
JIBPTR \$JOBCTLA	BD	•	Controls processing	in the SFPPE
\$JOBCTLG	FC		subroutine.	
JIBSCN \$JOBCTLG	FD			
Subroutine: Scans the JI		LIOSYX	\$JOBCTLF	DD
makes the next JIB in a c	hain	LIST	\$JOBCTLG	EM
available for processing.		LISTIO	\$JOBCTLF	DA
		LISTX	\$JOBCTLG	EM
JOB \$JOBCTLG	EA	LNAERR	\$JOBCTLG	FG
JOBCTL \$JOBCTLA	BA	LNKINT	\$JOBCTLA	BH
JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM	JA	LNKNOP	\$JOBCTLG	EG
JOBCTL4 \$JOBCTLA	BB	LNKOUT	\$JOBCTLJ	GT
JOBCTL5 \$JOBCTLA	BB			ock count and
KEY1 \$\$BLSTIO	LB	byte	e count for writing o	n SYSLNK.
KEY2 \$\$BLSTIO	LB		A TONOMET	110
KEY3 \$\$BLSTIO	LB	LOADRS	\$JOBCTLK	HQ
LAXERR \$JOBCTLG	FG	LOADRS1	\$JOBCTLK	HQ
\$JOBCTLK LBLDST \$JOBCTLJ	HS *	LOG	\$JOBCTLJ	GL
LBLDST \$JOBCTLJ Beginning of DSECT used i				
label information for output to label				
cylinder on SYSRES.		*Li	sting Only	
-1				

LOGCHK \$JOBCTLA BG Root phase subroutine sets switches : JBCSW0 (COMREG + 56) bits 6 and 7 to indicate SYSLOG device type and assignment.	
LOGDON \$JOBCTLM JH LOGIN \$JOBCTLA BG LOGOUT \$JOBCTLA BE Root phase subroutine outputs a control statement or a message on SYSLOG.	\$JOBCTLK HD NDSCAN1 \$JOBCTLK HD NDSERR \$JOBCTLJ GU NDSERR1 \$JOBCTLJ GF NDTERR \$JOBCTLJ FG \$JOBCTLJ GU
LOGPRT \$JOBCTLA BG LOOP \$JOBCTLG EP LSTOUT \$JOBCTLA BE ROOT phase subroutine outputs a control statement or a message on SYSLST.	NEWLUB \$JOBCTLD * Label of a 2-byte work area in which a LUB is built for a new assignment. The subroutine TXCUU computes a PUB pointer and stores it in byte 0. NEWPUB \$JOBCTLD *
LUBADD \$JOBCTLD * Label of a 2-byte location that holds the address of the LUB being assigned Loaded by the subroutine, SYSXXX.	d. Loaded by the subroutine TXCUU.
LUBCOM \$JOBCTLD * Label of a 2-byte location used for temporary storage of a LUB for comparison. Used by the SCNLUB subroutine.	NEWXTN \$JOBCTLK HH NEXT \$JOBCTLJ GN NEXTPUB \$JOBCTLM JD NEXTTR \$JOBCTLM JD NICLS \$JOBCTLA * through \$JOBCTLK
LUBCOUNT \$JOBCTLG FB LUBSCN \$JOBCTLG FD Subroutine: Makes the address of the next LUB entry of a class available register POINT1.	A 6-byte field that contains number in class lists for background, foreground 2, foreground 1 system and programmer
MAP \$JOBCTLF DK MMDDYY \$JOBCTLJ GG MMDD1 \$JOBCTLJ GG MODSW \$JOBCTLD * BANK1+1, bit 7: If on, specifies the the mode must be set for this assignment. • Set ON: ASSGN statement processor.	NLISTX \$JOBCTLG EM NLSERR \$JOBCTLK HS NLST \$JOBCTLG EG NLUERR \$JOBCTLJ GU at \$JOBCTLK HS NOC \$JOBCTLD * Label of a 2-byte location that holds the number of logical units of a class. Loaded by a the GETLAN subroutine.
Set OFF: INITL subroutine.Controls processing in the ASSGN statement processor.	NOCATL \$JOBCTLG ED NOCLEAR \$JOBCTLG EC NODCUX \$JOBCTLK HH NODECK \$JOBCTLG EM NODSYS \$JOBCTLA BD
MOVLOP \$JOBCTLG EK MSGOUT \$JOBCTLA BE Root phase entry into the LOGOUT subroutine. Sets switches to allow output on both SYSLST and SYSLOG.	NODUMP \$JOBCTLG EP NOEERR \$JOBCTLA BL NOEERT \$JOBCTLA BL NOEOJ \$JOBCTLA BG NOERRS \$JOBCTLG EM NOEXC \$JOBCTLD CQ
MTC \$JOBCTLJ GE MTC1 \$JOBCTLJ GE MTC2 \$JOBCTLJ GE MTC3 \$JOBCTLJ GE MTC4 \$JOBCTLJ GE MTC5 \$JOBCTLJ GF MTFILL \$JOBCTLJ & F Default value for system code in tape	NOFP \$JOBCTLG EG NOIPLMSG \$JOBCTLM JP NOIPT \$JOBCTLG ED NOIPTA \$JOBCTLG ED NOIPT1 \$JOBCTLG ED
label '000000DOS/TOS/360'.	*Listing Only.

NOIPT2	\$JOBCTLG	ED	OBRSTRT \$JOBCTL	M JF
NOIPT3	\$JOBCTLG	ED	OBRWRT \$JOBCTL	
NOIPT7	\$JOBCTLG	ED	OBRWRT1 SJOBCTL	
NOKYTST	SJOBCTLM	JF	OBRWRT2 \$JOBCTL	
NOLEAP	\$JOBCTLJ	GG		
	•		OBRODON \$JOBCTL	
NOLINK	\$JOBCTLG	EP	OBR1DON \$JOBCTL	
NOLIST	\$JOBCTLG	EM	OERRTN \$JOBCTL	
NOLOG	\$JOBCTLJ	${f GL}$	OLDPUB \$JOBCTL	
NOMPSS	\$JOBCTLG	EG	Label of a 2-by	te location used to
NOMRJB	\$JOBCTLD	CY	hold the addres	s of the PUB currently
NOPHDB	SJOBCTLG	EH	assigned to the	LUB that is being
NOPSE	\$JOBCTLG	ED		aded by the subroutine
NOPTO	SJOBCTLM	JH	SYSXXX.	
NORAS	SJOBCTLJ	GJ		
NOREL	\$JOBCTLD	CM	ONLYOBR \$JOBCTL	M JF
поишь	\$JOBCTLF	DP	ONOLOG \$JOBCTL	
NODEL CL	•	CM	•	
NORELSW	\$JOBCTLD		OPAUSE \$JOBCTL	
11077077	\$JOBCTLF	DP	OPENRCO \$JOBCTL	
NORESET	\$JOBCTLJ	GF	OPENSET \$JOBCTL	
NORESTOR	\$JOBCTLG	EC		ens the recorder file
NOSUBMSG	\$JOBCTLM	JQ	(SYSREC) accord	
NOSYM	\$JOBCTLG	EM	initialization	of the DTF table. If
NOTAP	\$\$BLSTIO	LA	RF=CREATE, the	file is opened as an
NOTDSK	\$JOBCTLA	BJ	output file. I	f RF=YES, the file is
NOTFG	SJOBCTLN	KA	an input file.	
NOTFG1	\$JOBCTLN	KB	u., 1., 1.0	•
NOTINSYS	SJOBCTLM	JA	OPLBNF SJOBCTL	G FF
NOTLAST	\$JOBCTLN	KB	\$JOBCTL	
	•		•	
NOTLIST	\$JOBCTLG	EE	OPLOG \$JOBCTL	
NOTNINTY	\$JOBCTLM	JN	OPNERR \$JOBCTL	
NOTNOS	\$JOBCTLG	EL	OPNLNK \$JOBCTL	
NOTSEQ	\$JOBCTLK	HG	Subroutine: Op	ens SYSLNK DFB.
NOUPDP	\$JOBCTLM	JH		
NOXREF	\$JOBCTLG	EM	OPNUMH \$JOBCTL	A *
NOZERO	\$JOBCTLM	JN	A 1-byte field	which is the data byte
NO2314	SJOBCTLA	BA	in a LOAD instr	
NTINJB	\$JOBCTLA	BL		ameter count by the
	•			
NULCHK	\$JOBCTLJ	GB	control stateme	nt processing routines.
	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD	GB CM	control stateme It is reset to	nt processing routines. zero following each
NULCHK	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ	GB CM GT	control stateme It is reset to successful cont	nt processing routines.
NULCHK NUMCON	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK	GB CM GT HR	control stateme It is reset to	nt processing routines. zero following each
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK tine: Converts	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation.	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK tine: Converts	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK tine: Converts	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK tine: Converts	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK Itine: Converts b binary in WRKRO	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK Itine: Converts binary in WRKRO	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL OTSERR \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character GU FG	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL OTSERR \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK Itine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL OTSERR \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GK	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GR GK BD	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSER1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS C FG J GU K HH
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOERR NVOERR NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GR GK BD BD	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSER1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS D CN
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTOPRD	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GR GR GR BD BD GN	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTLBL \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS G FC J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTUB NXTOPRD OBRCON	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GR GK BD BD GN JF	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSERR1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS G FC J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP D CN
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY0	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GR GK BD BD GN JF JF	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSERR1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS C FC J GU K HC D CN D CN F DP D CN F DP
NULCHK NUMCON Subrow 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY0 OBRKY0	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GR GK BD BD GN JF JF JF	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSERR1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL SJOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS C FC J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP D CN F DP D CN
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY0	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GR GK BD BD GN JF JF	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTS \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS C FC J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP D CN F DP D CN F DP D CN F DP
NULCHK NUMCON Subrow 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY0 OBRKY0	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GR GK BD BD GN JF JF JF	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSERR1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL SJOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HS C FC J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP D CN F DP D CN F DP D CN F DP
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTLUB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY0 OBRKY0 OBRKY1	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM \$JOBCTLM	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GK BD BD GN JF JF JF JF	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTS \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY0 OBRKY0 OBRKY1 OBRONLY	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLM	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GK BD BD BD GN JF JF JF JF JF JE	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSERR1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT3 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OVRLP1 \$JOBCTL OVRVCT \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP D CN F DP D CN F DP D CN F DP A BJ A
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY0 OBRKY0 OBRKY1 OBRONLY OBRRCD	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLLA	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GR GK BD BD GN JF JF JF JF JF JF JE JF	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSER1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT3 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT4 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT5 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT6 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT7 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT7 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OVRUCT \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP A BJ A * ss of the overlay area
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY1 OBRCON OBRKY1 OBRONLY OBRRCD OBRREAD Subrou	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCT	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GK BD BD GN JF JF JF JF JF JF JE JF JM ead commands for	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSER1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT3 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT4 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT5 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT6 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OVRVCT \$JOBCTL	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP S OF DP A BJ A * ss of the overlay area \$JOBCTLF,
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY1 OBRCON OBRKY1 OBRONLY OBRRCD OBRREAD Subrou	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLA \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLLA	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GK BD BD GN JF JF JF JF JF JF JE JF JM ead commands for	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSER1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT3 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT4 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT5 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OVRUCT \$JOBCTL Beginning addrewhere \$JOBCTLD, \$JOBCTLK and \$J	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP D
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY1 OBRCON OBRKY1 OBRONLY OBRRCD OBRREAD Subrou	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLLD \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCT	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GK BD BD GN JF JF JF JF JF JF JE JF JM ead commands for	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSER1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT3 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT4 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT5 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OVRUCT \$JOBCTL Beginning addrewhere \$JOBCTLD, \$JOBCTLK and \$J	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP S OF DP A BJ A * ss of the overlay area \$JOBCTLF,
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOERR NVOERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKYO OBRKYO OBRKYO OBRKYO OBRKYO OBRKYO OBRRCD OBRRCD OBRRCD OBRRCD OBRREAD Subrou the OB	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLLA \$JOBCTLA \$JOBC	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GK BD BD GN JF	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSER1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT3 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT4 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT5 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OVRUCT \$JOBCTL Beginning addrewhere \$JOBCTLD, \$JOBCTLK and \$J	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP D
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOERR NVOERR NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY0 OBRKY1 OBRCON OBRKY1 OBRONLY OBRRCD OBRREAD Subrou the OB	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLM	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character S1. GU FG EL BM GR GK BD BD GN JF	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSER1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT3 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT4 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT5 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OVRUCT \$JOBCTL Beginning addrewhere \$JOBCTLD, \$JOBCTLK and \$J	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP D
NULCHK NUMCON Subrow 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY0 OBRKY1 OBRONLY OBRONLY OBRRCD OBRREAD Subrow the OB	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLM STORM ST	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GK BD BD GN JF	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSERR1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OVRLP1 \$JOBCTL OVRLP1 \$JOBCTL Beginning addre where \$JOBCTLD, \$JOBCTLK and \$J This address i	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP D
NULCHK NUMCON Subrou 0-9 to NVAERR NVOERR NVOPTN NVSERR NXPBNT NXTBIT NXTJIB NXTLUB NXTOPRD OBRCON OBRKY0 OBRKY1 OBRONLY OBRRCD OBRREAD Subrou the OB	\$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLK stine: Converts binary in WRKRO \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLG \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLJ \$JOBCTLM	GB CM GT HR EBCDIC character G1. GU FG EL BM GR GK BD BD GN JF	control stateme It is reset to successful cont operation. OPTION \$JOBCTL OPTLOG \$JOBCTL OPTNLG \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL \$JOBCTL OUTSER1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUT \$JOBCTL OUTPUTS \$JOBCTL OUTPUT1 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT2 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT3 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT4 \$JOBCTL OUTPUT5 \$JOBCTL SJOBCTL OVRUCT \$JOBCTL Beginning addrewhere \$JOBCTLD, \$JOBCTLK and \$J	nt processing routines. zero following each rol statement read G EL G EP G EM G FG J GU K HS G FG J GU K HH D CN D CN F DP D

²⁰⁸ DOS IPL and Job Control

root phase. \$JOBCTLA initialized the base register, BASRG2, with this address each time it is loaded.

PACKAG	\$JOBCTLK	HH
PARSTD	\$JOBCTLG	EN
PARSTD1	\$JOBCTLG	EN
PASSRF	\$JOBCTLG	EB
PAUSE	\$JOBCTLJ	${f GL}$
PCHOUT	\$JOBCTLJ	GN
PCILSUP	\$JOBCTLG	EN
PCILSUPR	\$JOBCTLG	EN
PIKCMA	\$JOBCTLD	CU
PIKCPL	\$JOBCTLD	CU
PIKFLG	\$JOBCTLD	CÜ
PIKFLG7X	\$JOBCTLD	CU
PMB	\$JOBCTLM	JA
PNPERR	\$JOBCTLG	FG
	\$JOBCTLJ	GU
PRCNTCMP	\$JOBCTLM	JN
PRCNTFLL	\$JOBCTLM	JF
PREOPR	\$JOBCTLJ	GP
PRGUNT	\$JOBCTLJ	GS
PROGSW	\$JOBCTLD	*

BANK1, bit 5: If ON, specifies that the programmer LUBs are to be scanned.

- set ON: LISTIO statement processor, ASSGN statement processor, RESET statement processor.
- Set OFF: INITL subroutine ASSGN statement processor.
- Controls processing in:
 - 1. LISTIO statement processor.
 - ASSGN statement processor.

PSHRTN \$\$BLSTIO Subroutine: Used by the LISTIO statement processor to build a header print line.

PSHRTN1	\$\$BLSTIO	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{D}$	
PTR	\$JOBCTLA	BN	
	\$JOBCTLD	CM	
	\$JOBCTLF	DP	
	\$JOBCTLG	EK .	
PUBMSK	\$JOBCTLD	CS	
	\$JOBCTLF	DR	
PUBNEXT	\$JOBCTLM	JD	
PUIF	\$\$BLSTIO	LA	
Subro	utine: Used b	y the LISTIO and	
DVCDN statement processors. Extracts			
infor	mation from th	e PUB preparatory	

PUIFT3	\$\$BLSTIO	LA
PUIF1	\$\$BLSTIO	LA
PUIF4	\$\$BLSTIO	LA
PUIF5	\$\$BLSTIO	LA
QEND	\$JOBCTLG	EP
RANXJB	\$JOBCTLG	FD

to building a print line.

RASCAN \$JOBCTLG FD Subroutine: Scans program LUBs and sets assignment flags in assigned

RASSGN	\$JOBCTLG	FD
RASSYS	\$JOBCTLM	JA
RDCID	\$JOBCTLG	EG
RDRIN	\$JOBCTLA	BG
RDSTMT	\$JOBCTLA	BG

Root phase subroutine reads a statement from SYSRDR or SYSLOG. The job control switch, JBCSW0 (COMREG +
56) bit 0, is tested to determine if SYSRDR or SYSLOG is to be used. If SYSLOG is specified but it is not a 1052, the switch is changed to indicate SYSRDR and the subroutine is reentered via the control routine.

RECORD	\$JOBCTLM	JP
RELEASE	\$JOBCTLJ	GA
RELJBC	SJOBCTLA	BN

Root phase subroutine modifies address constants making Job Control relocatable.

RELLOP	ŞJOBCTLD	CM
	\$JOBCTLF	DP
	\$JOBCTLG	EK
RELPRG	\$JOBCTLG	EJ
RELTST	\$JOBCTLG	EJ
RESDN	\$JOBCTLA	BA
RESET	\$JOBCTLF	DF
	\$JOBCTLJ	GF
RESETCL	\$JOBCTLF	DF
RESETSW	SJOBCTLD	*

BANK1, bit 7: If ON, specifies RESET in progress.

- Set ON: RESET statement processor
- Set OFF: INITL subroutine.
- Controls exit from the RSTSTD subroutine.

	_	
RESET01	\$JOBCTLF	DF
RESET1	\$JOBCTLF	DF
RESET101	\$JOBCTLF	DG
RESET11	\$JOBCTLF	DG
RESET2	\$JOBCTLF	DG
RESET3	\$JOBCTLF	DG
RESET4	\$JOBCTLF	DG
RESET5	\$JOBCTLF	DG
RESET8	\$JOBCTLF	DG
RESFCH	\$JOBCTLG	EF
RESTORE	\$JOBCTLG	EC
RETADD	\$JOBCTLF	DA
RETSW	\$JOBCTLD	*
BANK1,	bit 3:	

Set ON: SFPPE subroutine. ASSGN statement processor.

*Listing Only.

 Set OFF: ASSGN statement processor.

DVCDN statement processor INITL subroutine.

- Controls processing in the SFPPE subroutine.
- Controls processing in the GETJIB subroutine.

RETURN	\$JOBCTLN	KB
RFEND	SJOBCTLJ	GJ
RFNO	\$JOBCTLJ	GJ
RFSERR	\$JOBCTLM	JN
RFSET	\$JOBCTLJ	GJ
RFYES	\$JOBCTLJ	GJ
RLINDT	\$JOBCTLA	BG
RLNCNT	\$JOBCTLA	*

Save area for SYSLST current line count.

RLSENT	\$JOBCTLJ	GA
RMR	\$JOBCTLD	CK
RNAERR	\$JOBCTLA	BL
RNAME	SJOBCTLG	*

An 8-byte area in partition register save area used to save job name.

RNGTOP	\$JOBCTLD	CM
	\$JOBCTLK	HR
ROD	\$JOBCTLM	JH
RODCMP	\$JOBCTLM	JH
RODERR	\$JOBCTLM	JH
RODSCAN	\$JOBCTLM	JH
RSPASG	\$JOBCTLG	FB
RSPPAE1	\$JOBCTLJ	GR
RSPPEA	\$JOBCTLJ	GR
RSSASG	\$JOBCT L G	EA
RSSASG1	\$JOBCTLG	EA
RSSASG2	\$JOBCTLG	EB
RSTASG	\$JOBCTLG	FB

Subroutine: Restores system and programmer assignments to standard.

RSTCOM	\$JOBCTLG	EB
RSTRT	\$JOBCTLK	HQ
RSTSTD	SJOBCTLD	CR

Subroutine: Restores a LUB to its standard I/O assignment or unassigns a nonstandard assignment.

RSTSTD1	\$JOBCTLD	CR
RSTSTD3	\$JOBCTLD	CR
RSTSTD4	\$JOBCTLD	CR
RSTSTD5	\$JOBCTLD	CR
RSTSW4	\$JOBCTLG	EA
SAMEDIB	\$JOBCTLD	CJ
SAMELUB	\$JOBCTLD	CJ
SCANR1	\$JOBCTLA	BF

Root phase subroutine scans a control statement and makes a parameter available for processing.

 A comma, blank, or equal sign ends the scan.

- Register POINT1 contains the address of the 1st character of the parameter.
- Register POINT2 contains the number of characters remaining to be scanned.
- Register POINT3 contains a count of the number of characters in the parameter. This character count is 1 less than the actual character count and is used to control the character count in move, and compare instructions.
- Between entries into the subroutine, registers POINT1 and POINT2 are saved in an area labeled TMPAR1.
- The entry SCANR1, when it is desired, scans for the operation field.
- The entry SCANR2 scans for prime operands.
- The entry SCANR3 scans for the parameter of a prime operand.

Example:

SET RCLST = 2000, LINCNT = 99,...

Subrout	ine: Ini	tializes	for	LUB	and
SCNINT	\$JOBCTL	}	\mathbf{FB}		
SCANR3	\$JOBCTLA	7	\mathbf{BF}		
SCANR2	ŞJOBCTLA	1	\mathbf{BF}		

Subroutine: Initializes for LUB and PUB table scan.

SCNJIB \$JOBCTLD CV
Subroutine: Computes address of a JIB
in register POINT3. The stored LUB of
the JIB is moved to the location
JIBCHN.

SCNLUB \$JOBCTLD CV
Subroutine: Makes all LUBs of a class available one at a time. The current LUB is made available in the location JIBCHN. The address of the next LUB is saved in the location SLADD. The residual number of LUBs (in a class) is saved in the location SNICL.

SCNRL1	\$JOBCTLA	BF
SCNRL2	\$JOBCTLA	BF
	\$JOBCTLK	HD
SDRREAD	SJOBCTLM	MT.

Subroutine: Issues read commands for the SDR portion of the recorder file.

SDRSRCH	\$JOBCTLM	JD
SDRUNRC	\$JOBCTLM	JD
SDRIIPDT	S.TOBCTT.M	.TK

Subroutine: Updates the seek address when searching for an available entry

in the	CDD portion of the	rogordor	SIMEND	\$JOBCTLG	EA
file.	SDR portion of the	s recorder	SIMEOJ	\$JOBCTLN	KA
1110.			SIMRET	SJOBCTLG	EB
SDRUPGO	\$JOBCTLM	JK	SJBKSWCH	\$JOBCTLN	KB
SEOJBACK	\$JOBCTLN	KB	SKIPLN	\$JOBCTLD	CQ
SDRWRT	\$JOBCTLM	JB	SLADD	\$JOBCTLD	*
SELRLD	\$JOBCTLA	BN		of a 2-byte locati	
SET	\$JOBCTLJ	GG		he address of the	
SETEXT	\$JOBCTLJ	GG HF		to be scanned. Lo subroutine.	aded by the
SETFLAGS SETLOD	\$JOBCTLK \$JOBCTLG	EF	GELLAN	subroucine.	
SETOUTPT	\$JOBCTLJ	GD			
SETWRT	\$JOBCTLA	BJ	SLINCT	\$JOBCTLJ	GG
SETYES	\$JOBCTLJ	GJ	SPCEXC	\$JOBCTLA	BJ
SEUOB	\$\$BLSTIO	LC	SRCHSDR	\$JOBCTLM	JE
Subrout		LISTIO	SSIDRTRN	\$JOBCTLM	JQ
stateme	ent processor to bu	ild a print	SSLOOP	\$JOBCTLM	JQ
	the output area	Labeled	STDASGN	\$JOBCTLG	FC
BUFFER	•		STDFDSW	\$JOBCTLD	*
SEUOB2	\$\$BLSTIO	LC		bit 2: If ON, sp standard assignme	
SEOGLZ	\$JOBCTLD	CY	found.		ne nas been
SFPPE	\$JOBCTLD	CS	rouna.		
01112	SJOBCTLF	DR	• Se	t ON: SFPPE subro	utine.
SFPPEDQ	\$JOBCTLF	DJ			
Subrout		DN Statement	• Se	t OFF: SFPPE subr	outine INITL
process	sor to unassign LUI	Bs and JIBs	su	broutine.	
	ed to DOWNed device		_		
SFPPE01	\$JOBCTLD	CS		ntrols processing	in the SFPPE
SFPPE02	\$JOBCTLF	DR CS	su	broutine.	
SFPPEUZ	\$JOBCTLD \$JOBCTLF	DR DR	STDLBL	\$JOBCTLG	EN
SFPPE03	\$JOBCTLD	CU	STILOK	\$JOBCTLG	EP
BITTEOS	\$JOBCTLF	DR	STLLMT	\$JOBCTLJ	GQ
SFPPE1	\$JOBCTLD	CS	STLNKA	\$JOBCTLG	EG
	\$JOBCTLF	DR	STOP	\$JOBCTLJ	GM
SFPPE10	\$JOBCTLF	DS	STORBACK	\$JOBCTLG	EC
SFPPE11	\$JOBCTLF	DS	STSCLB	\$JOBCTLG	FD
SFPPE12	\$JOBCTLF	DS	STSRWR	\$JOBCTLG	EH
SFPPE13	\$JOBCTLF	DS DC	STUCRL	\$JOBCTLF tine: Writes a li	DQ
SFPPE14 SFPPE15	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF	DS DS		ea labeled BUFFER	
SFPPE16	SJOBCTLF	DS		lizes for the next	
SFPPE17	\$JOBCTLF	DS	1111010		111101
SFPPE18	\$JOBCTLF	DS	STUF1U	\$JOBCTLF	DQ
SFPPE19	\$JOBCTLF	DS	Subrou	tine: Converts th	e upper limit
SFPPE2	\$JOBCTLD	CS		DIC and stores it	
	\$JOBCTLF	DR		of a print line fo	r the MAP
SFPPE201	\$JOBCTLF	DS	proces	sor.	
SFPPE3	\$JOBCTLD	CU DR	STUSPC	SJOBCTLF	DQ
SFPPE4	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLD	CS		tine: Builds the	
SFFF E	\$JOBCTLF	DR		int line indicatin	
SFPPE5	\$JOBCTLD	CS		and upper limit.	. 5 F- 0 5- 0-111
	\$JOBCTLF	DR	.		
SFPPE5A	\$JOBCTLD	CS	SULB	\$\$BLSTIO	LC
	\$JOBCTLF	DR		tine: Used by the	
SFPPE6	\$JOBCTLD	CS		ent processor to b	
GEDDES	\$JOBCTLF	DR		LCMNT, LCHNL, LPU	NIT, and LMODE
SFPPE7	\$JOBCTLD	CS	rierds	of a print line.	
SFPPE8	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLD	DR CT	SULB1	\$\$BLSTIO	LC
DEFEED	\$JOBCTLF	DS	SULB2	\$\$BLSTIO	LC
SFPPE8A	\$JOBCTLD	CT	SUPLOG	\$JOBCTLA	BC
· ·	\$JOBCTLF	DS	- · · · 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
SFPPE8B	\$JOBCTLF	DS			
SFPPE9	\$JOBCTLD	CT			
	\$JOBCTLF	DS	*Listi	ng Only	

SVCBTRNS \$JOBCTLF DA
Subroutine: Fetches the B-transient
\$\$BLSTIO. The register LINKR2 returns
control to the calling sequence from
the B-transient.

SWBACK	\$JOBCTLN	KB
SXTPOK	\$JOBCTLK	HG
SYM	\$JOBCTLG	EM
SYSDATE	\$JOBCTLJ	GG
SYSPRM	\$JOBCTLG	EP
SYSRF	\$JOBCTLJ	GJ
SYSTABLE	\$JOBCTLF	*

Beginning of logical unit system table used to determine logical unit type and LUB table displacement.

SYSUPI	\$JOBCTLJ	GG
SYSUPI1	\$JOBCTLJ	GK
SYSUTB	SJOBCTLJ	*

Beginning of table of LIOCS system units.

SYSXXX \$JOBCTLD CW
Subroutine: Converts a logical unit
designated as SYSXXX, into:

- Symbolic unit address (class and order) in the location CLOARD.
- 2. LUB address in the location LUBAD.
- PUB pointer of the PUB currently assigned to this logical unit in the location OLDPUB.
- The internal representation of device type in location NEWTYP.

SYSXXX01	SJOBCTLD	CW
SYSXXX1	SJOBCTLD	CW
SYSXXX2	\$JOBCTLD	CW
SYSXXX3	\$JOBCTLD	CW
SYSXXX4	\$JOBCTLD	CW
SYSXXX5	\$JOBCTLD	CW
SYSXXX6	\$JOBCTLD	CW
TAPINT	\$JOBCTLA	BH
TRIADR	\$.TOBCTT.A	*

Label of the Phase-Vector Table contained in the root phase (\$JOBCTLA). This table is used to determine the correct phase and processing routine required to process a given control statement.

The operation field of the control statement is compared to each entry in the table until an equal is found. The equal entry identifies the correct phase and the displacement within the phase of the branch instruction that directs the program to the correct processing routine. The entry also contains a 1-byte condition switch

bank used to control processing for format verification, logging conventions, and cancel procedures for the statement. Figure 8 shows the format of an entry in the Phase-Vector Table.

Byte	0	6	7	8	9
		Operation Field	Condition Switches	Branch Vector Displacement	Phase Identification Letter

Figure 8. Phase-Vector Table Entry Format

Operation Field: EBCDIC
representation of the operation field.

Condition Switches:

Bit 0 - reserved.

- 1 statement is to be processed even though a cancel condition exists.
- 2,3 Both on; suppress logging.
 2 off, 3 on; unconditional
 SYSLOG logging and
 conditional SYSLST logging.
 Both off; conditional
 logging on SYSLOG and
 SYSLST.
- 4 statement may start with //.
- 5 statement may start without
 //.
- 6 statement may start in column 1.
- 7 statement may start in other than column 1.

Branch Vector Displacement:
Displacement within the phase that is added to the phase origin address to develop the address of a branch instruction which transfers control to the correct processing routine.

<u>Phase Identification Letter</u>: Contains the EBCDIC character A, D, F, G, J, K, M or N and identifies the job control phase containing the processing routine.

Example of the JOB control statement
entry:

DC CL7'JOB'

DC X'7A'

DC AL1(12)

^{*}Listing Only.

DC C'G'

- The JOB statement is to be processed even if a cancel is being executed.
- Logging on both SYSLOG and SYSLST is suppressed.
- 3. The statement may not start without // and may not start in other than column one.
- 4. The branch-vector table entry is located at a displacement of 12 bytes from the beginning of the phase with suffix 'G' (\$JOBCTLG).

TBNHDR	\$JOBCTLG	EE
TBNXPB	\$JOBCTLG	EE
TBPBLP	\$JOBCTLG	EE
TEBHDR	\$JOBCTLG	EE
TEBLOP	\$JOBCTLG	EE
TEBS	\$JOBCTLG	EE
TEST	\$JOBCTLN	KA
TESTOP	\$JOBCTLM	JA
TEST1	\$JOBCTLF	DE
TEST2	\$JOBCTLF	DE
TFILL	\$JOBCTLK	HA
TIAERR	\$JOBCTLD	CY
TIME	\$JOBCTLA	*

An 8-byte area used to contain system timer and system time of day, loaded by \$JOBCTLA initialization from Hex locations 50-57.

TIMOUT \$JOBCTLG FA
Subroutine: Used by the JOB and EOJ
statement processors to log the time
of day.

TIMOUT1	\$JOBCTLG	FA
TIMOUT2	\$JOBCTLG	FA
TLBL	\$JOBCTLK	HB
TMPSW	SJOBCTLD	*

BANK1+1, bit 6: If ON, specifies that the assignment is temporary.

- Set ON: ASSGN statement processor.
- Set OFF: INITL subroutine.
- Controls processing in the ASSGN statement processor.

TNVSERR	\$JOBCTLF	DA	
TOOMANY	\$JOBCTLJ	GN	
TPCK	\$\$BLISTIO	LA	
TPLAB	\$JOBCTLK	HA	
TPLEND	\$JOBCTLK	AH	
TRANSW	SJOBCTLD	*	

BANK1+1, bit 1: If ON, specifies that the Job Control transient, \$\$BLISTIO,

has been loaded in the B-transient area.

- Set ON: SVCBTRNS subroutine.
- Set OFF: LISTIO statement processor, INITL subroutine.
- Controls processing in:
 - 1. SFPPE subroutine
 - 2. ERRRTN common error routine.

TRKCLC	\$JOBCTLM	JA
TRKCMP	\$JOBCTLM	JA
TRKEXH	\$JOBCTLM	JA
TRKGO	\$JOBCTLM	JA
TRKIN	\$JOBCTLM	ĴА
TRKLST	\$JOBCTLM	JA
TRKOBR	\$JOBCTLM	JВ
TRKOUT	\$JOBCTLM	JA
TRKSET	\$JOBCTLM	JJ
TSLNKSW	\$JOBCTLJ	GD
TSTYPE	\$JOBCTLA	BC
TXCUU	\$JOBCTLD	CP
	\$JOBCTLF	DP
	\$JOBCTI.T	GS

Subroutine: Converts the operand X'CUU' from hex to binary.

- PUB address is saved in register POINT4.
- PUB pointer is computed in register WRKRG3.
- Device type (from the PUB) is saved in the location DVCTYP.

TXCUU1	\$JOBCTLD	CP
	\$JOBCTLF	DP
	\$JOBCTLJ	CY
TXCUU1+8	SJOBCTLD	CP
TXCUU2	SJOBCTLD	CP
	\$JOBCTLF	DP
	\$JOBCTLJ	GS
TXCUU3	SJOBCTLD	CP
	SJOBCTLF	DP
TXCUU4	\$JOBCTLD	CP
	\$JOBCTLF	DP
T2311	\$JOBCTLM	JH
UA	\$JOBCTLF	DE
UADN1	\$JOBCTLF	DE
UADN2	\$JOBCTLF	DE
UADN3	SJOBCTLF	DE
UADN4	SJOBCTLF	DE
UADN5	\$JOBCTLF	DE
UADN6	\$JOBCTLF	DE
UALUB	\$JOBCTLF	DJ
UALUB1	\$JOBCTLF	DJ
UANXJB	\$JOBCTLG	FC
UASCAN	SJOBCTLG	FC

Subroutine: Restores program LUBs to standard assignments. Detaches program JIBs and places them in free list. Resets program ownership flags in PUBs.

^{*}Listing Only.

UASTD	\$JOBCTLF	DJ	UPDHDN	SJOBCTLA	ВЈ
UCS	SJOBCTLJ	GB	UPDOPT	\$JOBCTLJ	GD
UCSDN	SJOBCTLJ	GC	UPDSAV	SJOBCTLJ	GT
UCSSCN	\$JOBCTLJ	GC	Subrout	ine: Moves data f	rom input
UCS1	SJOBCTLJ	GB	buffer t	to SYSLNK output a	•
UCS2	SJOBCTLJ	GB		ns a block count t	
UCS3	SJOBCTLJ	GC		cking records.	
UCS4	SJOBCTLJ	GC			
UNA	SJOBCTLF	DM	UPDTHDR	SJOBCTLM	JK
UNAB	SJOBCTLF	DM	Subrout	•	
UNAE	SJOBCTLF	DM		OBR processing, ou	
UNANENT	SJOBCTLD	CU		header record ont	
UNASGN	SJOBCTLG	FC	recorde		0 00
UNASSGN	SJOBCTLD	CK	1000140		
UNA1	SJOBCTLF	DM	UPDTMOVE	SJOBCTLM	JP
UNA1A	SJOBCTLF	DM	UPDTOBR	SJOBCTLM	JK
UNA2	\$JOBCTLF	DN	UPRITE	\$JOBCTLM	JL
UNA2A	SJOBCTLF	DN	Subrout	•	rite, updates
UNA2AA	\$JOBCTLF	DN		k address for the	
UNA2B	SJOBCTLF	DN	che ara	address for the	HEYC MITCE.
UNBLKD	SJOBCTLJ	GD	UPR1	SJOBCTLM	JL
UNCLOG	SJOBCTLA	BC	UPSI	\$JOBCTLJ	GK
UNCU	SJOBCTLF	DC	UPSICH	\$JOBCTLJ	GK
UNITS	SJOBCTLF	DC	USERROR	•	KA
UNITS1	SJOBCTLF	DC	USRLBL	\$JOBCTLN	EN
	•	DC		\$JOBCTLG	EN
UNITS2 UNITS3	\$JOBCTLF \$JOBCTLF	DC	USRLBL1 VMBUCK	\$JOBCTLG	GN
	•	DC		\$JOBCTLJ	
UNITS401	\$JOBCTLF	DC DC	VMEND	\$JOBCTLJ	GN
UNITS402	\$JOBCTLF		VMRTN	\$JOBCTLJ	GN
UNITS5	\$JOBCTLF	DC	VOL	\$JOBCTLK	HA
UNITS501	\$JOBCTLF	DC	III TODDO	A TODOWY 3	
UNITS6	\$JOBCTLF	DC	WAITERR	\$JOBCTLA	BL
UNITS7	\$JOBCTLF	DC	WAITR	\$JOBCTLJ	GM
UNITS8	\$JOBCTLF	DC	WRITE	\$JOBCTLM	JL
UNITS9	\$JOBCTLF	DC	Subrout		rite commands
UNPA	\$JOBCTLD	CU	to the	recorder file.	
	nto the SFPPE subr				
	n a standard assig		WRTPHD	\$JOBCTLG	EH
entry 1	s used by the ASSG	N routine and		ine: Used by the	
the RSTS	STD subroutine.			nt processor to wr	ite the phase
			directo	ry.	
UNPA1	\$JOBCTLD	CU		•	
UNPA3	\$JOBCTLD	CU	WRTPHDR	\$JOBCTLG	EH
UNRCSDR	\$JOBCTLM	JE	XREF	\$JOBCTLG	EM
UNRERR	\$JOBCTLM	JN	XTENT	\$JOBCTLK	HG
UNRERR1	\$JOBCTLM	JN	XTOP12	\$JOBCTLK	HM
UNRERR2	\$JOBCTLM	JN	Subrout:	ine: Checks, conv	erts, and

RR2 \$JOBCTLM JN \$JOBCTLD * BANK1+1, bit 5: If ON, specifies a single unit is to be listed. UNSW

- Set ON: LISTIO statement processor when performing a LIOCUU function.
- Set OFF: INITL subroutine.
- Controls processing in the LISTIO statement processor.

UNTFND	\$JOBCTLJ	GS	
UPDATE	\$JOBCTLM	JK	
*List	ing Only.		

stores extent type and sequence number in label output area.

XTOP12A	\$JOBCTLK	HM
XTOP12B	\$JOBCTLK	HM
XTOP3	\$JOBCTLK	HG
XTOP34	\$JOBCTLK	HM

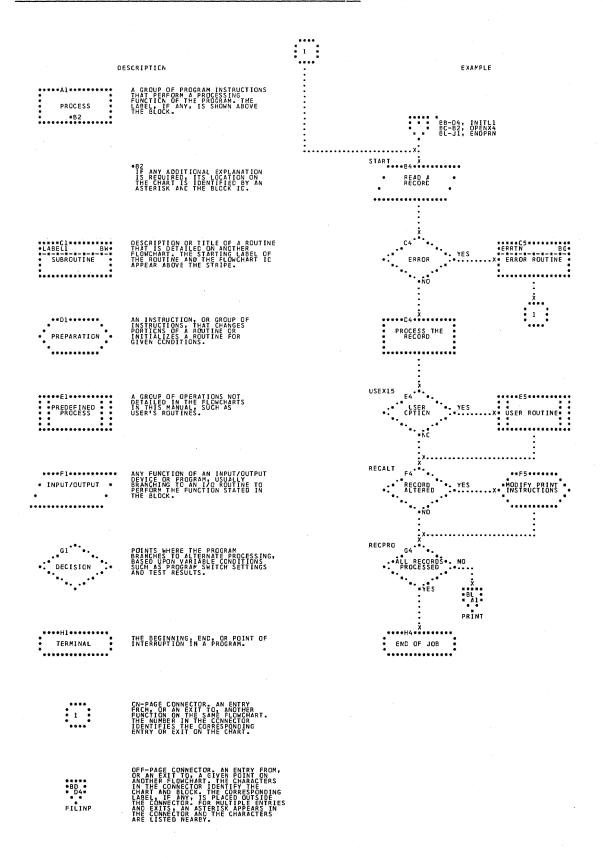
Subroutine: Checks, converts, and stores lower and upper extent limits in the label output area.

XTOP5	\$JOBCTLK	нн
XTOUT	\$JOBCTLK	HH
XTUNIT	\$JOBCTLK	HH
YDISK	\$JOBCTLD	CE
YESOPT	\$JOBCTLM	JD
ZRMVDN	\$JOBCTLA	BE
ZRMVLP	\$JOBCTLA	BE

APPENDIX B: ERROR MESSAGE CROSS REFERENCE

Message	Phase	Chart ID	1A9ND	\$JOBCTLD	CE
		_	1C00A	\$JOBCTLA	\mathtt{BL}
AOOIO	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB	1C10A	\$JOBCTLA	\mathtt{BL}
0101A	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD		\$JOBCTLG	FG
0110A	\$IPLRT2	AK		\$JOBCTLJ	GD
0I11I	\$IPLRT2	AQ	1C30A	\$JOBCTLJ	GB,GM
01121	\$IPLRT3	TA	1C3NI	\$JOBCTLG	FG
01131	\$IPLRT3	AR	1C70D	\$JOBCTLA	BE
01141	\$IPLRT3	AV	1C80D	\$JOBCTLA	\mathtt{BL}
01151	\$IPLRT3	AR	1100A	\$JOBCTLA	BB
0I16A	\$IPLRT4	AX	11501	\$JOBCTLA	\mathtt{BL}
0 117 A	\$IPLRT4	AX	11701	\$JOBCTLA	BM
0I18A	\$IPLRT2	AK	1I83A	\$JOBCTLM	JВ
01201	\$IPLRT4	AY	1I84A	\$JOBCTLM	JA,JJ
01221	\$IPLRT4	AZC	1I85A	\$JOBCTLM	JD
01231	\$IPLRT4	ΆZ	1186A	\$JOBCTLM	JD, JF, JG, JM
0124A	\$IPLRT3	AU	1187A	\$JOBCTLM	JЕ
01251	\$IPLRT4	AY	11881	SJOBCTLJ	GJ
1A0ND	\$JOBCTLD	CC,CD,CE,	11891	SJOBCTLM	$\mathtt{JP}_{m{\prime}}\mathtt{JQ}$
	•	CG,CH,CJ	1I90D	SJOBCTLM	ĴР
1A1ND	SJOBCTLD	CA, CB	1I91D	SJOBCTLM	JQ
1A2ND	SJOBCTLD	CA, CB, CH,	1I92D	SJOBCTLM	JÕ
	•	CL, CP	11931	SJOBCTLM	JÑ
1A20D	SJOBCTLG	FB	1L00D	SJOBCTLK	HF, HG, HJ,
	SJOBCTLJ	GB, GE		•	HK, HL, HM
1A3ND	SJOBCTLD	CG, CR	1L10D	SJOBCTLG	FE
1A4ND	SJOBCTLD	CA, CL, CH, CW		SJOBCTLK	HG, HJ, HP
	SJOBCTLF	DD DF	1P00D	SJOBCTLG	GO
1A40D	SJOBCTLJ	GS	1S00A	SJOBCTLA	See BM-B1
	SJOBCTLK	HQ		through	
1A5ND	SJOBCTLD	CP		SJOBCTLM	
	SJOBCTLF	DP	1S00D	SJOBCTLG	FG
1A50D	SJOBCTLJ	GS	20002	SJOBCTLM	JН
1A6ND	\$JOBCTLD	CA	1IS03I	\$JOBCTLJ	GN
	SJOBCTLF	DM	1S10D	\$JOBCTLG	EF, EN, FE
1A7ND	\$JOBCTLD	CA	10102	\$JOBCTLJ	GD, GN
	SJOBCTLF	DK		\$JOBCTLK	HA, HC, HF, HG,
1A70D	SJOBCTLJ	GE		200DCIIII	HJ, HK, HP
1A90D	SJOBCTLF	DL.			110 / 111 / 111
THIOD	POODCIPE	עע			

APPENDIX C: EXPLANATION OF FLOWCHART SYMBOLS



1	4	*** FOREGROUND 1 ***
// LISTIO SYS	// LISTIO ALL	1/0 UNIT CMNT CHNL UNIT MODE
*** BACKGROUND ***	*** BACKGROUND ***	SYS000 ** UA **
I/O UNIT CMNT CHNL UNIT MODE	I/O UNIT CMNT CHNL UNIT MODE	SYS001
SYSRDR 0 OC	SYSRDR O OC	SYS003 ** UA **
SYSIPT 0 OC SYSPCH 0 OD	SYSIPT O OC SYSPCH O OD	SYS004
SYSLST 1 OA SYSLOG 0 1F	SYSLST 1 OA SYSLOG 0 1F	SYS006 ** UA ** SYS007 ** UA **
SYSLNK 1 91 SYSRES 1 92	SYSLNK 1 91 SYSRES 1 92	SYS008
SYSSLB	SYSSLB ## UA ##	SYS010 ** UA **
SYSREC 1 91	SYSRLB	SYS011 ** UA ** SYS012 ** UA **
2	*** BACKGROUND ***	SYS013 ** UA ** SYS014 ** UA **
// LISTIO PROG	I/O UNIT CMNT CHNL UNIT MODE	SYS015 ** UA **
*** BACKGROUND ***	SYS000 ** UA **	
1/O UNIT CMNT CHNL UNIT MODE	SYSOO1	*** BACKGROUND ***
SYS000	SYS003	1/0 UNIT CMNT CHNL UNIT MODE
SYS002	SYS005 ** UA ** SYS006 ** UA **	
SYS004	SYS007	SYSRDR 0 OC
3	SYS009 ** UA **	// EISTIO UNITS
// LISTIO F2	SYS010 ** UA ** SYS011 ** UA **	CHNL UNIT OWNER I/O UNIT CMNT MOD
*** FOREGROUND 2 ***	SYS012	O OC BG SYSRDR
1/O UNIT CMNT CHNL UNIT MODE	SYS014 ** UA ** SYS015 ** UA **	0 OC BG SYSIPT 0 OD BG SYSPCH
SYSRDR ** UA **	*** FOREGROUND 2 ***	0 OE * UA *
SYSIPT ** UA **		0 1F BG SYSLOG 0 1F BG SYSIN
SYSLST ** UA **	1/O UNIT CMNT CHNL UNIT MODE	1 0A BG SYSLST
SYSLOG ** UA ** SYSLNK ** UA **	SYSRDR	1 91 BG SYSLNK 1 91 BG SYSREC
SYSRES 1 92 SYSSLB ** UA **	SYSPCH ** UA ** SYSLST ** UA **	1 91 BG SYSOO1 1 91 BG SYSOO2
SYSRLB ** UA ** SYSREC 1 91	SYSLOG ** UA ** SYSLNK ** UA **	1 91 BG SYSOO3
*** FOREGROUND 2 ***	SYSRES 1 92 SYSSLB ** UA **	1 91 F2 SYSREC 1 91 F1 SYSREC
	SYSRLB ** UA **	1 92 BG SYSRES 1 92 F2 SYSRES
11002	SYSREC 1 91	1 - 92 F1 SYSRES 1 80 * UA *
SYS000	*** FOREGROUND 2 ***	1 81 * 'UA * 1 82 * UA *
SYS002 ** UA ** SYS003 ** UA **	1/O UNIT CMNT CHNL UNIT MODE	1 83 * UA *
SYS004 ** UA ** SYS005 ** UA **	SYS000 ** UA ** SYS001 ** UA **	1 84 * UA *
SYS006	SYS002 ** UA **	// LISTIO UA
SYS008	SYS004 ** UA **	*** UNASSIGNED ***
SYS010 ** UA **	SYS005 ** UA ** SYS006 ** UA **	CHNL UNIT
SYS011	SYSOO7	1 80
SYS013 ** UA ** SYS014 ** UA **	SYS009 ** UA ** SYS010 ** UA **	1 81 1 82
SYS015 ** UA **	SYS011	1 83
Notes. The let line of analysis and a set	SYS013 ## UA ## SYS014 ## UA ##	8
Note: The 1st line of each sample shows the control statement as it was logged by job control.	SYS015 ** UA **	// LISTIO DOWN
1. List all system units.	*** FOREGROUND 1 ***	*** DOWN ***
 List all background programmer units. List all foreground 2 units. 	 I/O UNIT CMNT CHNL UNIT MODE	CHNL UNIT
4. List all units.	SYSRDR ** UA **	** NONE **
5. List a specific unit (SYSXXX).6. List the logical units assigned to all physical	SYSIPT ** UA **	9
devices.	SYSPCH	// LISTIO X@O1F@
7. List all unassigned units.8. List all down units.	SYSLOG ** UA ** SYSLNK ** UA **	CHNL UNIT OWNER I/O UNIT CMNT MODE
9. List all logical units assigned to a specified	SYSRES	O 1F BG SYSLOG
physical unit	SYSRLB ** UA **	
	SYSREC 1 91	

Figure 9. Sample LISTIO Printouts

APPENDIX E: COMREG AND CCB

COMREG*																					-	
- 10-10-00-	0	1	8	1	0A		0C				17	1	18			20	24			28		2C
hexadecimal Displacement	0		8		10		12				23		24			32	36			40		44
decimal	Dat	e		dress of BEG	Addres EOSSF		Prob	lem Pr	ogram	ı Use	UPS Byt		J	Job Name		Highes Storage Addres of the Partition	of L	Add ast f ched ded	Phase or	with H	most f Phase	Label Area Length
	XXXXX	XXX		XX	XX		XX	(XXXX	(XXX)	ΧX	>		X	XXXXXX	⟨	XXXX		(XX	Χ	XX	ΚΧΧ	XX
Displacement hexadecimal		30	1	34	35		36		37		38		- [39	3,A		3B		3C		3E	
Displacement decimal	46	48		52	53		54	ndard	55		56		4	57	58		59		60		62	7
decimal	PIK (PID)	End o Storaç Addre	ge	Machin Confg. Byte	e Sys Cor Byt	ıfg.	Lang Tran	guage nslator	Dum Log ASC Opti	and 11	Job Cor Byt	ntrol		Linkage Control Byte	Tre	nguage anslator ontrol te	Job Durat Indic Byte		Labe	ress of	Address of FOCL	5
İ	XX	XXX	Х	Х	;	<	 	Х	X	(Χ	1	Х		Х	Х		>	ΚX	XX]
							_				Job (Cont	rol	Switches								
Displacement	40	42	4	14	46	48	1	4A	4	С	4	E		4F			58		5A		5C	
hexadecimal Displacement	64	66	6	58	70	72		74	7	6	7	8		79			88		90		92	
decimal	Address of PUB	Addre of FAVP	١,	of	Addres of TEB	s Ad of FIC	dress CL	Addro of NICL	c	Addre of .UB	f	ine Coun or YSL		Syste	m [Date	LIO Com Byte	m.	lsi	ddress o t Part o B Table	of of L	Number ast ckpoint
	XX	XX	1	XX	XX		XX	XX		XX		Χ		XXXX	XX	XXX	X	<		XX		XX
Displacement hexadecimal	5E 94		60		62			64		6	6			68		6A 106		60			6E 110	
Displacement decimal		C I I I I	+		-+-			-					_	<u> </u>				+-				
	Length of ID Queue I	je = Channel	1:	Address o Disk nformati Block (DI	on Re	ddres ror ecove ock		PC (ress of Option e less rtes	n	Addre IT Op Table 8 byte	otion less	1	Address OC Opt Table le 8 bytes	ion		ram Timer	th	ddres ne LU Queue	BID	Logica Transie Key	
		ΚX		XX		X	X		XX		>	ίX		XX			XX		XX	(XX	
Displacement hexadecimal	70				7C		1	Æ		80				84		86	87	88				
Displacement decimal	112				124		-	26		128			+-	132		134	135	136			1	
decimai	Supe	rvisor C	Const	tants	2nd Part	ess of of Table		Addres MICR Table (PDTA	DTF	Q Ve	ddress TAM ector able	of		Address of BG Comm Region		Op- tion Indi- cator	Systen Con- figura tion Byte 2	- R	Pointe Comm Region Extens	n		
	XXX	XXXX	XXX	ΚΧΧ)	ΚX		XX	<		XXX	Χ	I	XX		Х	X		XXX	ΚX		

^{*} The address of the communications region is in fixed location X'14' - X'17'.

Displacement values illustrated can be used to access the listing and/or the key that follows the figure. The key offers more detailed information about each area when necessary.

Figure 10. Supervisor Communications Region (Part 1 of 5)

Key to Cor	nmunications Region Displa	cements:
0		YY obtained from the job control date statement. Format controlled by COMREG + 53 te, date convention bit 0).
8	Address of the problem p	ogram area.
10		of the problem program area. Y (EOSSP)=Y (PPBEG) if the storage protection option has not equals the first main storage location with a storage protection key of 1, if storage protection
12	User area. If seek separa address block.	tion option is specified, bytes 12 and 13 are used at IPL time for the address of the seek
23	User program switch indi	cator.
24	Job name set by the job	control program from information found in the job statement.
32	determines the address, E	byte of the problem program area as determined by the IPL program (Clear storage routine NDRD routine of \$\$A\$IPL2 stores it.), or the address of the uppermost byte of the partition cessing of the ALLOC statement.
36		byte of the last phase of the problem program fetched or loaded. The initial value (as shown) tch or load to the problem program area.
40	operand on the EXEC star phases. The address value	age address of the phase among all the phases having the same first four characters as the tement. For the background partition only, job control builds a phase directory of these a may be incorrect if the program loads any of these phases above its link-edited origin ement has no operand, job control places in this location the ending address of the program
44	Length of the problem pro	ogram label area.
46	Program Interrupt Key – start of the PIB table to t	PIK (if asynchronous processing is not supported): Value is equal to the displacement from the he PIB for the task. OR
		(if asynchronous processing is supported): Value is hex 10, 20, or 30 to identify the partition subtask is running. (See the communications region extension, displacement 18, for the PIK ssing supervisor.)
		ero. ins the key of the program that was last enabled for interrupts, or the partition identifier in supervisor.
	<u>Task</u>	PIK (PID) Value
	*All Bound BG *F2 *F1 Attn Rtn Quiesce I/O	X'00' X'10' X'20' X'30' X'40' X'50'
	Supervisor *These tasks do not e	X'60' xist in a non – MPS supervisor.
48	Logical end of main store	

Figure 10. Supervisor Communications Region (Part 2 of 5)

```
52
          Machine Configuration Byte (Values set at supervisor generation time.)
              Bit 0: 1 = Storage protect feature
                      0 = No storage protect feature
                     1 = Decimal feature
                      0 = No decimal feature
                 2: 1 = Floating-point feature
                      0 = No floating-point feature
                  3: 1 = Physical transient overlap option
                      0 = No physical transient overlap option
                     1 = Timer feature
                      0 = No timer feature
                 5: 1 = Channel switching device
                      0 = No channel switching device
                     1 = Burst mode on multiplex channel support
                      0 = No burst mode on multiplex channel support
                  7: Reserved
53
          System Configuration Byte
              Bit 0: 1 = DDMMYYJJ
                                           (Date convention bit set at generation time by STDJC)
                      0 = MMDDYYJJ
                  1: 1 = Multiprogramming environment
                      0 = Batch job environment
                 2: 1 = DASD file-protect supported
                      0 = No file-protect support for DASD
                 3: 1 = DASD SYSIN - SYSOUT
                      0 = No DASD SYSIN - SYSOUT
                  4: 1 = Teleprocessing
                      0 = No teleprocessing
                 5: 1 = Batch job in foreground
                      0 = No BJF
                  6: 1 = Asynchronous processing
                      0 = No AP
                     1 = Track Hold
                      0 = No Track Hold
54
          This byte contains the standard language translator I/O options (set by the STDJC macro).
              Bit 0: DECK option
                                         1 = yes, output object modules on SYSPCH
                                         1 = yes, output source module listings and diagnostics on SYSLST
                  1: LIST option
                 2: LISTX option
                                         1 = yes, output hexadecimal object module listings on SYSLST (compilers only)
                  3: SYM option
                                         1 = yes, output symbol tables on SYSLST/SYSPCH
                  4: XREF option
                                         1 = yes, output symbolic cross reference list on SYSLST
                                         1 = yes, output diagnostics on SYSLST (compilers only)
                 5: ERRS option
                 6: CHARSET option
                                         1 = 48, input on SYSIPT is 48 or 60 character set
                  7: Reserved
55
          This byte contains the standard supervisor options for abnormal EOJ and control statement display, and the indicator
          for the presence of the ASCII-EBCDIC and EBCDIC-ASCII translation tables.
              Bit 0: Always on
                  1: DUMP option
                                         1 = yes, dump registers and storage on SYSLST
                  2: Reserved
                                         1 = yes, list all control statements on SYSLST
                 3: LOG option
                4-6: Reserved
                 7: ASCII option
                                         1 = yes, ASCII supported
```

Figure 10. Supervisor Communications Region (Part 3 of 5)

```
56
         Job control byte
              Bit 0: 1 = Job Accounting
                          Interface (JA) not supported
                      0 = Job Accounting
                          Interface (JA) is supported
                 1: 1 = Return to caller on LIOCS disk open failure
                      0 = Do not return to caller on LIOCS disk open failure
                 2: 1 = Job control input from SYSRDR
                      0 = Job control input from SYSLOG
                 3: 1 = Job control output on SYSLOG
                      0 = Job control output not on SYSLOG
                 4: 1 = Cancel job
                      0 = Do not cancel job
                 5: 1 = Pause at end-of-job step
                      0 = No pause at end-of-job step
                     1 = $Y$LOG is not a 1052
                      0 = SYSLOG is a 1052
                 7: 1 = SYSLOG is assigned to the same device as SYSLST
                     0 = SYSLOG is not assigned to the same device as SYSLST
57
         Linkage control byte
              Bit 0: 1 = SYSLNK open for output
                     0 = SYSLNK not open for output
                 1: 1 = $ or FG program phase deleted, renamed, or cataloged (flag bit for $MAINEOJ)
                 2: 1 = Allow EXEC
                     0 = Suppress EXEC
                 3: 1 = Catalog linkage editor output
                      0 = Do not catalog linkage editor output
                 4: 1 = Supervisor has been updated
                      0 = Supervisor has not been updated
                 5: 1 = Executing in AUTOTEST mode
                     0 = Not executing in AUTOTEST mode
                 6: 1 = Reallocate or condense in progress
                 7: 1 = Fetch $MAINEOJ at end of job to update system directory
                      0 = Do not fetch $MAINEOJ at end of job for update
58
         Language processor control byte. This is a set of switches used to specify nonstandard language translator options. The switches within the byte are controlled by job control OPTION statements and when set to 1, override standard
         options. The format of this byte is identical to the stnadard option byte (displacement 54) with one exception:
         Bit 7 in this byte is used to indicate to LIOCS that the rewind and unload option has been specified.
59
         Job duration indicator byte
              Bit 0: 1 = Within a job condition
                      0 = Outside a job condition
                 1: 1 = Dump on an abnormal end-of-job condition
                     0 = No dump on abnormal EOJ
                    1 = Pause at EOJ step
                                                Set by Attention Routine for Job Control
                      0 = No pause at EOJ
                 3: 1 = Job control output on SYSLST
                      0 = Output not on SYSLST
                 4: 1 = Job is being run out of sequence with a temporary assignment for SYSRDR
                      0 = Conditions for 1 setting not met
                 5: 1 = PCIL is being condensed
                      0 = PCIL is not being condensed
                 6: Reserved
                 7: 1 = Batch command just issued
                      0 = Condition for 1 setting did not occur
```

Figure 10. Supervisor Communications Region (Part 4 of 5)

Key to Communications Region Displacements: 60 Binary disk address of the volume label area (label cylinder). 62 76 As illustrated (Figures for information blocks, I/O tables, and pointers begin at Figure 21 which refers to more detailed Figures). 78 Set to the value nn specified in the LINES = nn parameter of the STDJC macro. 79 The format of the system date contained within this field is determined by the IPL program from information supplied in the date convention byte (displacement 53). Bytes 85 - 87 contain the day count. 88 Bytes reserved for use by LIOCS. Transient dump programs insert a key to indicate to the LIOCS end-of-volume routine, SSBCMT07, that it was called by a B-transient. 90 Address of the first part of the program information block (PIB) table. (See Figures 18 and 19). 92 ID number of the last checkpoint. Temporary indicator of file protected DASD. Used at IPL time, when DASDFP 94 Length of the LUBID queue (in bytes). This equals the number of channel queue entries. It can also be used to access the REQID, LUBDSP, and TKREQID queues: (See Figure 17 - GY24-5151). 96 Address of disk I/O position data. This is the starting address of the disk information block (DIB) table (See Figure 17). 98 Address of the beginning of the error recovery block. The error recovery block contains addresses of error recovery exits, error recovery queue information that can be used by physical transients routines, and defines storage for the error queue entries (See Figure 43 - GY24-5151). 100 104 Option Tables. (See Figure 13 - GY24-5151). 106 Key of the program (BG, F2, or F1) that has timer support. 108 Address of LUBID queue. (See Figure 17 - GY24-5151). 110 Logical Transient Key (LTK) contains the same value as the PIK (PID) (Displacement 46) when the logical transient is requested. When the transient area is not in use, LTK is equal to zero. The SVC 2 routine sets the LTK. The SVC 11 routine resets the LTK. 112 Supervisor constants: DOLLARBO (4 bytes) = C'S\$BO' (5 bytes) = XL5'0' SSKADR (3 bytes) = Adcon of LTSVPT, logical transient save pointer LTAREA 124 Address of second part of program information block (PIB) table (See Figure 20). 126 Address of PDTABB, table of DTF addresses for MICR support. 128 Address of QTAM vector table (IJLQTTAD). 132 Address of background communications region. 134 Option Indicator Byte Bit 0: 1 = MCRR indicated for OBR writer 0 = No MCRR indicated for OBR writer 1: 1 = EU interface active 0 = EU interface not active 2: 1 = TP request 0 = No TP request 3: 1 = Supervisor support for only 9- track tape 0 = Supervisor does not support 9-track tape exclusively 4: Reserved 5: 1 = RETAIN/370 support generated 0 = RETAIN/370 support not generated 6-7: Reserved 135 System Configuration Byte 2 Bit 0: 1 = PCIL supported 0 = PCIL not supported 1-7: Reserved 136 Pointer to communications region extension (See Figure 11).

Figure 10. Supervisor Communications Region (Part 5 of 5)

	4	8	0C	1	10	12	14		18	1C	20
Displacement) O (Decimal Displacement)	4	8	12	1	16	18	20		24	28	32
CE Table Address	Track Hold Table Address (THTABAD)	Difference Between 1st and 2nd Part of PIB Table (PIBDIFF)	AB Termin ation Tabl Address -8 (ABPTR)	- е В	ID of Task Owning LTA (LID)	ID of Task Running (PIK)	Task F queste Table (TKID	er ID Address	Address Used by QTAM (MVCFLD)	SDR Table Address (SDRTABLE)	TEBV Table Address (TEBVTAB)
xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx		xx	XX	XX	xx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
,											
24 (Hexadecimal	28	2C	30	34		38		3C	1		
Displacement 36 (Decimal	40	44	48	52		56		60			
Displacement											
OLTEP Linkage Address	RMS Linkage Address (RASLINK)	ASCII-EBCDIC Translation Table Address	(Reserved)	Table	Common Address CTCOMN	JAI Part Table A (ACCTx	ddress	&SYSPARM Field Address			
XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Х	XXX	XXXX	<	xxxx			
Key to displacem	ents:										
0 CE Table A	ddress.										
4 Track Hold	Table Address	(THTABAD).									
		ses of first part o	f PIR table a	nd sec	and part	of PIR tab	ام (۱۹۱	SDIEE)			
		•			Jona pan	or rib iab	10 (111	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
=		le Address (minus									
	on (LID) of the ero when LTA is		Logical Tran	isient A	Area. Co	ntains sam	e value	as PIK (dis	placement 18)	when LTA is in use	
											
to the PIB of First by Second I Mair	of the main task te – zero pyte – contains utask – PIK valu	(f) if asynchronous or subtask being the displacement ue is hex 10, 20, is hex 70, 80, 9	into the PII or 30.	nning) 3 table).			•	ment of the stai	t of the PIB table	
to the PIB of First by Second I Mair Subto	of the main task te – zero pyte – contains utask – PIK valu usk – PIK valve	or subtask being the displacement ue is hex 10, 20,	into the PIE or 30. 0, F0.	nning) 3 table).			•	ment of the stai	t of the PIB table	
to the PIB of First by Second I Mair Subto	of the main task te – zero pyte – contains utask – PIK valu usk – PIK valve	the displacement ue is hex 10, 20, is hex 70, 80, 9 ddress (TKIDPTR)	into the PIE or 30. 0, F0.	nning) 3 table).			•	nent of the sta	rt of the PIB table	
to the PIB of First by Second I Mair Subto	of the main task te - zero tyte - contains ttask - PIK valu tsk - PIK valve ter ID Table Ac ddress used by C	the displacement ue is hex 10, 20, is hex 70, 80, 9 ddress (TKIDPTR)	into the PII or 30. 0, F0.	nning) 3 table).			•	ment of the sta	t of the PIB table	
to the PIB of First by Second I Mair Subto 20 Task Requese 24 MVCFLD at Statistical I	of the main task te - zero tyte - contains ttask - PIK valu tsk - PIK valve ter ID Table Ac ddress used by C Data Recorder 1	or subtask being the displacement ue is hex 10, 20, is hex 70, 80, 9 ddress (TKIDPTR) QTAM. Table Address (SD	selected (ru into the PII or 30. 0, F0.	nning) 3 table).			•	nent of the sta	rt of the PIB table	
to the PIB of First by Second I Mair Subto 20 Task Reques 24 MVCFLD at 28 Statistical I 32 Tape Error I	of the main task te - zero tyte - contains task - PIK valu tsk - PIK valve ter ID Table Ac ddress used by C Data Recorder 1 Blocks by Volun	or subtask being the displacement ue is hex 10, 20, is hex 70, 80, 9 ddress (TKIDPTR) QTAM. Table Address (SD me Table Address	selected (ru into the PII or 30. 0, F0.	nning) 3 table).			•	ment of the sta	t of the PIB table	
to the PIB of First by Second I Mair Subto 20 Task Requese 24 MVCFLD at 28 Statistical 32 Tape Error I 36 Pointer to 0	of the main task te - zero oyte - contains oyte - PIK valu task - PIK valve ster ID Table Ad ddress used by C Data Recorder 1 Blocks by Volun DLTEP Linkage	or subtask being the displacement se is hex 10, 20, is hex 70, 80, 9 ddress (TKIDPTR) QTAM. Table Address (SD me Table Address Addresses	selected (ru into the PII or 30. 0, F0.	nning) 3 table).			•	nent of the sta	rt of the PIB table	
to the PIB of First by Second I Mair Subto 20 Task Requese 24 MVCFLD at 28 Statistical I 32 Tape Error I 36 Pointer to C40 RMS Linkage	of the main task te - zero tyte - contains task - PIK value the ID Table Ac ddress used by C Data Recorder I Blocks by Volun DLTEP Linkage the Area Address	or subtask being the displacement ue is hex 10, 20, is hex 70, 80, 9 ddress (TKIDPTR) QTAM. Table Address (SD ne Table Address Addresses (RASLINK)	selected (ru into the PII or 30. 0, F0.	nning) 3 table).			•	nent of the sta	rt of the PIB table	
to the PIB of First by: Second I Mair Subto 20 Task Requese 24 MVCFLD at 28 Statistical I 32 Tape Error I 36 Pointer to C 40 RMS Linkage 44 ASCII-EBCI	of the main task te - zero tyte - contains task - PIK value the ID Table Ac ddress used by C Data Recorder I Blocks by Volun DLTEP Linkage the Area Address	or subtask being the displacement se is hex 10, 20, is hex 70, 80, 9 ddress (TKIDPTR) QTAM. Table Address (SD me Table Address Addresses	selected (ru into the PII or 30. 0, F0.	nning) 3 table).			•	nent of the sta	rt of the PIB table	
to the PIB of First by: Second I Main Subto 20 Task Reque: 24 MVCFLD at 28 Statistical 32 Tape Error 1 36 Pointer to 0 40 RMS Linkag 44 ASCII-EBCI 48 (Reserved)	of the main task te - zero byte - contains tysk - PIK valu tysk - PIK valve ster ID Table Ac ddress used by C Data Recorder 1 Blocks by Volun DLTEP Linkage te Area Address DIC Translation	or subtask being the displacement se is hex 10, 20, is hex 70, 80, 9 ddress (TKIDPTR). QTAM. Table Address (SD ane Table Address Addresses (RASLINK) Table Address.	selected (ru into the PII or 30. 0, F0.	nning) 3 table).			•	nent of the sta	rt of the PIB table	
to the PIB of First by Second I Mair Subto 20 Task Requese 24 MVCFLD at 28 Statistical I 32 Tape Error I 36 Pointer to 0 RMS Linkage 44 ASCII-EBCI 48 (Reserved) 52 JA1 Commo	of the main task re - zero yete - contains yete - Contains task - PIK valuesk - PIK va	or subtask being the displacement se is hex 10, 20, is hex 70, 80, 9 ddress (TKIDPTR) QTAM. Table Address (SD me Table Address (RASLINK) Table Address.	selected (ru into the PIE or 30. 0, FO. RTABLE). (TEBVTAB).	nning)).			•	nent of the sta	rt of the PIB table	
to the PIB of First by Second I Main Subto 20 Task Requese 24 MVCFLD at 28 Statistical 32 Tape Error I 36 Pointer to 0 RMS Linkag 44 ASCII-EBCI 48 (Reserved) 52 JAI Commo 56 JAI Partition	of the main task re - zero oyte - contains oyte - PIK valu task - PIK valu sisk - PIK valve ster ID Table Ad ddress used by C Data Recorder T Blocks by Volun DLTEP Linkage re Area Address DIC Translation on Table Address on Table Address	or subtask being the displacement se is hex 10, 20, is hex 70, 80, 9 ddress (TKIDPTR) QTAM. Table Address (SD ne Table Address Addresses (RASLINK) Table Address. s (ACCTCOMN) s (ACCTxx; when	selected (ru into the PIE or 30. 0, FO. RTABLE). (TEBVTAB).	nning)).			•	ment of the sta	rt of the PIB table	
to the PIB of First by Second I Main Subto 20 Task Requese 24 MVCFLD at 28 Statistical 32 Tape Error I 36 Pointer to 0 RMS Linkag 44 ASCII-EBCI 48 (Reserved) 52 JAI Commo 56 JAI Partition	of the main task re - zero yete - contains yete - Contains task - PIK valuesk - PIK va	or subtask being the displacement se is hex 10, 20, is hex 70, 80, 9 ddress (TKIDPTR) QTAM. Table Address (SD ne Table Address Addresses (RASLINK) Table Address. s (ACCTCOMN) s (ACCTxx; when	selected (ru into the PIE or 30. 0, FO. RTABLE). (TEBVTAB).	nning)).			•	nent of the sta	rt of the PIB table	

Figure 11. Background Communications Region Extension

1 2	3 4	10	11		17 18			24 25			31
E) tion	Number of SDR BBCCHI		First O BBCCHI				ent OBR ID CHHR		Last OI BBCCH		
s											
35 3		43 4	4				<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				71
Idress of OR ccumulator	Address of SDR Unit Res Switches	served				List S	Save Area				
75 7	76	95	96	103 10	4	107	108	111 112	2 11:	116	117
Mask Bytes	SDR1 Work Are	ea	Test Unde Mask Tabl	· .	Temporary Work Are		Test Unde Mask Instruction		F'65536'	SDR C	
	135	136	·		155	156	159	160	163 16	 4	167
SDR2	? Work Area	Area	Modified by A	– Transien	ts	Μ	OR Error Nessage ave Area	Branc Instru	n	OBR/SD Flag By Address	
		Date	a Area for OBR	/SDR Reco	ords						250
ey to SDR Comm	munications Region Displa	cements:									
1: 2:	Key of OBR RDE option Initial IPL time RF option = NO, recordi	ing is suppress	5: 6:	RF option RF option Error whil Recorder	= YES e recordi	ng					
Set an	nd tested by Job Control.										

0	SDR Flags:
	Bit 0: Key of OBR 1: RDE option 2: Initial IPL time 3: RF option = NO, recording is suppressed Bit 4: RF option = CREATE 5: RF option = YES 6: Error while recording 7: Recorder file ready
	Set and tested by Job Control.
	Set by EREP transient \$\$BSDRUP to identify the partition making the call for EREP recording.
	Settings: X'10' if EREP is running in BG. X'20' if EREP is running in F2. X'30' if EREP is running in F1. X'01' with one of the above if recorder file is ready. X'00' with one of the above if recorder file is not ready.
2	Initial number of SDR records specified. If SDR record count is not specified, the file is formatted for OBR records only (\$JOBCTLM, see Chart 14)
4	Disk address of first SDR record.
11	Disk address of first OBR record.
18	Disk address of current OBR record.
25	Disk address of last OBR record.

Figure 12. SDR Communications Region - SDRTABLE (Part 1 of 2)

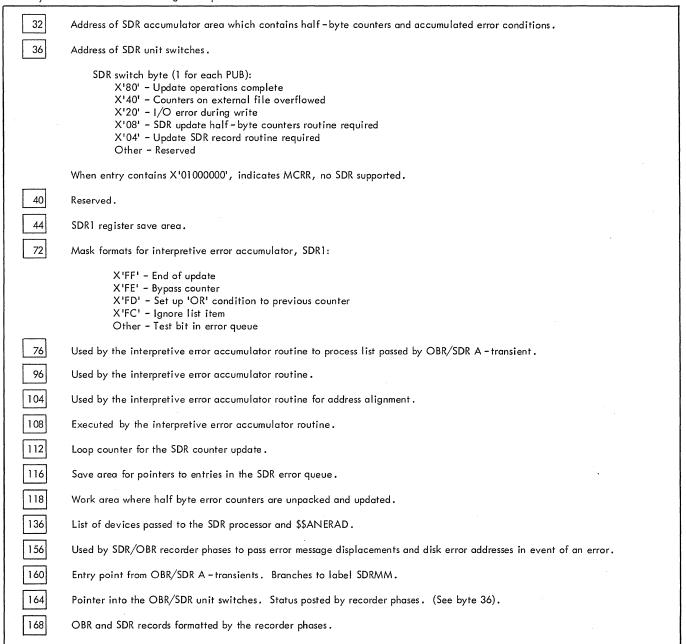


Figure 12. SDR Communications Region - SDRTABLE (Part 2 of 2)

Used for Revidue Count Transmitting Paye 4 Paye 5 Experimental Ex		Count	Transmission Information	CSW Status Bits			bolic Unit Iress	Reserved for Logical IOCS	CCW Address	Reserved for Physical IOCS	CCW Address in CSW	Optional Sense CCW
Information Spite 4 Spite 5 Representation A SCII Input Tape Red Sci Charles Sci Charl	<u>lo</u>	1	2 3	4 5	L	6	7	8	9 11	12	13 15	16
Byte 2 Carriage Command Carriage Command Carriage Command Carriage Car	Resi	. [. [Information Between Physical IOCS and Problem Program	Byte 4 BIT DESIGNATIO 32 Attention 33 Status modifier 34 Control unit er 35 Busy 36 Channel end 37 Device end 38 Unit check	N BIT DESIGNATI 40 Program - cor interruption d 41 Incorrect len 42 Program chee 43 Protection cl 44 Channel dat 45 Channel con 46 Interface cor	Reproof SY:	Sentation	ASCII Input Tapes X'00'-X'63' ASCII Output Tapes Fixed: X'00' Variable: X'00' or X'04'	Associated with this CCB	used by ERP X'40'-Channel Appendage Routine Present for Teleprocessing Device X'20'-Sense Information Desired IX'10'-Message Writer IX'08'-EU Tape Error IX'02'-Tape ERP Read Opposite Recovery IX'01'-Seek JSeparation or	in the CSW Stored of Channel End, or Address of the Channel Appendage Routine for Teleprocessing Devices	8 Bytes Appended to the CCB when Sensitive Programme Sensitive Pro
Traffic Bit (% or /8) Unrecoverable (/* or /8)	!	ı								Console Buffering	1	1
Traffic Bit (Wait)	· I			,	Byte	e 2						
Set On By PIOCS PIOCS PIOCS Pr.	(V	(Wait)	(/* or /&) UCSB Parity Check (Line Complete)		Unrecoverable I/O	Data Checks 2671 errors, or 1017/1018 errors to the	Device En	Data Check, Data Check, or 2520 Equir Check, DASI Data Checks Read or Veril Command, or Passback Req (Notes 3 &	1018 2540 pment User Err D Routine on fy 3211 uested			
DASD - Data Check in Count Area MICR - SCU Not Operational 1285/1287-1288 Data Check Equipment	 		1 21055									
DASD - Data Check In Count Area MICR - SCU Not Operational 1285/1287-1288 Data Check Equipment Check Equipment Check Print Check/ Equipment Check Print Quality/ Equipment Check DASD - Track Overrun MICR - Intervention Required 1285/1287- (Note 4) 1287/1288- DASD - End of Cylinder Equipment Check Coard - Cord - Unusual Comdition: (Retry on 2311, 2314, or 2319) Command Chaining Retry from World Questionable Condition: (Card - Unusual Command Chaining Retry from The next CCW to be executed DASD - Intervention (Retry on 2311, 2314, or 2319) DASD - Verify Error for DASD Townsula 1287/1288- DASD - Unusual Command Chaining Retry from the next CCW to be executed DASD - Verify Error for DASD Townsula 1287/1288- DASD - Verify Error for DASD 1288-End of Page UCSB Parity Check (Command Retry)	By →	PIOCS	PIOCS	l MOC3	•	•	rr. Pr.	ı rr.rr.	Pr. Pi	r. I		
Data Check in Count Area MICR – MICR – MICR – SCU Not Operational 1285/1287/1288 Data Check Print Check Equipment Check Equipment Check Playing ment Check Playing me			1				1	т	T.			
Broken Tape (Note 7) Print Check/ or Torn Tape Print Quality/ Equipment Check (Command Retry) Print Quality/ Equipment Check	Dat Cou MICI SCU Op 1285 Dat	ata Check in ount Area CR – CU Not Operational 85/1287/1288 ata Check	Track Overrun MICR - Intervention Required 1285/1287 - Keyboard Correction in Journal Tape Mode	End of Cylinder MICR - (Note 4) 1287/1288 - Hopper Empty in Document Mode	Equipment Check Tape – Read Data Check DASD – Any Data Check 1285/1287 Equipment Check 1017/1018	Questionable Condition: Card – Unusual Command Sequence DASD – No Record Foun- 1285/1287/1288	Found Cond (Retry on 23 2314, or 23	ition Channel 9 Overflow on 19) Verify Error for DASD 1287 Docum Mode – Late Stacker Sel	Chaining Retry from the next (to be executed)	ccw		
Equipment Check (Command Retry)			Broken Tape			or Torn Tape			of			
							K					
Bits 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7		0	1	2	3	4	5	6				
Set On By— PIOCS PIOCS PIOCS PIOCS PIOCS PIOCS Pr. Pr. Pr. PIOCS Pr.				PIOCS	PIOCS	PIOCS	Pr. Pr.	PIOCS	Pr. Pr	· 1		

Pr. Pr. = Problem Program

Note 1. Bytes 4 and 5 contain the status bytes of the Channel Status Word (Bits 32 - 47). If byte 2, bit 5 is on and device end results as a separate interrupt, device end will be ORed into CCB byte 4.

Note 2. Indicates /* or /& statement encountered on SYSRDR or SYSIPT. Byte 4, bit 7 (unit exception) is also on.

Note 3. DASD data checks on count not returned.

Note 4. For 1255/1259/1270/1275/1412/1419, disengage. For 1275/1419D, I/O Error in external interrupt routine (channel data check or busout check).

Note 5. The traffic bit (Byte 2, bit 0) is normally set on at channel end to signify that the I/O was completed. If byte 2, bit 5 has been set on, the traffic bit and bits 2 and 6 in byte 3 will be set on at device end. Also see Note 1.

Note 6. 1018 ERP does not support the Error Correction Function.

Note 7. This error occurs as an equipment check, data check, or FCB parity check.

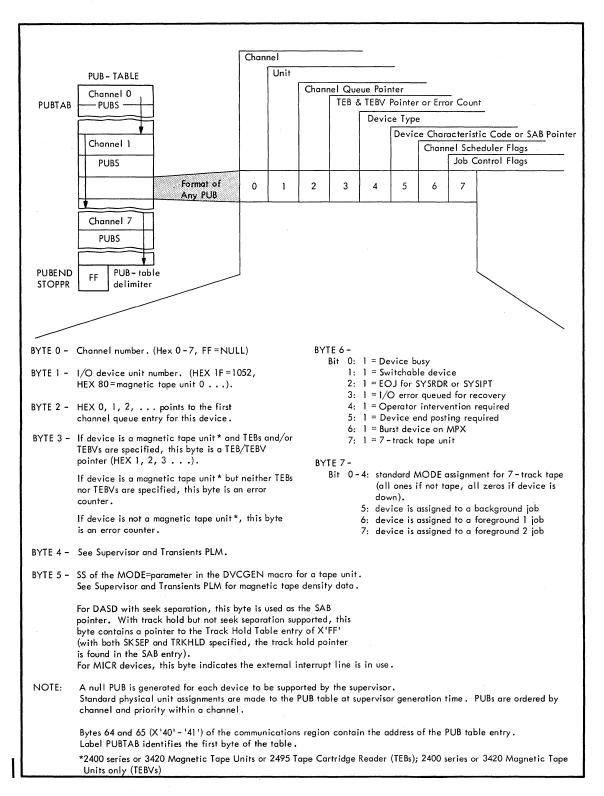
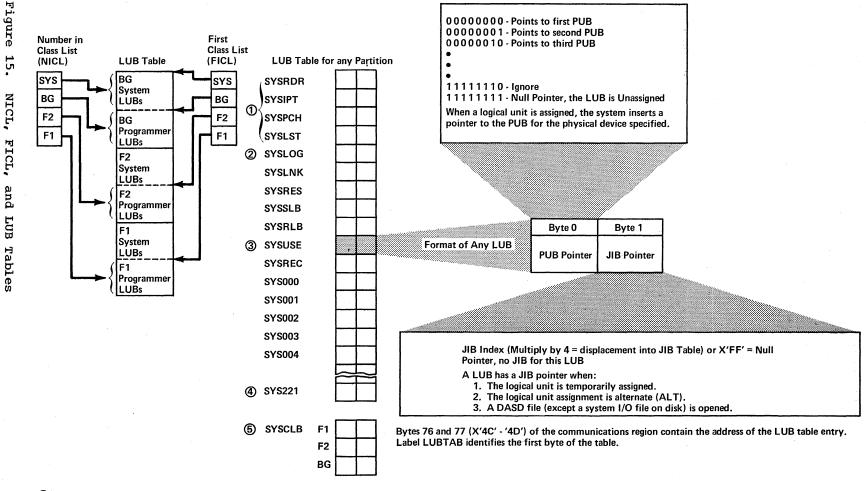


Figure 14. PUB Table



- ① When in Single Program Initiation mode (Foreground 1 or 2): Must be unit record device and can be referenced by the program.
- When in Single Program Initiation mode (Foreground 1 or 2): Can be referenced by the program.
- ③ SYSUSE may be called SYSCTL in error recovery messages.
- The maximum number of programmer logical units in the system is 222 if MPS = BJF, or 244 if MPS = YES or NO.
- The SYSCLB (Private Core Image Library) LUB entry functions the same as other LUB entries, but is not part of the LUB Table. To locate the SYSCLB LUB in supervisor, perform the following steps:
 - 1. Divide the PIK by 8.
 - 2. Subtract the result in step 1 from the address of the PIB extension block.
 - 3. If option AP = YES, the result of step 2 is the location of SYSCLB LUB. If option AP = NO, add 16 (for the all-bound PIBX) to the result of step 2.

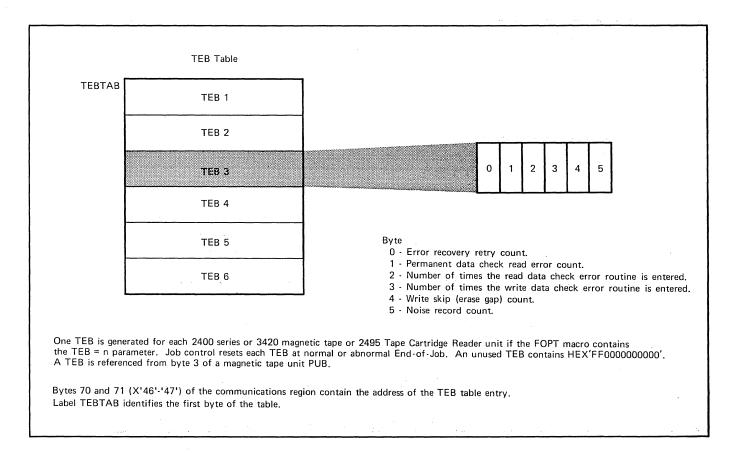


Figure 16. Tape Error Block (TEB)

				Cu	rrent	Addr	ess						End A	ddres	SS		R	U .L .	L.L.		R.	c.	Reser	ved
syslnk	В	В	С	С	Н	Н	R	Р	-	1	- 	1	This	area I	not u	sed f	or SY	i SLNk I	C DIB		1	·		
SYSIN	В	В	С	С	Н	Н	R	К	D	D	В	В	С	С	Н	Н	Х	Н	Н		xx	xx		
SYSPCH																								
SYSLST																						-		
Number of Bytes	_			- 7 -				_	- 3		-		 6	,			→1 →	 → 1 >	→ 1→	→ 1 >	- 2	2	 2	

KEY: Current Address: The next address to be used (for both input and output).

End Address : The last address within the limits of the extent.

R : Maximum number of records per track.

U.L. : Upper head limit.
L.L. : Lower head limit.

R.C. : Record Count - residual capacity for beginning of operator notification. This is set at system

generation time with the SYSFIL parameter, or after IPL with the SET statement (RCLST and/or RCPCH operands). A warning message is issued by job control after end – of – job step when the

minimum number of remaining records has been reached or exceeded during the previous job.

P : Starting cylinder of Private Core Image Library, if PCIL is assigned.

KDD : Key and data length for the symbolic device.

KDD for SYSIN = X'000050' KDD for SYSPCH = X'000051' KDD for SYSLST = X'000079'

Bytes 96 and 97 (X'60' - '61') of the communications region contain the address of the SYSLNK entry. Label DSKPOS identifies the first byte of the table.

Figure 17. Disk Information Block (DIB) Table

PIB TABLE

Byte Number	Ď	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	= 16 Byte
AII Bound PIB		Flag Byte See A *	Reserved	SP P	refix			uction to d Routine					Rese	rved				Length
Problem Program PIB (Note 1)		Flag Byte See B	Cancel Code (Fig . 31)	SYSLO	OG ID	NOP Instruct- ion (CR)		ddress of tion Save		Number of Core Blocks (Note 2)	of t	ss of the the Partit		PIB Assign Flag See D	User LUB Index	Number of Program LUBs	Flag Byte See C *	
Attention PIB		Flag Byte See E *	Cancel Code (Fig.31)	SYSLO (A	DG ID R)	Branch Code (BC)		=Address of Save Are e = Remain BC Ins	:a	Switch Byte See F *	(cc	Transien ontains so rea addre	ave	X'07' See D *	Reserved	Addr the Lo Trans	gical	
Quiesce PIB		Flag Byte See A *	Cancel Code (Fig.31)	C'	/&' 			truction t		Scratch Byte X'00'	X'00'	Ch X ' 04'	annel PU	B Table I	ndex Val	∪es X'14'	X'18'	
Supervisor PIB	r	Flag Byte See A *	Cancel Code (Fig . 31)	SP Pi	efix			truction t xit Routir		Addre SYSRE		Length Queue	of Error Entry	Cor X'1F'	nstants to 2 - 5 of X'05'	Clear By CCB	tes X'00'	
Subtask PIB for AP (Note 3)	.	Flag Byte See B *	Cancel Code (Fig. 31)	SYSLO (BG, F	G ID 2, or F1)	NOP Instruc- tion		Idress of t		Number of Core Blocks (Note 2)	Or Mc	dress of t igin of th in Task		PIB Assign Flag See D	User LUB Index	Number of LUBs	Flag Byte See C	

Note 1: Three problem program PIBs are built in this sequence when the MPS or BJF feature is selected as a generation option:

Background PIB Foreground 2 PIB Foreground 1 PIB

When a batch-only environment is established at generation time, the All Bound and Foreground PIBs are excluded from the table, and only one (BG) problem program PIB is built. However, the X'20' bytes that F2 and F1 PIBs normally occupy (between PIBBG and PIBAR) are filled with 32 bytes of DIBs data.

Note 2: Number is in multiples of 2K for F2 and F1. BG is always 10K (X'0A').

Note 3: Total of nine subtask PIBs are generated, and only when AP is specified at generation time.

Bytes 90 and 91 (X'5A' - '5B') of the communications region contain the address of the first part of the PIB Table. Label PIBTAB identifies the first byte of the table.

Figure 18. First Part of PIB Table

^{*} See Figure 14 for flag byte expansions A, B, C, D, E and F.

A Supervisor, Quiesce, and ALL Bound PIB Flags:	D PIB Assign Flag
The supervisory decrease, and the books in the rings.	D 110 Assign 1 log
Bit 0: 1 = Always one	X'80' = SYSRES DASD file protect inhibited (allow write
1 – 4: 0 = Always zero	operation on SYSRES)
5: 1 = Always one	X'40' = Channel appendage exit allowed (BTAM)
6: 1 = Active	X'20' = Cancel in progress (used in terminator function)
0 = Inactive	X'10' = Cancel control (set on a foreground cancel)
7: 1 = Active	
0 = Inactive	X'08' = Hold - Release flag for foreground assignments
0 - Inderive	X'07' = Supervisor or Attention routine PIB assign flag setting
NI COTO VEC COLORS COLORS	X'04' = Background program PIB assign flag setting
Note: If PTO = YES is specified, Bit 6 is a one in the	X'02' = Foreground 1 program PIB assign flag setting
Quiesce I/O PIB when attached by the super-	X'01' = Foreground 2 program PIB assign flag setting
visor. Otherwise it is always zero.	
	E Attention PIB Flag
B Problem Program PIB Flag (First Byte in PIB):	
	Bit 0: 1 = Registers stored
Bit 0: 1 = Registers stored	0 = Registers not stored
0 = Registers not stored	1 - 5: 0 = Always zero
1 - 3: 0 = Always zero	6: 1 = Attention routine active
4: 1 = QTAM Wait active	0 = Attention routine SVC 2 - bound
0 = QTAM Wait inactive	7: 1 = Active
5: 0 = Normal execution	0 = SVC 7- bound
1 = Program has seized the system	
6: 1 = Unbound	X'80' indicates the attention routine is not present in the system.
0 = SVC 2 - bound (B - transient in progress)	X'89' indicates the program is IDRA bound
7: 1 = Unbound	F Attention PIB Switch Byte
	F Attention PIB Switch Byte
0 = SVC 7- bound (waiting for an I/O interrupt)	
X'80' indicates the program is not present in the system	Bit 0-2: Reserved
X'87' indicates the program is PTO bound	3: 1 = PTAFTCH (Fetch \$\$ANERRY, Z, or 0) Switch ON
X'89' indicates the program is IDRA bound	0 = PTAFTCH (Fetch \$\$ANERRY, Z, or 0) Switch OFF
2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	4: 1 = Detach Logical Attention Routine (\$\$BATTNA)
C Problem Program PIB Flag (Last Byte in PIB):	Switch ON
······································	0 = Detach Logical Attention Routine (\$\$BATTNA)
Bit 0: 1 = Batched Job in Foreground	Switch OFF
0 = No BJF	1 = Physical Attention Recall Switch ON
 Cancel in LTA and Device not Assigned 	0 = Physical Attention Recall Switch OFF
2: $1 = /$ on SYSIN if DASD	1 = Attention Request Switch ON
0 = No /& on SYSIN	0 = Attention Request Switch OFF
3-4: Reserved	1 = External Interrupt Request Switch ON
5: 1 = Task is canceled	0 = External Interrupt Request Switch OFF
0 = Task not canceling	o Exicital inicitopi nequesi switch off
6: 1 = Subtask (s) attached	
0 = No subtasks attached	
7: 1 = In AB Routine	
2 = Not in AB Routine	
Z = INOLIII AD KOUTINE	
	•

Figure 19. PIB Flag Expansions

Byte Number	0	. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	= 16 Byte
All Bound PIB			Res	erved			H'16' Priori All B PIB (Lov	ound		Rese	rved		H'0' All Bo PIB Displac	ound cement	Resei	rved	Leng
Background PIB	Addres BG Co Region	mm.	Syster LUB		Rese	rved	Priori BG P	ty of IB		ress of B, if any			X'0010 BG PI Displac	_	Resei	rved	
FG2 PIB	Adress Area (Region	Comm.	Syster LUB		Rese	rved	Priori F2 P		1	ress of s, if any			X'0020 F2 PIE Displace	_	Rese	rved	
FG1 PIB	Addres Area (Region	Comm.	Syster LUB		Rese	rved	Priori F1 P	ty of IB	1	ress of s, if any			X'0030 F1 PIE Displac		Rese	rved	
Attention PIB	1	ess of comm. on	0	0	Rese	rved	H'3' Priori Atten PIB	ty of ition		F	oʻ			l O' ion PIB cement	Rese	rved	
Quiesce I/O PIB			Res	erved			H'2' Priori Quies I/O P	ce		F'	o'		X'0056 Quiesc Displac		Rese	rved	
Supervisor PIB			Res	erved			H'1' Priori Super PIB (High	visor		F′	0'		X'0060 Superv PIB Displace	-	Rese	rved	
Subtask PIB	1	ess of Comm.	Syste LUB	m Index	Rese	rved	Priori Subta			ECB Ad Subtask,			PIB Displac	cement intask	Rese	rved	

- 1 Generated only if MPS is specified.
- 2 Always background communications region except when MPS=BJF.
- 3 Total of nine subtasks generated, and only when AP is specified.
- 4 Is filled in with halfword indicating the relative priority of task in the system (range H'4' to H'15', the lower the number the higher the priority).

Bytes 124 and 125 (X'7C' - '7D') of the communications region contain the address of the second part of the PIB table. Label PIB2AD identifies the first byte of the table.

Figure 20. Second Part of PIB Table

Decimal Displace-		Byte	
ment	Label	Length	Description
(TEBV	Status Blo	ck porti	on of TEBV Table, see <u>Note 1</u>)
0	TEBLEN	1	Length of TEBV Error Block (for each Error Block
1	TSBLEN	1	<pre>generated) Length of TEBV Status Block (4, 6, or 22 bytes, see Note 1)</pre>
2 3	EVARTH EVAWTH	1 1	EVA Read Error Threshold EVA Write Error Threshold
· · · · i		i i	
4	TEBSTAT	1 1	DASD ESTV File Status
5	TEBUDC	1	ESTVFLE Label Update Counter
6	TEBDEV	••• 1	Data Set Device Code
7	UPXTNT	4	Disk Address of Upper Extent of Data Set (cchh)
11 1	TEBRPT	1 1	Number of Records per Track
	NXTESR		Disk Address of Next Available Space for Data Record (cchhr)
17 j	ESTVLABL	5	Pointer to ESTVFLE Label in VTOC (cchhr)
•••	•••••		••• ••• ••• ••• •••
(TEBV	Error Block	' portic	on of TEBV Table, see <u>Note 2</u>)
22	TEBV	1	Status Indicator (giving status of posting and writing error conditions)
23		1	Usage Indicator (X'00'=TEBV Error Block in use, X'FF'=Error Block generated but not serving any tape unit)
24		1	Retry Counter
25		1	Permanent Read Errors
26	,	1	Temporary Read Errors
2 7 28		1 1	Temporary Write Errors
28 29			Erase Gaps Noise Blocks
30		1 1	Permanent Write Errors
31			Cleaner Actions
32		. – ,	Number of Start I/Os
34	·	6	Volume Serial Number (volume ID)
•••	•••••	•••	••• ••• ••• ••• •••
40 (re	epeat bytes	22-39 f	or each TEBV Error Block)

Figure 21. TEBV Table Showing Status Block and Error Blocks (Part 1 of 2)

Note 1: The TEBV (Tape Error Block by Volume)
Table is composed of one Status Block and (n) Error
Blocks, and is addressed symbolically by label
TEBVTAB.

Supervisor generation options in the FOPT macro determine the size of the TEBV Status Block at generation time:

- When EVA is chosen without ESTV, the TEBV Status Block is four bytes long (bytes 0-3), followed by TEBV Error Blocks, so that bytes 4-21 are omitted.
- When ESTV output is to SYSLOG, the TEBV Status Block is six bytes long (bytes 0-5), followed by TEBV Error Blocks, so that bytes 6-21 are omitted.
- When ESTV output is to DASD, the TEBV Status Block is 22 bytes long (bytes 0-21, such as shown in this Figure), followed by TEBV Error Blocks.

Note 2: The number of TEBV Error Blocks generated corresponds to the (n) parameter of the FOPT macro for TEB, TEBV, or EVA options. A TEBV Error Block always contains 18 bytes, as shown in bytes 22-39 of this Figure. Therefore, the TEBV Table is composed of one TEBV Status Block (with its byte length dependent on supervisor generation options, as described in Note 1), followed by (n) number of 18-byte TEBV Error Blocks.

Figure 21. TEBV Table Showing Status Block and Error Blocks (Part 2 of 2)

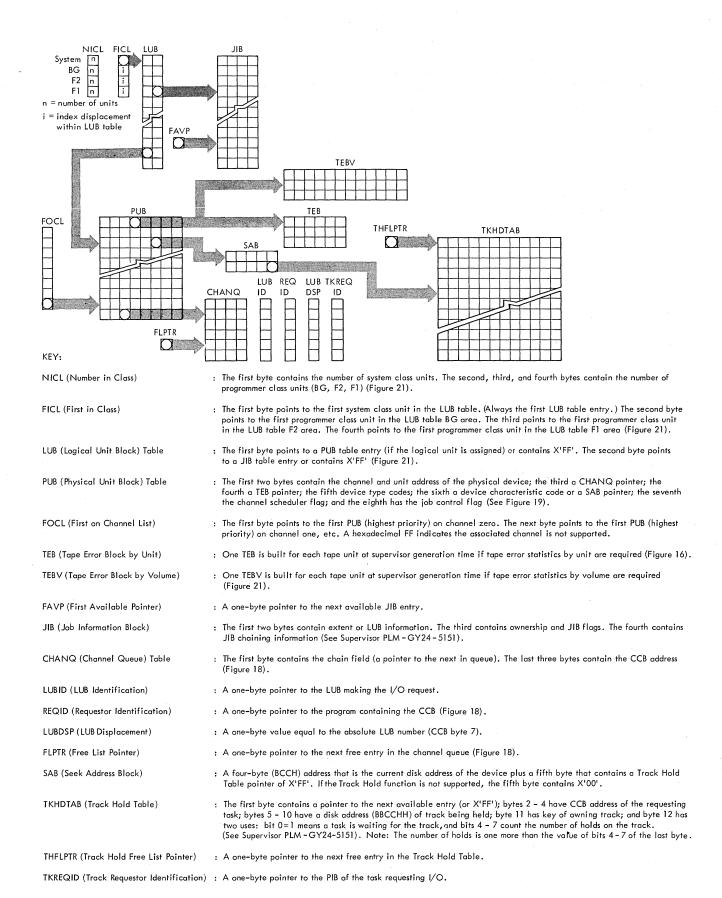


Figure 22. I/O Table Interrelationship

JIB Table

JIB 1

JIB 2

JIB 3

JIB 4

JIB 5

JIB 6

Number (length of JIB table) determined at supervisor generation

Note: Two JIBs are required for a 2321 extent; one for lower limit and one for upper limit. The lower limit defining JIB must be chained to the upper limit defining JIB. Byte 1 of this type JIB contains the sub - cell number times 10 plus the strip number in binary.

0 1 2 3

Type of Entry

Stored standard assignment	LUB entry of stored standard assignment (PUB and JIB pointers)
Alternate assignment	PUB pointer of alternate X'00' assignment
1 2311 Extent	c _L c _L c _H c _H ②
1) 2321 Extent	or B _H B _H C _H C _H 3

(1) Only when file protect on DASD

2 Lower Cylinder Upper Cylinder

(3) Cell or combined sub-cell and strip

Flag Type Bit Meaning if Bit = 1 0 Stored standard assignment 1 Alternate assignment 2 2311 Extent Contents 3 2321 Extent 4 Standard assignment for DASD extent 5 Background Ownership 6 Foreground 1 Foreground 2

Chain Byte.
Contains the displacement index of the next JIB.
A hexadecimal 'FF' defines the end of the chain.

Bytes 68 - 69 (X'44' - '45') of the communications region contain the address of the JIB table entry. Label JIBTAB identifies the first byte of the table.

Figure 23. Job Information Block (JIB) Table

Displacement	Label	Description
0-3	ACCTWK1* (ACCTABLE)*	Work area used in SIO update.
4-7	ACCTWK2	Work area used with ACCTWK1 in start/stop time routine.
8-11	ACCTSVPT	Job card pointer; address of job card field following jobname.
12	ACCTPART	ID of partition in charge (partition switch name).
13	ACCTRES2	Reserved.
14-15	ACCTLEN	Length of SIO area=6n+1, where n=number of devices for this partition in SYSGEN option JA=(n1, n2, n3).
16-21	ACCTLOAD	Label area instruction; moves JAI label area address to OPEN/CLOSE transients.
22 - 23	ACCTRES3	Reserved.
24 - 27	ACCTLADD	Address of alternate label area.
28-31	ACCTCPUT	Counter for CPU time elapsed in a jobstep, counted in 300ths of a second.
32 - 35	ACCTOVHT	Counter for overhead time; time not charged to any partition.
36 - 39	ACCTBNDT	Counter for all – bound time; system wait state time divided between running partitions.
40 – 47	ACCTSVJN	Save area for job name during simulated EOJ.
		JOB ACCOUNTING TABLE (user's portion of Partition Table)
48 – 55	ACCTJBNM	Job name; taken from job card.
56 - 71	ACCTUSRS	User information; 16 bytes from Job card.
72 - 73	ACCTPTID	Partition ID; 'BG', 'F2', or 'F1' in EBCDIC format.
74	ACCTONOL	Cancel code; see Cancel Codes and Messages (Figure 32).
75	ACCTYPER	Type of record: 'S'= job step, 'L'= last step of job.
76 - 83	ACCTDATE	Date in format specified at SYSGEN (MM/DD/YY or DD/MM/YY).
84 - 87	ACCTSTRT	Start time of job, in packed decimal (OHHMMSSF; F=sign).
88-91	ACCTSTOP	Stop time of job, in same format as ACCTSTRT.
92 – 95	ACCTRES	Reserved.
96-103	ACCTEXEC	Phase name; taken from execute card.
104 - 107	ACCTHICR	High core address of active program phase, from COMREG.
108-111	ACCTIMES	CPU time elapsed in a job step; counted in 300ths of a second.
112-115		Overhead time; elapsed time not charged to any partition, in 300ths of a second.
116-119		All – bound time; system wait state time divided between running partitions, in 300ths of a second.
120	ACCTSIOS	SIO tables: 6 bytes for each device specified by SYSGEN options, as follows: 2 bytes for device address (Ocuu), 4 bytes for count of SIOs in current jobstep.
		Overflow byte: normally X'20', but is X'30' if more devices are used within a partition than specified by SYSGEN options.
		ymbolically addresses the JAI Partition Tables with labels as shown. Each partition in which JAI is supported has a Table, labeled ACCTBG, ACCTF2, ACCTF1, for active partitions BG, F2, and F1 respectively.

Figure 24. Job Accounting Interface Partition Table

Displacement	Label	Description			
0-15	(ACCTCOMN) ACCTSVRG	Temporary register save area.			
16-17	ACCTSVRX	Save area for remainder of overhead counter times distributed by partition on exit.			
18-19	ACCTSVRE	Save area for remainder of all-bound counter times distributed by partition on entry.			
20-23	ACCTPCNT	Count of partitions using JAI.			
24	ACCTSAID	Owner of physical transient area*.			
25	ACCTFAID	Interrupted program*.			
26	ACCTRAID	Active program*.			
27	ACCTSWCH	Accounting switches: if bit = 1, true; if bit = 0, not true.			
		bit 0 – cancel accounting bit 4 – IPL indicator bit 1 – no active partitions bit 5 – \$JOBACCT in F1 bit 2 – catalog in process bit 6 – \$JOBACCT in F2 bit 3 – alternate label area bit 7 – \$JOBACCT in BG			
28-31	ACCTIME	Start time of current accounting interval, in complement format.			
32-33	ACCTRESC	Reserved.			
34-35	ACCTUSEP	Address of user save area (ACCTUSER).			
36-39	ACCTBLES	Address of BG Job Accounting Table.			
40-43		Address of F2 Job Accounting Table if BJF; otherwise zero.			
44-47		Address of F1 Job Accounting Table if BJF; otherwise zero.			
48-53	ACCTSEAS	Seize blocks; serve as overlapped Event Control Blocks.			
		TS Bit (reserved) Wait Bit 1 PIK 1 Wait Bit 2 PIK 2 TS Bit: 1st ECB X'00' = no \$JOBACCT running X'FF' = \$JOBACCT active			
54-55	ACCTUSEL	Length of user save area, set with 4th operand of global AG39.			
*Note: X'00' = all bound, X'10' = BG, X'20' = F2, X'30' = F1, X'40' = overhead and FG if SPI.					

Figure 25. Job Accounting Interface Common Table (ACCTCOMN)

Figure 26.

RMS Machine Check Record on SYSREC

Record 1	0 Machine Check ID (X'10')	1 – 2 Record Sequence Counter	3 CPU Model Number	Reserved	5 - 7 CPU Serial	8-9 CPU ID	10-11 MCEL Length	12 – 15 Date	16–19 Time of day in 300ths of a second Timer units	20 - 27 Reserved	28 - 35 Job ID	36 – 43 Machin Check Old PS		7 erved	78 Damage Assessment	79 End of Record Indicator (X'FF')
Record 2	0 – 3 (Same as Re	ecord 1)		4 Sub Class Codes	5 Tense Codes	6–7 Error and Validity Codes	8-11 Extended Logout Length	12 – 19 Reserv		24 – 25 Region Co ECC Informatio	Cont	on Code rol Word	28 – 78	Reserve	d	79 (Same as Record 1)
Record 3	0 – 3 (Same as Re	ecord 1)		4 – 48 Reserved								- 1	49 – 78 Floating I	Point Reg		79 (Same as Record 1)
Record 4	0–3 (Same as Re	ecord 1)		4–5 Floating P Area (Con		6-6 Save Gen	9 neral Regist	ers Save	Area					70 – 78 Control Save A	Registers	179 (Same as Record 1)
Record 5	0 – 3 (Same as Re	ecord 1)		4 – 58 Control Re	egisters Sa	ve Area					59 - MCE		ne Check	: Extende	d Logout)	79 (Same as Record 1)
Record 6-17	0 – 3 (Same as Re	ecord 1)		4 – 78 MCEL (Ma	ichine Che	ck Extende	ed Logout)									79 (Same as Record 1)
Record 18	0 – 3 (Same as Re			4 – 75 MCEL (Mo											76 - 78 Reserved X'000000')	79 (Same as Record 1)

^{*}Note: The Model 155 uses Records 1 – 18, as shown. The Model 145 uses only Records 1 – 8. In Record 8 for the Model 145, Bytes 0 – 3 are the same as Record 1, Bytes 4 – 25 contain the remainder of the MCEL (Machine Check Extended Logout) area, and the remainder of the record is not used.

0	4	8	12		16		20		24		28	32
LD00SLOT	LD01SLOT	LD02SLOT	LD0	3SLOT	LD04S	SLOT	LD05SL0	TC	LD06SLO	Т	LD07SLOT	LD08SLOT
(\$\$RAST00)	(SSRASTOI)	(\$\$RAST02)	(S\$RAST03)		RASTO3) (\$\$RAST		(\$\$RAST05)		(\$\$RAST06)		(\$\$RAST07)	(\$\$RAST08)
1 2	3	5		5	(5		5		5		(5)	5
36	40	44	48		50		52		54		56	57
LD09SLOT	LD10SLOT	LD11SLOT	RA	SCCB	RASTI	В					RASCCBF	
(\$\$RA\$T09)	(\$\$RA\$T10)	(\$\$RA\$T11)	1	sidual ount	Transm inform				SYSRES LUB		RAS CCB indicator	RAS Fetch CCWs address
60	64	72	80		88		96		103		104	106
	RASCCWS	RASRCG	RA:	STIC	RASRE.	AD	RASEE	K	RTAOWN		MCPIK	RTAID
CCW stored address	RAS seek CCW	RAS search CCW	TIC	CCW	CCW t module RTA	o read e into	Seek Addres	ss	Index into load list f RTA owne	or	PIK of task interrupted by machine chec	
107	108	112	116		120		124		128		132	136
ERPID	RASRETR	RASIOA	RASF	CHA	ERPIB.△		RASDEG	QΑ	xcanras.	A	CCENTADR	RASRES
WTOR request return load index	RTA return address after I/O operation	RAS I/O request address		ETCH st address	ERPIB address		CCB DE routine address	Q	RAS cance routine address	1	Channel Check entry address	SYSRES I/O address
138	140	142	L	144	1	148	L	156	L	160		164
RASREC	RASLOG	RASEMI	OA	RASCG	DSP	SUPI	RETR	SUF	РВВ	S	UPBC	SUPBD
SYSREC I/O address	SYSLOG device address	Emergen SIO address	су	CCB lo routine address		,	area egisters d 10	(X'	e address 1000') for ervisor	()	ase address X'2000') for upervisor	Base address (X'3000') for supervisor
168 (HIR – Hard	ware Instruction	Retry accumulator	·s)	L		180 (E	CCMAIN -	Main :	storage error	accu	mulators)	
168	170	172		176		180		182		184		188
HIRACNT	HIRICNT	HIRITIME		HIRLTIM	ΙE	ECMACN		ECMLCNT		E	CMITME	ECMLTME
HIR accumulated count	Count threshold value	Time of da first error of group	y for	Time thr		ECC (mulated count for storage	th	ount reshold lue	f	ime of day or first error if count	Time threshold in clock units
192	194	196		197		198		199		200		201
RESTARTA	RESTARTP	MCMOD	Ε	BUFD	EL	RAS	MSG1	RA	SMSG2	E	OR	ЕОТ
Disk restart address	PUB addres of unit to be restarted	for mach		Count buffer delet	rs	1	e byte 1	Mes	sage byte 2		ecords/track or SYSREC	Tracks/cylinder for SYSREC

Figure 27. RMS Monitor Table - RASTAB (Part 1 of 2)

Notes:

Areas labeled LDxxSLOT (bytes 0 – 47) are called the Load List and each of the 12 entries are formatted as follows:

BYTE	0	1 2	2	3
	Flag Byte	Cylinder – (disk address of core image dire		Record in the

2 LD00SLOT flag byte:

<u>Bi</u> t	Flag	Description
0	X'80'	\$\$RAST00 module activated.
1	X'40'	Machine check analysis to be performed.
2	X'20	Channel check analysis to be performed.
3	X'10'	Active I/O units are valid.
4	X'08'	System termination situation.
5	X'04	Reserved.
6	X'02'	Reserved.
7	X'01'	Attempt made to record in system termination situation.

(3) LD01SLOT flag byte:

<u>Bit</u>	Flag	Description
0	X'80'	\$\$RAST01 module activated.
1	X'40'	Build and record channel check records.
2-7		Reserved.

(4) LD10SLOT flag byte:

<u>Bit</u>	Flag	Description
0	X'80'	\$\$RAST10 module activated.
1	X'40'	Refetch calling module after issuing message.
2-7		Pererved

5 LDxxSLOT flag byte:

<u>Bit</u>	Flag	Description
0	X'80'	\$\$RASTxx module activated; that is, should be fetched.
1-7		Reserved.

(6) RASMSG1:

Bif	Flag	Description
0-3		Reserved.
4	X'08'	Timer damage.
5	X'04'	ECC in Quiet mode.
6	X'02'	Reserved.
7	יוויא	MCAR repair failed.

(7) RASMS G2:

<u>Bit</u>	Flag	Description
0	X'80'	Check damage.
1	X'40'	Last track on SYSREC.
2	X'20'	C40 buffer pages deleted.
3	X'10'	Soft machine checks disabled.
4	X'08'	ECC MCI disabled.
5	X'04'	SYSREC full-run EREP.
6	X'02'	Error on SYSREC at BBCCHHR.
7	יוויא	Soft machine check

Figure 27. RMS Monitor Table - RASTAB (Part 2 of 2)

raslink

0 (Decimal Displacement)	8	9	10	11	12	16
CPUID	RASDMC	RASFLAGS	MCFLAGS	RASMODEL	RASTABA	RASBASE
CPU ID field	Damaged Channel byte	RAS flag byte	Machine Check flags	CPU Model	RAS Table (RASTAB) address	Base address for RAS Monitor
XXXXXXXX	Х	Х	Х	Х	xxxx	XXXX

Key to RAS Linkage Area displacements:

Key to	ey to RAS Linkage Area displacements:								
0	CPU ID field.								
8	Address of damaged channel, or X'FF' if no channel damaged.								
9	RAS Flag byte:	<u>bit</u>	flag	description					
		0 1 2 3 4 5 6	X'80' X'40' X'20' X'10' X'08' X'04' X'02' X'01'	RAS active RAS SIO flag RTA in control RAS I/O delayed Channel check on error SIO Reserved Channel check on SIO I/O active for SIO					
10	Machine Check Flags:	<u>bit</u> 0 - 4 5 6 7	<u>flag</u> X'04' X'02' X'01'	description Reserved Hard machine check All machine records built All channel check records built					
11 12 16	Largest CPU Model. Address of RAS Table (R Address used for base re		AS Monitor Progra	am.					

Figure 28. RMS Linkage Area (RASLINK)

	Displacement	0	1	2	3	4-11	12 - 15	16-19	20 - 27		28 - 43	44 - 51		
	Label	CCKEY	CCN1	CCN2	CCMOD	CCCPUID	CCDATE	CCTIME	CCNAM	E CCAIC		100 CC		FCCW
	Record 1*	Record ID Record Number Records CPU Mode Code		Model	CPU ID Information	Date	Time of Day	Job Name		Active I/O Un			ailing CCW	
												t -		
		52 - 59		60 - 63			 	67 - 69	70 - 73	74-	77 	78		79
l	Label	C	CCSW	CC	CECSW	CCDEVTYP	CCCHID	CCCUA	ССМРІ			CCSYSO	CON	CCGUARD
	Record 1 (continued)	CSW		Extended CCW		Device Type	Channel ID	Control Unit	Multi – processing Information	F	Reserved	System Condition Byte		Guard Byte X'FF'
	Displacement	0-3		4 - 78										79
	Record 2	Same a	s Record 1				C	Channel Logout A	Area					Same as Record 1
													,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Displacement	0-3		4-24			25 - 78							79
	Record 3	Same a	s Record 1		Channel	Logout Area			Unused					Same as
		Jame	cco.u 1		Similer	209001 / 1104	Onoseu							Record 1

^{*} Note: Only Record 1 is written for the Model 155.

Record 1 is also addressed symbolically as CCREC with the logout data area,

Bytes 4–78, addressed as CCLOGD.

Figure 29. RMS Channel Check Record on SYSREC

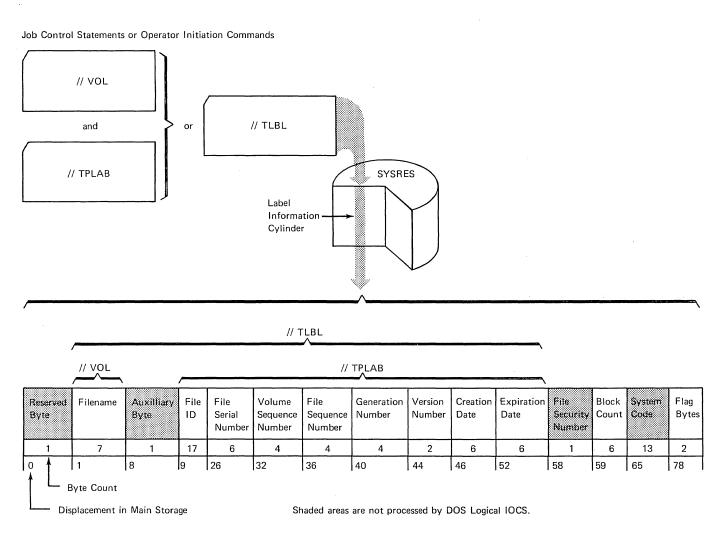


Figure 30. Format of SYSRES Tape Label Information

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Field
DLBL- EXTENT Indicator	Filename	DA/IS Switch	File ID		Format ID	File Serial Number	Volume Seq. No.	Creation Date	Expiration Date	Reserved	Open Code	System Code	Volume Serial Number	EXTENT Type	EXTENT Seq. No.	Extent Lower Limit	Extent Upper Limit	Logical (Symbolic) Unit Address	2321 Lower Cell 2321 Upper Cell	Another Extent if DA or ISFMS
1	7	1	44		1	6	2	3	3	2	1	13	6	1	1	4	4	2	1 1	Bytes
0	_	∞	6		53	54	90	62	65	89	70	12	84	%	91	92	%	001	102	Displacement

<u>Field</u>	Name	Description	Field	Name	Description
1.	DLBL-EXTENT	SD Bit 0: 1 = Next extent on a new pack.	12.	System Code	Initialized to contain DOS/360 VER 3. This field is not processed by DOS.
		Bit 1: 1 = Last extent. Bit 2: 1 = Bypass extent. Bit 3: 1 = New volume on same unit.	l 13. 	Volume Serial No.	Volume serial number for extent.
		Bit 4: 1 = Extent limits omitted. Bit 5: 1 = Extent converted to DASD address. Bit 6: 1 = No EXTENT/XTENT card. Bit 7: 1 = Unused. DA or ISFMS	14. 	Extent Type	Same codes as in Format - 1 label: X'00' = Next three fields do not indicate any extent. X'01' = Prime data area (ISFMS) or consecutive area, etc., (that is the extent containing the user's data
2.	Filename	Number of extents.	 		records). X'02' = Overflow area of an ISFMS file. X'04' = Cylinder index or master index of an
3.	DA/IS Switch	Bits 0-3: Unused. Bit 4: 1 = Extent limits omitted. Bit 5: 1 = Extent converted to DASD address.	 • 		ISFMS file. X'40' = User label track area. X'8n' = Shared cylinder indicator, where n = 1, 2, or 4.
		Bit 6 & 7: Unused.	15.	Extent Seq. No.	Number of extent as determined by the extent card sequence.
4.	File ID	File identifier including generation and version numbers. If field is missing on DLBL card, Filename padded with blanks is inserted.	l l 16. l & l 17.	Extent Lower and Upper Limits	Before the OPEN, DLBL/EXTENT information is in the relative track form of HHNNT followed by three bytes of binary
5.	Format ID	Numeric 1 is inserted.	 		zeros. HH = Relative (to 0) start address in tracks. NN = Number of tracks.
6.	File Serial No.	Volume serial number from first extent.	 		T = 0 or upper track number for split cylinder in SD files.
7. 8.	Volume Seq. No. Creation Date	Always initialized to X'0001'. Initialized with 3 bytes of X'00'.	! ! !		Following an OPEN on DLBL/EXTENT cards, or whenever DLAB/XTENT cards are used, the extent lower and upper limits are each
9.	Expiration Date	If date is in the form YYDDD, it is	 		in the CCHH format.
		converted to YDD. If date is in re- tention period form, 1 to 4 characters, the field is padded with binary zeros.	18. 	Logical (Symbolic) Unit Address	This 2-byte field identifies the logical unit with the same code as that used in a CCB. The first byte identifies the unit class: X'00' = System Logical Unit
10.	Reserved	The retention period, if specified is converted to a 2-byte number and inserted in this field.	 		X'01' = Programmer Logical Unit The second byte identifies the logical unit within its class.
11.	Open Code	DLBL type: S = Sequential D = Direct Access	 		Thus X'0003' denotes SYSLST and X'0103' denotes SYS003.
		C or E = Indexed sequential File Management System where: C = Load create function E = Load extend function	19. 	2321 Lower Cell 2321 Upper Cell	2321 extent lower and upper cell limit. This 2-byte field contains zeros for 2311/2314/2319 disk.

Note: For Sequential Disk files, a complete 104-byte block is repeated for each new EXTENT.
For Direct Access and ISFMS files, only fields 13 through 18 are repeated for each EXTENT.

Figure 31. SYSRES DASD Label Information

APPENDIX H: MICROFICHE CROSS-REFERENCE INDEX

The index gives the relationship of core-image phase names, relocatable module names, microfiche labels, and microfiche identification numbers to each other.

An asterisk indicates the microfiche label. If the microfiche label differs from both the phase and the module name, it is so indicated in parentheses.

When a phase or module takes up more than one microfiche card, the identification number of only the first card is shown.

For the complete microfiche cross-reference index, see <u>Introduction to DOS Logic</u> listed in the <u>Preface</u>.

Core Image Phase Name	Relocatable Module Name	Card ID
\$\$A\$IPL1* \$\$A\$IPL2	None None	CTL.001.00 CTL.001.00
(\$\$A\$IPL1)		
\$IPLRT2	IJBIPL*	CTL.201.00
\$IPLRT3	IJBIPL3 (IJBIPL)	CTL.201.00
\$IPLRT4	IJBIPL4 (IJBIPL)	CTL.201.00
\$JOBACCT*1	SJOBACCT	CTL.187.25
\$JOBCTLA	IJBJC1*	CTL.202.00
\$JOBCTLD	IJBJC2*	CTL.203.00
\$JOBCTLF	IJBJC5*	CTL.206.00
\$JOBCTLG	IJBJC3*	CTL.204.00
\$JOBCTLJ	IJBJC4*	CTL.205.00
\$JOBCTLK	IJBJC6*	CTL.207.00
\$JOBCTLM	IJBJC7*	CTL.208.00
\$JOBCTLN	IJBJC8*	CTL.208.50

^{1\$}JOBACCT is a dummy entry to be replaced by a user-written routine.

For a more complete list of data processing terms, refer to <u>IBM Data Processing</u>
<u>Techniques</u>, A <u>Data Processing Glossary</u>,
<u>GC20-1699</u>.

American National Standard Label Format: The tape file format used when the label is written in the ASCII mode.

ASCII (American National Standard Code for Information Interchange): A 128-character, 7-bit code. The high-order bit in the System/360 8-bit environment is zero.

<u>block prefix</u>: An optional, 0-99 byte field preceding an ASCII record. It contains user specified data or, for variable-length (format D) records, the physical record length.

<u>CCH (Channel Check Handler)</u>: A feature that assesses System/370 channel errors to determine if the system can continue operations.

<u>channel inboard error</u>: An error that occurs between one I/O device and the central processing unit.

data conversion: The process of changing data from one form of representation to another.

<u>DOS Volume Statistics</u>: A facility that monitors and records the number of temporary read and write errors on currently accessed tape volumes. This facility has two options, Error Statistics by Tape Volume (ESTV) and Error Volume Analysis (EVA).

EREP (Environmental Recording, Editing, and Printing): A program that processes the data contained on the system recorder file.

ESTV (Error Statistics by Tape Volume):
One of the two options of the DOS Volume
Statistics. With ESTV support, the system
collects data on tape errors by volume for
any tape volumes used by the system.

EVA (Error Volume Analysis): One of the two options of the DOS Volume Statistics. With this option, the system issues a message to the operator when a number of temporary read or write errors (specified by the user at system generation time) has been exceeded on a currently accessed tape volume.

file section number: For ASCII files, the number indicates the order of a volume in a given file or multifile set. The first file must be numbered 0001. The ASCII file section number is equivalent to the EBCDIC volume sequence number.

I/O (Input/Output) error logging: The
process of recording OBR and SDR records on
the system recorder file.

job accounting interface: A function that accumulates accounting information for each job step to: charge usage of the system, help plan new applications, and help supervise system operation more efficiently.

load point: The beginning of the recording
area on a reel of magnetic tape.

MCAR (Machine Check Analysis and Recording): A feature that records System/370 machine check interrupt error information on the system recorder file and then attempts to recover from the interrupt.

MCI (Machine Check Interrupt): The interrupt that occurs if the central processing unit fails to operate.

MCRR (Machine Check Recording and Recovery): The recording of pertinent data on the system recorder file after either a machine check interrupt or a channel inboard error occurred on System/360 Model 30, Model 40, or Model 50.

nonstandard labels: Labels that do not
conform to the System/360 standard label
specifications. They can be any length,
need not have a specified identification,
and do not have a fixed format.

OBR (Outboard Recorder): A feature that records pertinent data on the system recorder file when an unrecoverable I/O error occurs.

PCIL (Private Core Image Library): A file referenced in the same manner and for the same purposes as the system core image library, but distinct from the system core image library. PCIL increases available core image library space to enable compiling, linkage editing, and executing in the foreground partition, when a private core image library is assigned to that foreground partition.

RDE: See Reliability Data Extractor.

Reliability Data Extractor (RDE): A function that provides hardware reliability data that is analyzed by IBM.

RMS (Recovery Management Support): A feature for System/370 that consists of the MCAR (Machine Check Analysis and Recording) and CCH (Channel Check Handler) functions. RMS gathers information about System/370

hardware reliability and attempts certain error recovery operations. RMS is a part of the entire reliability, availability, and serviceability support for System/370.

<u>SDR</u> (Statistical Data Recorder): A feature that records the cumulative error status of an I/O device on the system recorder file.

system recorder file: The file that is
used to record hardware reliability data.

Indexes to systems reference library	delete routine 15
manuals are consolidated in the publication	DFB (data file block) format 203
DOS Master Index, GC24-5063. For	DIB (disk information block) table 230
additional information about any subject	disk information block table (DIB) 230
listed below, refer to other publications	Disk Operating System program flow 10
listed for the same subject in the Master	DLAB statement processor
Index.	detail chart 164
IIIda •	general chart 33
	DLBL statement processor
ACCTCOMN (job accounting interface common)	detail chart 163
table 239	general chart 34
ACTION statement processor	DOS volume statistics, definition 248
	DVCDN statement processor
general chart 31	detail chart 109
add routine 15	general chart 27
ADD statement 16	DVCUP statement processor
ALLOC statement processor	detail chart 111
detail chart 153	general chart 27
general chart 30	
American National Standard Label Format,	
definition 248	ENTRY statement processor
ASCII, definition 248	detail chart 143
ASSGN statement processor	general chart 31
detail chart 79	EOJ (/&) statement processor
general chart 25	detail chart 121
general enait 25	general chart 29
	3
back-wayed communications worken automaton	EREP, definition 248
background communications region extension	error messages 215
223	ESTV (error statistics by tape volume),
block prefix 248	definition 248
	EVA (error volume analysis), definition
	248
CANCEL statement processor	EXEC statement processor
detail chart 123	detail chart 124
general chart 29	general chart 29
CATALR card processor	explanation of flowchart symbols 216
detail chart 152	EXTENT statement processor
general chart 32	detail chart 167
CCB (command control block) 226	general chart 34
CCH (channel check handler), definition	general chart 54
248	
	mror (5) 1 1 1 200
channel inboard error, definition 248	FICL (first-in-class-list) table 228
CLOSE statement processor	file section number, definition 248
detail chart 89	first-in-class-list table (FICL) 228
general chart 26	flowchart symbols, explanation of 216
command control block (CCB) 226	flowcharts
communications region extension, background	detail 37
223	general 21
communications region, SDR 224	formats
communications region, supervisor 218	DFB 203
COMREG and CCB 218	FICL 204
cylinder record format label information	label information cylinder record
245	245
243	
	NICL 204
prop 1 h.1 d C id compre	phase-vector table entry 212
DASD label information SYSRES 246	
data conversion, definition 248	
data file block format (DFB) 203	glossary 248
DATE statement processor	
detail chart 147	
general chart 32	HOLD statement processor
DEL statement 16	detail chart 140

HOLD statement processor (CONT.) general chart 31	LOG statement processor (CONT.) general chart 30
gonerar chare 51	logical unit block table (LUB) 228
	LUB (logical unit block) table 228
I/O error logging, definition 248 I/O flow 17	
I/O table interrelationship 236	main storage map, IPL 13
I/O tables (also see tables) 227	MAP statement processor
one-device system 12	detail chart 111
two-device system 12	general chart 27
INCLUDE statement processor	MCAR, definition 248
detail chart 143 general chart 32	MCI (machine check interrupt), definition 248
initial program load	MCRR, definition 248
(see IPL)	microfiche cross-reference index 247
introduction 11	MTC statement processor
IPL (initial program load) 12	detail chart 144
IPL phases	general chart 32
(see phases, IPL)	
ADD statement 16	next-in-class-list (NICL) 228
DEL statement 16	NICL (next-in-class-list) 228
label list 197	NOLOG statement processor
main storage map 13	detail chart 150
SET statement 16	general chart 30
	nonstandard labels, definition 248
	•
JIB (job information block) table 237	
job accounting interface common table 239	OBR (outboard recorder), definition 248
job accounting interface partition table	OPTION statement processor
238	detail chart 129
job accounting interface	general chart 28
definition 248	
detail chart 191 general chart 36	PAUSE statement processor
general chart 36 job control label list 199	detail chart 150
job control phases	general chart 30
(see phases, job control)	PCIL, definition 248
job control program 17	PHASE statement processor
I/O flow 17	detail chart 143
program flow 17	general chart 31
storage allocation 19	phase-vector table entry format 212
job control statement processor	phases, IPL
see specific processor	\$\$A\$IPL1 detail chart 37
job information block table (JIB) 237	\$\$A\$IPL1 general chart 21
JOB statement processor	\$\$A\$IPL1 text 12
detail chart 119	\$\$A\$IPL2 detail chart 38
general chart 29	<pre>\$\$A\$IPL2 general chart 21 \$\$A\$IPL2 text 12</pre>
	\$IPLRT2 detail chart 45
label information cylinder record format	\$IPLRT2 general chart 22
245	\$IPLRT2 text 14
label list	\$IPLRT3 detail chart 52
IPL 197	\$IPLRT3 general chart 23
job control 199	\$IPLRT3 text 14,15
LBLTYP statement processor	\$IPLRT4 detail chart 58
detail chart 159	\$IPLRT4 general chart 23
general chart 33	\$IPLRT4 text 15
LISTIO printout 217	phases, job control
LISTIO statement processor	<pre>\$\$BLSTIO detail chart 193 \$\$BLSTIO general chart 27</pre>
detail chart 102	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
general chart 27 load point, definition 248	<pre>\$\$BLSTIO text 18 \$JOBCTLA detail chart 66</pre>
load point, definition 248 LOG statement processor	\$JOBCTLA detail chart 00 \$JOBCTLA general chart 24
detail chart 150	TOODOLLI- GONOLUL ONALU LA

phases, job control (CONT.)	statement processors
\$JOBCTLA text 17 \$JOBCTLD detail chart 79	(see specific processor) STOP statement processor
\$JOBCTLD detail chart 25	detail chart 151
\$JOBCTLD text 18	general chart 30
\$JOBCTLF detail chart 102	storage protection 14
\$JOBCTLF general chart 27	supervisor communications region 218
\$JOBCTLF text 18	SYSRES DASD label information 246
\$JOBCTLG detail chart 119	SYSRES tape label information format 245
\$JOBCTLG general chart 28	system recorder file, definition 249
\$JOBCTLG text 18	SYSUSE 14
\$JOBCTLJ detail chart 140	
\$JOBCTLJ general chart 30	4 1. 1
\$JOBCTLJ text 18 \$JOBCTLK detail chart 159	tables DIB 230
\$JOBCTLK detail chart 33	FICL 228
\$JOBCTLK text 18	1/0 12,227
\$JOBCTLM detail chart 176	I/O interrelationship 236
\$JOBCTLM general chart 35	JIB 237
\$JOBCTLM text 18	job accounting interface 238,239
\$JOBCTLN detail chart 191	LUB 228
\$JOBCTLN general chart 36	NICL 228
\$JOBCTLN text 18	PIB (first part of table) 231
physical unit block (PUB) 227	PIB (second part of table) 233
PIB (program information block) flag expansions 232	PUB 227 RMS monitor 241
table 231	TEBV 234
PUB (physical unit block) table 227	tape error block (TEB) 229
(L-12-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	TEB (tape error block) 229
	TEBV error blocks 234
RASLINK (RMS linkage area) 243	TEBV status blocks 234
RASTAB (RMS monitor) table 241	TEBV table 234
RDE (reliability data extractor),	TLBL statement processor
definition 249	detail chart 160
record format, label information cylinder 245	general chart 34 TPLAB statement processor
LSE statement processor	detail chart 159
detail chart 140	general chart 33
general chart 31	g-m-242
RESET statement processor	
detail chart 107	UCS statement processor
general chart 27	detail chart 141
RF statement processor	general chart 31
detail chart 176	UNA statement processor
general chart 35	detail chart 114
RMS (recovery management support), definition 249	general chart 27 UNBATCH statement processor
RMS channel check record on SYSREC 244	detail chart 112
RMS linkage area 243	general chart 27
RMS machine check record on SYSREC 240	UPSI statement processor
RMS monitor table 241	detail chart 149
ROD statement processor	general chart 32
detail chart 183	
general chart 35	a algi ti u a a a imbaa
RSTRT statement processor	version and modification level (see intro.
detail chart 173 general chart 34	PLM index)
general chart 34	VOL statement processor detail chart 159
	general chart 33
SDR (statistical data recorder), definition	90110242 011420 00
249	
SDR communications region 224	
set routine 15	XTENT statement processor
SET statement 16	detail chart 165
SET statement processor	general chart 33
detail chart 146 general chart 32	
general chart 32	



Technical Newsletter

File No. S360-36 (DOS Release 26)

Base Publ. No.

GY24-5086-4

This Newsletter No.

GN33-8686

Date:

October 28, 1971

Previous Newsletter Nos.

None

DOS IPL AND JOB CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC MANUAL

© IBM Corp. 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971

This Technical Newsletter, a part of Release 26 of the IBM Disk Operating System, provides replacement pages for your publication. These replacement pages remain in effect for subsequent DOS releases unless specifically altered. Pages to be inserted and/or removed are:

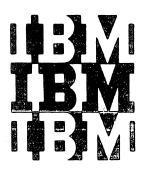
Cover- 10	137-140
41, 42	167,168
61, 62	215,216
67 , 68	221,222
77 , 78	225,226
121,122	231,232
125,126	235-238

A change to an illustration is indicated by a vertical line to the left of the change.

Summary of Amendments

This TNL contains documentation changes for enhancements to OLTEP. It also contains maintenance changes and technical corrections.

Note: Please insert this page in your publication to provide a record of changes.



Program Logic

DOS IPL and Job Control

Program Number 360N-CL-453

This reference publication describes the internal logic of the IBM Operating System, Initial Program Load (IPL) and Job Control Programs. It is intended for use by persons involved in program maintenance and by system programmers who are altering the program design. Program logic information is not needed for normal operation of the IPL and Job Control Programs. It is designed to be used as a supplement to the program listing.

Effective use of this manual requires an understanding of IBM System/360 or System/370 operation and of the IBM Disk Operating System control and service programs, macro instructions, and operating procedures. Reference publications for this information are listed in the Preface of this manual.

For titles and abstracts of other associated publications, see the <u>IBM System/360 and System/370 Bibliography</u>, $GA22-682\overline{2}$.

Fifth Edition (June, 1971)

This publication was formerly titled $\overline{\text{IBM System/360 Disk}}$ Operating System IPL and Job Control Programs. Although titles of some DOS publications (including this one) have been simplified, the change does not affect the contents of the publications.

This edition, with Technical Newsletter GN33-8686, applies to Release 26 of the IBM Disk Operating System and to all subsequent releases until otherwise indicated in new editions or Technical Newsletters. Changes are continually made to the specifications herein; before using this publication in connection with the operation of IBM systems, consult the latest System/360 and System/370 SRL Newsletter, GN20-0360, for the editions that are applicable and current.

This edition is a major revision of, and obsoletes, $\mbox{GY24-5086-3}$.

Summary of Amendments

This edition contains maintenance changes, and it reflects Job Accounting Interface, OLTEP, Data Set Security, PCIL (Private Core Image Library), MCAR/CCH support, and RDE (Reliability Data Extractor). The IBM 3211 Printer and the IBM 1255/1259 Magnetic Character Readers are also supported in this edition.

Technical Newsletter ${\tt GN33-8686}$ contains maintenance changes and technical corrections.

The flowchart symbols used in this manual conform with American National Standards Institute, Inc., flowcharting standards. See Appendix C for an explanation of the new symbols.

Changes or additions to the text and illustrations are indicated by a vertical line to the left of the change.

Request for copies of IBM publications should be made to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

A form for readers' comments is provided at the back of this publication. If the form has been removed, comments may be addressed to IBM Laboratory, Publications Dept., P.O. Box 24, Uithoorn, Netherlands. Comments become the property of IBM.

© Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971

This Program Logic Manual (PLM) is a detailed guide to the IBM Disk Operating System IPL and Job Control programs. It supplements the program listings by providing descriptive text and flowcharts.

Note: Although titles of some DOS publications have been simplified, the change does not affect the contents of the publications.

For overall system control logic description, this PLM is used with six other PLMs:

- Introduction to DOS Logic, GY24-5017.
- DOS Linkage Editor, GY24-5080.
- DOS Supervisor and Related Transients, GY24-5151.
- DOS Logical Transients, GY24-5152.
- DOS System Service Programs, GY24-5153.
- DOS Librarian, GY24-5079.

Prerequisite publications that will aid in the use of this manual are:

- IBM System/360 Principles of Operation, GA22-6821.
- DOS System Control and Service, GC24-5036.
- IBM System/360 Disk and Tape Operating Systems, Assembler Specifications, GC24-3414.

Publications related in subject matter to the seven system control PLMs are:

- DOS Supervisor and I/O Macros, GC24-5037.
- DOS System Generation, GC24-5033.
- <u>DOS Operating Guide</u>, GC24-5022.
- DOS Messages, GC24-5074.
- DOS Data Management Concepts, GC24-3427.

Titles and abstracts of other related publications are listed in the <u>IBM</u>
<u>System/360 and System/370 Bibliography</u>,
<u>GA22-6822</u>.

This manual consists of four major sections. The first section is an introduction to the IPL and Job Control programs. The next two sections are a discussion of contents of the IPL and Job Control phases. The last section of the manual, the appendixes, contains label lists, error messages, charts, and tables for use as references in analyzing program details.

The detailed flowcharts are identified by letters AA through ZZ. Numerals such as 00 for the program level flowcharts identify the more general flowcharts.

INTRODUCTION	Initial Program Load (\$\$A\$IPL1, \$\$A\$IPL2, \$IPLRT2, \$IPLRT3, and \$IPLRT4) Charts AA-AZE
IPL PROGRAM	\$JOBCTLF, \$JOBCTLG, \$JOBCTLJ, \$JOBCTLK, \$JOBCTLM, \$JOBCTLN, and
Chart 01	\$\$BLSTIO) Charts BA-LD199
\$IPLRT3, Chart 03	APPENDIX B: ERROR MESSAGE CROSS REFERENCE
JOB CONTROL PROGRAM	APPENDIX C: EXPLANATION OF FLOWCHART
I/O Flow	SYMBOLS
\$JOBCTLA (Chart 04)	APPENDIX D: SAMPLE LISTIO PRINTOUTS217
\$JOBCTLF (Chart 07) 18	APPENDIX E: COMREG AND CCB
\$JOBCTLG (Charts 08 and 09) 18 \$JOBCTLJ (Charts 10, 11, and 12) 18 \$JOBCTLK (Charts 13 and 14) 18	APPENDIX F: I/O TABLES
\$JOBCTLM (Chart 15)	APPENDIX G: LABEL INFORMATION CYLINDER RECORD FORMAT
\$\$BLSTIO	
CHARTS	APPENDIX H: MICROFICHE CROSS-REFERENCE INDEX
APPENDIX A: LABEL LIST	GLOSSARY
	TNDFY 251

CHARTS

Chart 00. Disk Operating System	Chart AR. \$IPLRT3 - ADD a Device
Program Flow	(Part 1 of 2) 52
Chart 01. Initial Program Load	Chart As. \$IPLRT3 - ADD a Device
(\$\$A\$IPL1 and \$\$A\$IPL2) 21	(Part 2 of 2) 53
Chart 02. Initial Program Load	Chart AT. \$IPLRT3 - Delete a PUB 54
(\$IPLRT2)	Chart AU. \$IPLRT3 - Build PUB Table
Chart 03. Initial Program Load	Subroutine
(\$IPLRT3 and \$IPLRT4)23	Chart AV. \$IPLRT3 - Device Type
Chart 04. Job Control (\$JOBCTLA) Root	Conversion Subroutine
Phase 24 Chart 05. Job Control (\$JOBCTLD)	Update FOCL Subroutines 57
Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2) 25	Chart AX. \$IPLRT4 - SET Statement
Chart 06. Job Control (\$JOBCTLD)	Processor and Assign SYSLOG 58
Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) 26	Chart AY. \$IPLRT4 - Assign SYSRES and
Chart 07. Job Control (\$JOBCTLF)	Move I/O Tables 59
Statement Processor 27	Chart AZ. \$IPLRT4 - I/O and Check
Chart 08. Job Control (\$JOBCTLG)	Device Type Subroutines 60
Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2) 28	Chart AZA. \$IPLRT4 - Find PUB and I/O
Chart 09. Job Control (\$JOBCTLG)	Subroutines 61
Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) 29 Chart 10. Job Control (\$JOBCTLJ)	Chart AZB. \$IPLRT4 - Date and Time Subroutines 62
Statement Processor (Part 1 of 3) 30	Chart AZC. \$IPLRT4 - Copy Subroutine . 63
Chart 11. Job Control (\$JOBCTLJ)	Chart AZD. \$IPLRT4 - Set Job Control
Statement Processor (Part 2 of 3) 31	Flags Subroutine 64
Chart 12. Job Control (\$JOBCTLJ)	Chart AZE. \$IPLRT4 - Reorder MPX
Statement Processor (Part 3 of 3) 32	Channel LUBs and PUBs 65
Chart 13. Job Control (\$JOBCTLK)	Chart BA. \$JOBCTLA - Initialization 66
Statement Processor (Part 1 of 2) 33	Chart BB. \$JOBCTLA - Initialization
Chart 14. Job Control (\$JOBCTLK)	and Control Statement Read 67
Statement Processor (Part 2 of 2) 34	Chart BC. \$JOBCTLA - Phase Vector
Chart 15. Job Control (\$JOBCTLM) Statement Processor	Table Lookup 68 Chart BD. \$JOBCTLA - DSKINT Subroutine 69
Chart 16. Job Control (\$JOBCTLN)	Chart BE. \$JOBCTLA - Message
Statement Processor	Subroutines
Chart AA. \$\$A\$IPL1 - IPL Bootstrap 37	Chart BF. \$JOBCTLA - Operand Scan
Chart AB. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Clear Storage	Subroutines 71
and Load Supervisor (Part 1 of 2) 38	Chart BG. \$JOBCTLA - Miscellaneous
Chart AC. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Load Supervisor	Subroutines
(Part 2 of 2)	Chart BH. \$JOBCTLA - EXCP Subroutines
Chart AD. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Build Two-Device	(Part 1 of 2)
System	Chart BJ. \$JOBCTLA - EXCP Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)
Chart AF. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Move 170 Tables . 41 Chart AF. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Build PUB Table . 42	Chart BK. \$JOBCTLA - Miscellaneous
Chart AG. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Common Move	Subroutines
Subroutine	Chart BL. \$JOBCTLA - Error
Chart AH. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Update	Subroutines (Part 1 of 2) 76
Subroutines	Chart BM. \$JOBCTLA - Error
Chart AJ. \$IPLRT2 - Initialization	Subroutines (Part 2 of 2) 77
Routine	Chart BN. \$JOBCTLA - Relocation
Chart AK. \$IPLRT2 - Monitor, Read	Subroutines
Control Card, and Operation Scan	Chart CA. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement
Routines	Processor (Part 1 of 10) 79 Chart CB. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement
Usage for ADD and DEL Cards and	Processor (Part 2 of 10) 80
Allocation Subroutine 47	Chart CC. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement
Chart AM. \$IPLRT2 - Monitor Core	Processor (Part 3 of 10) 81
Usage for SET Card and Allocation	Chart CD. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement
Subroutine 48	Processor (Part 4 of 10) 82
Chart AN. SIPLRT2 - Move Routine 49	Chart CE. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement
Chart AP. \$IPLRT2 - Update LUB, Get	Processor (Part 5 of 10) 83
Operand, and Conversion Subroutines 50	
Chart AQ. \$IPLRT2 - I/O Subroutines 51	Chart CF. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement Processor (Part 6 of 10)

Chart CG. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement	Chart EB. \$JOBCTLG - JOB Statement
Processor (Part 7 of 10) 85	Processor (Part 2 of 2)120
Chart CH. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement	Chart EC. \$JOBCTLG - /& Statement
Processor (Part 8 of 10) 86	Processor (Part 1 of 3)
Chart CJ. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement	Chart ED. \$JOBCTLG - /& Statement
Processor (Part 9 of 10) 87	Processor (Part 2 of 3)
Chart CK. \$JOBCTLD - ASSGN Statement	Chart EE. \$JOBCTLG - /& Statement
Processor (Part 10 of 10) 88	Processor (Part 3 of 3) and CANCEL
Chart CL. \$JOBCTLD - CLOSE Statement	Statement Processor
Processor	Chart EF. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement
Chart CM. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Processor (Part 1 of 5)124
Subroutines (Part 1 of 3) 90	Chart EG. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement
Chart CN. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Processor (Part 2 of 5)
Subroutines (Part 2 of 3) 91	* Chart EH. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement
Chart CP. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous '	Processor (Part 3 of 5)
Subroutines (Part 3 of 3) 92	Chart EJ. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement
Chart CQ. \$JOBCTLD - Close Subroutine . 93	Processor (Part 4 of 5)127
Chart CR. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Chart EK. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement
Subroutines (Part 1 of 5) 94	Processor (Part 5 of 5)128
Chart CS. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Chart EL. \$JOBCILG - OPTION Statement
Subroutines (Part 2 of 5) 95	Processor (Part 1 of 4)
Chart CT. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Chart EM. \$JOBCTLG - OPTION Statement
Subroutines (Part 3 of 5) 96	Processor (Part 2 of 4)
Chart CU. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Chart EN. \$JOBCTLG - OPTION Statement
Subroutines (Part 4 of 5) 97	Processor (Part 3 of 4)
Chart CV. \$JOBCTLD - Miscellaneous	Chart EP. \$JOBCTLG - OPTION Statement
Subroutines (Part 5 of 5) 98	Processor (Part 4 of 4)
Chart CW. \$JOBCTLD - SYSXXX Operand	Chart FA. \$JOBCTLG - Time Stamping
Processor	Subroutines
Chart CX. \$JOBCTLD - EXCP Subroutines .100	Chart FB. \$JOBCTLG - Miscellaneous
Chart CY. \$JOBCTLD - Error Subroutines .101	Subroutines (Part 1 of 3)
Chart DA. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement	Chart FC. \$JOBCTLG - Miscellaneous
Processor (Part 1 of 5)	Subroutines (Part 2 of 3)
Chart DB. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement	Chart FD. \$JOBCTLG - Miscellaneous
Processor (Part 2 of 5)	Subroutines (Part 3 of 3)
Chart DC. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement	Chart FE. \$JOBCILG - Label Processing
Processor (Part 3 of 5)	Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)137
Chart DD. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement	Chart FF. \$JOBCILG - Label Processing
December (Deat 1) of E)	
Processor (Part 4 of 5)	Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)106	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors
Chart DE. \$JOBCTLF - LISTIO Statement Processor (Part 5 of 5)	Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines 139 Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors

Chart GQ. \$JOBCTLJ - ALLOC Statement Processor (Part 2 of 3)	Chart HS. \$JOBCTLK - Error Subroutines 175 Chart JA. \$JOBCTLM - Recorder File
Chart GR. \$JOBCTLJ - ALLOC Statement	Initialization
Processor (Part 3 of 3)	Chart JB. \$JOBCTLM - Create Recorder
Chart GS. \$JOBCTLJ - Miscellaneous	File (Part 1 of 2)
Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)156	Chart JC. \$JOBCTLM - Create Recorder
Chart GT. \$JOBCTLJ - Miscellaneous	File (Part 2 of 2)
Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)	Chart JD. \$JOBCTLM - Check Recorder
Chart GU. \$JOBCTLJ - Error Subroutines 158	File (Part 1 of 4)
Chart HA. \$JOBCTLK - LBLTYP, VOL, &	Chart JE. \$JOBCTLM - Check Recorder
TPLAB Statement Processors	File (Part 2 of 4)
Chart HB. \$JOBCTLK - TLBL Statement	Chart JF. \$JOBCTLM - Check Recorder
Processor	File (Part 3 of 4)
Chart HC. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing	Chart JG. \$JOBCTLM - Check Recorder
Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)	File (Part 4 of 4)
Chart HD. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing	Chart JH. \$JOBCTLM - ROD Statement
Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)	Processor
Chart HE. \$JOBCTLK - DLBL Statement	Chart JJ. \$JOBCTLM - Miscellaneous
Processor	Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)
Chart HF. \$JOBCTLK - DLAB Statement	Chart JK. \$JOBCTLM - Miscellaneous
Processor	Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)185
Chart HG. \$JOBCTLK - XTENT Statement	Chart JL. \$JOBCTLM - I/O Subroutines
Processor (Part 1 of 2)	(Part 1 of 2)
Chart HH. \$JOBCTLK - XTENT Statement	Chart JM. \$JOBCTLM - I/O Subroutines
Processor (Part 2 of 2)	(Part 2 of 2)
Chart HJ. \$JOBCTLK - EXTENT Statement	Chart JN. \$JOBCILM - RMS and Error
Processor (Part 1 of 3)	Subroutines
Chart HK. \$JOBCTLK - EXTENT Statement	Chart JP. \$JOBCTLM - Miscellaneous
Processor (Part 2 of 3)168	Subroutines (Part 1 of 2)189
Chart HL. \$JOBCTLK - EXTENT Statement	Chart JQ. \$JOBCTLM - Miscellaneous
Processor (Part 3 of 3)	Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)
Chart HM. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing	Chart KA. \$JOBCTLN - Job Accounting
Subroutines (Part 1 of 3)	Interface (Part 1 of 2)
Chart HN. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing	Chart KB. \$JOBCTLN - Job Accounting
Subroutines (Part 2 of 3)	Interface (Part 2 of 2)192
Chart HP. \$JOBCTLK - Label Processing	Chart LA. \$\$BLSTIO - Initialization193
Subroutines (Part 3 of 3)	Chart LB. \$\$BLSTIO - Operand
Chart HO. SJOBCTLK - RSTRT Statement	Identification Subroutine
Processor	Chart LC. \$\$BLSTIO - Build Print Line
Chart HR. \$JOBCTLK - Miscellaneous	Subroutine
Subroutines	Chart LD. \$\$BLSTIO - Build Header
DUDITORCTHED	Subroutine
•	Subtouctife

. 230 . 231 . 232 . 233
.231 .232 .233
.232
. 233
. 234
. 234
.236
. 237
. 238
.239
. 240
.241
243
. 244
. 245
. 246
3

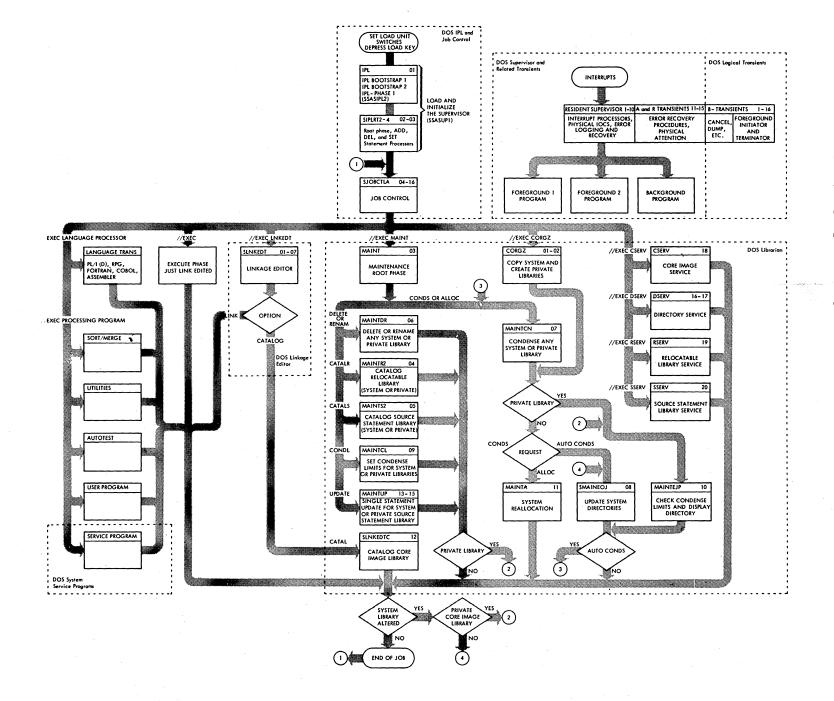


Chart AE. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Move I/O Tables Refer to Chart 01.

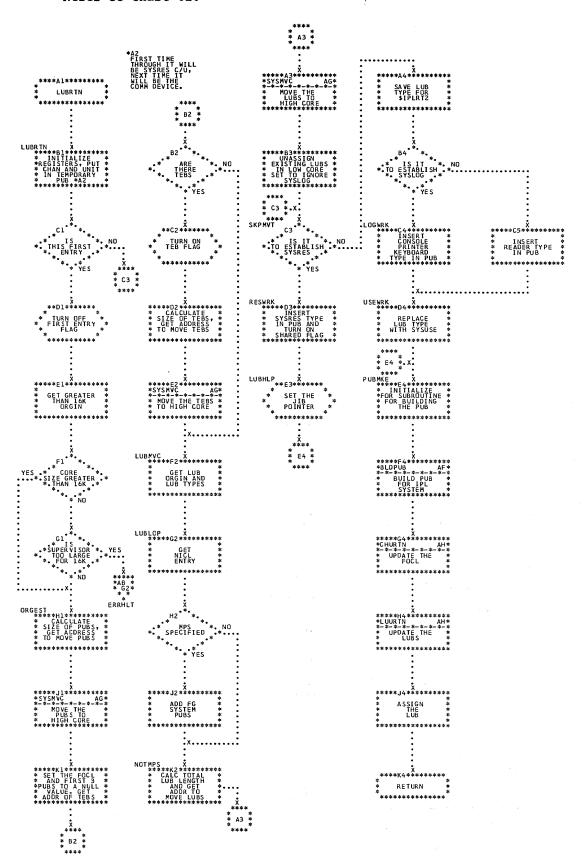


Chart AF. \$\$A\$IPL2 - Build PUB Table Refer to Chart 01.

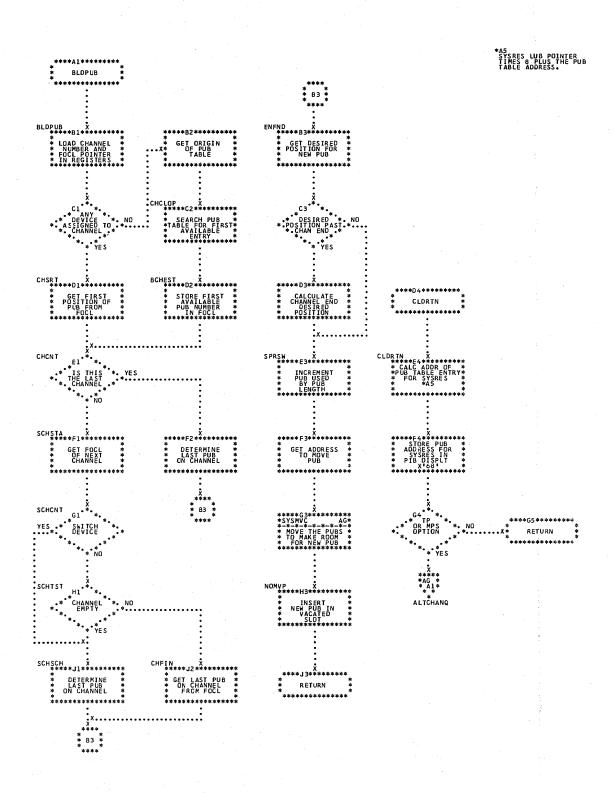


Chart AZA. \$IPLRT4 - Find PUB and I/O Subroutines Refer to Chart 03.

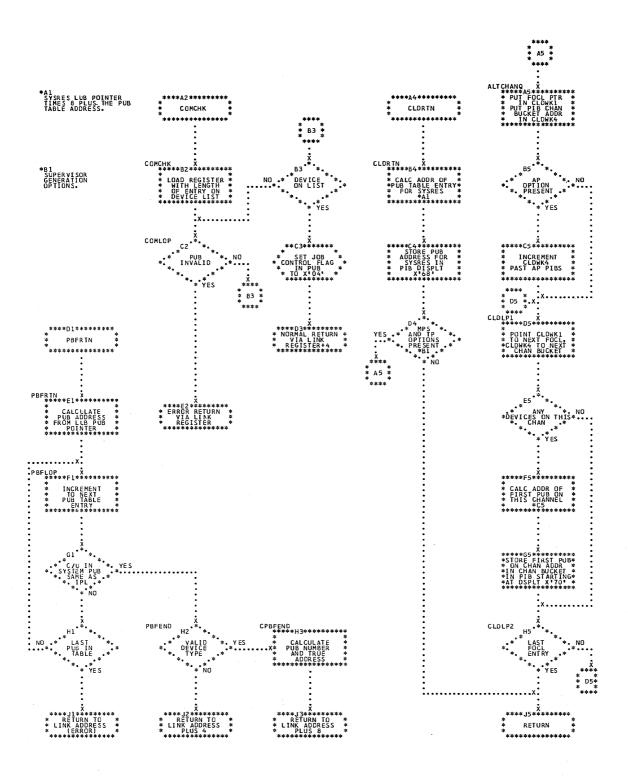


Chart AZB. \$IPLRT4 - Date and Time Subroutines Refer to Chart 03.

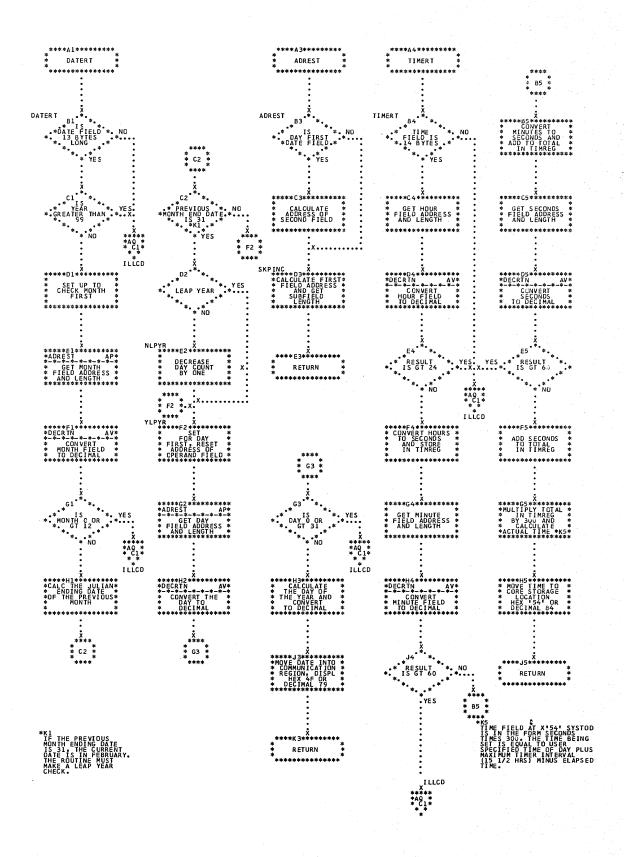


Chart BB. \$JOBCTLA - Initialization and Control Statement Read Refer to Chart 04.

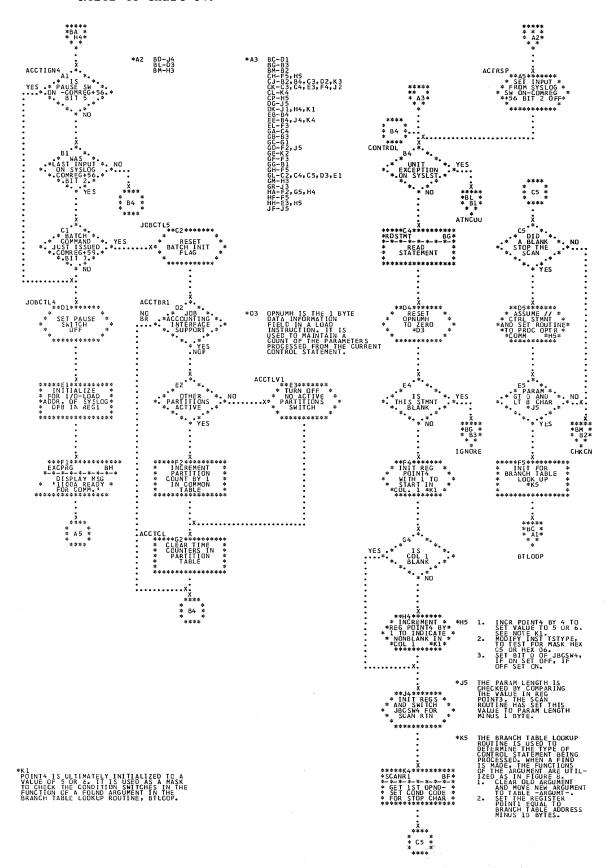


Chart BC. \$JOBCTLA - Phase Vector Table Lookup Refer to Chart 04.

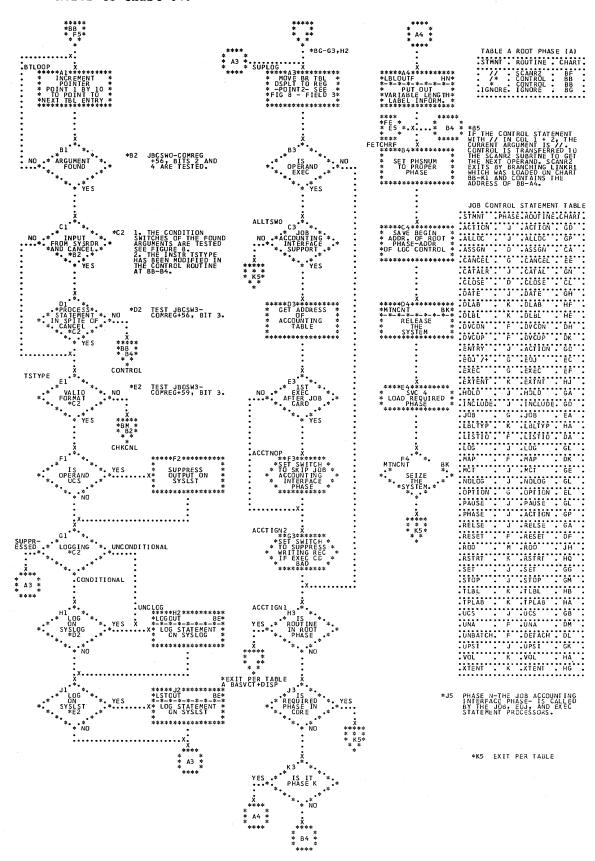


Chart BM. \$JOBCTLA - Error Subroutines (Part 2 of 2)
Refer to Chart 04.

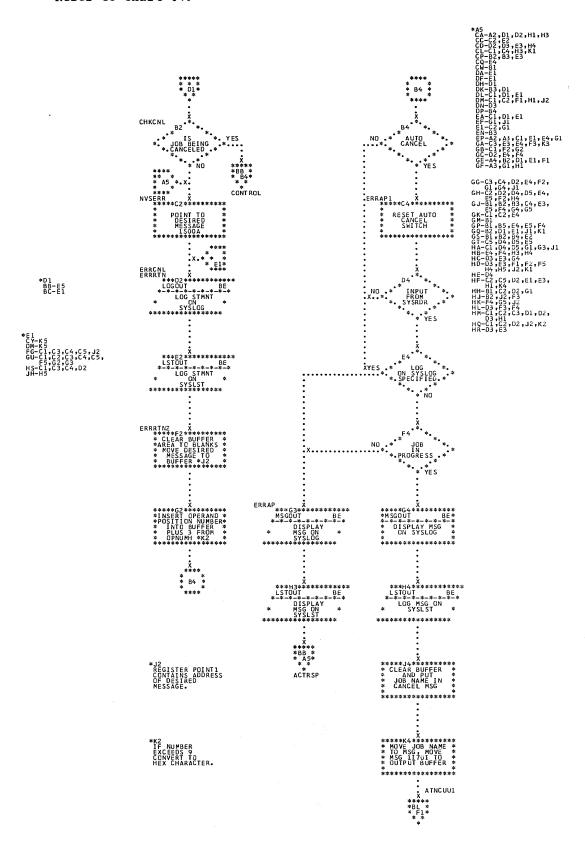


Chart BN. \$JOBCTLA - Relocation Subroutines Refer to Chart 04.

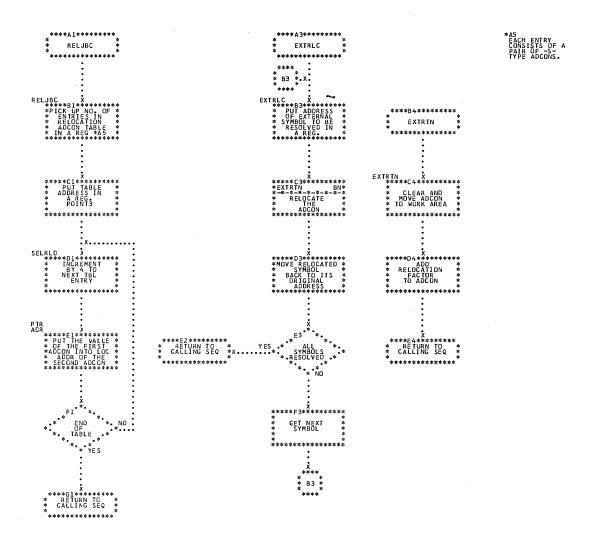


Chart EC. \$JOBCTLG - /6 Statement Processor (Part 1 of 3) Refer to Chart 09.

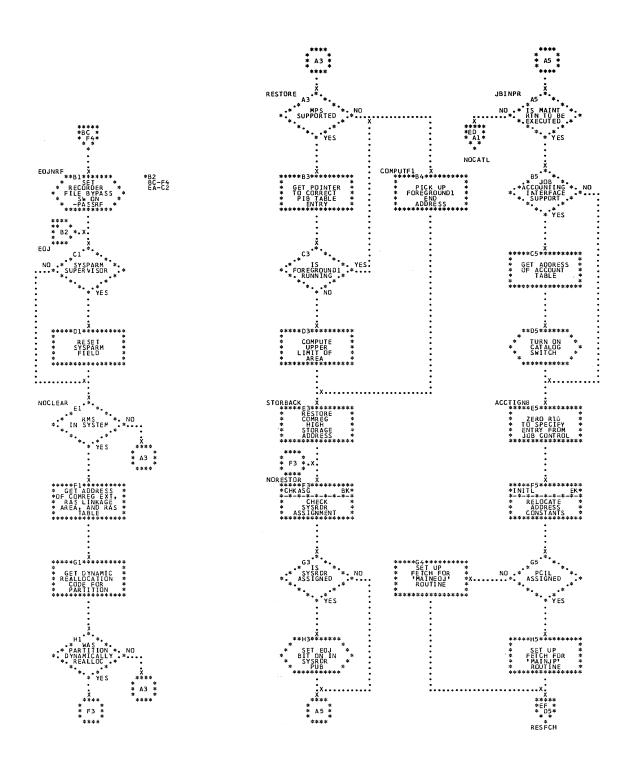


Chart ED. \$JOBCTLG - /& Statement Processor (Part 2 of 3)
Refer to Chart 09.

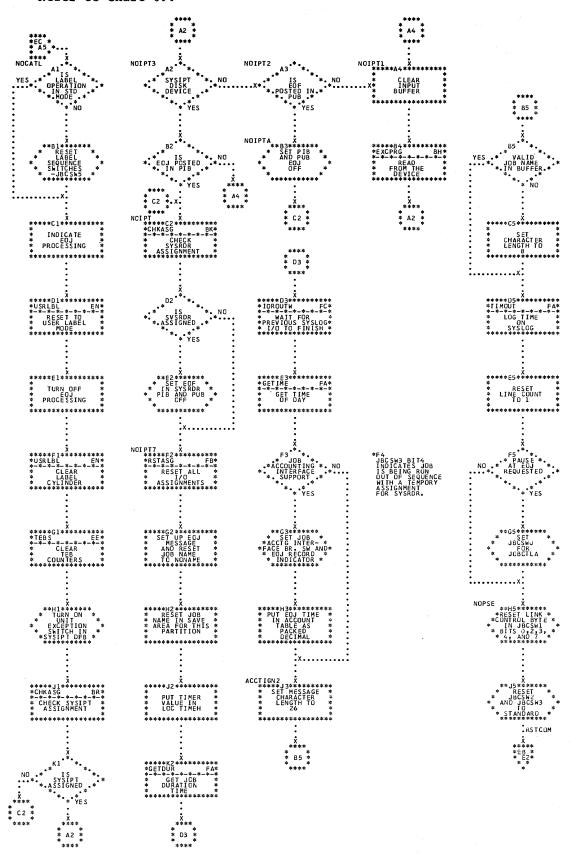


Chart EG. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement Processor (Part 2 of 5)
Refer to Chart 09.

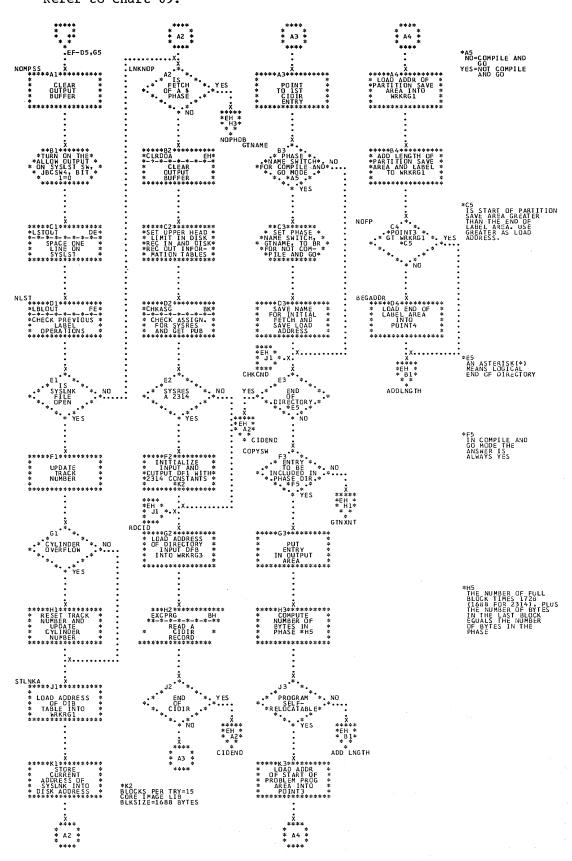
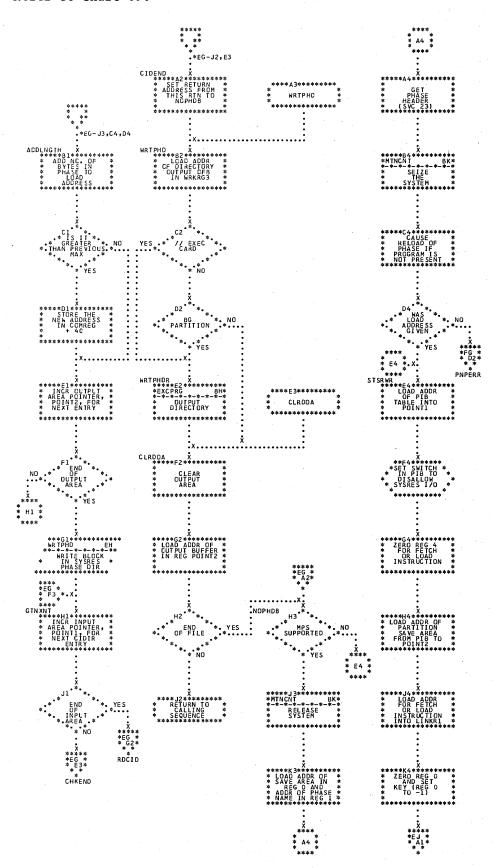


Chart EH. \$JOBCTLG - EXEC Statement Processor (Part 3 of 5)
Refer to Chart 09.



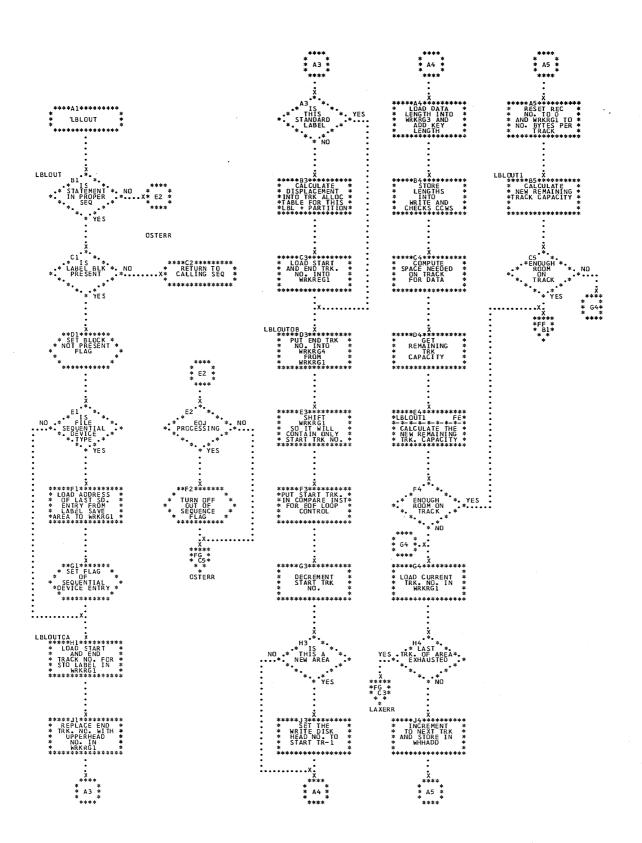


Chart FF. \$JOBCTLG - Label Processing Subroutines (Part 2 of 2) Refer to Charts 08 and 09.

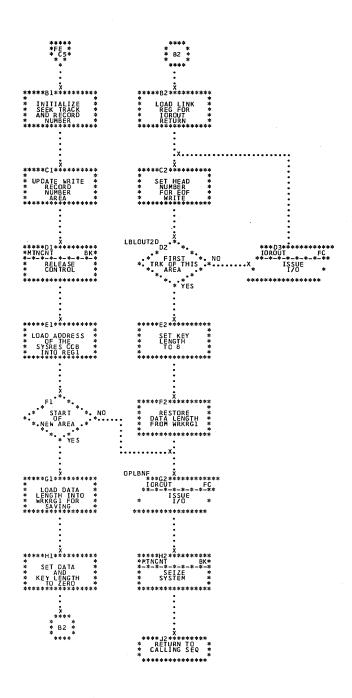


Chart FG. \$JOBCTLG - Error Subroutines Refer to Charts 08 and 09.

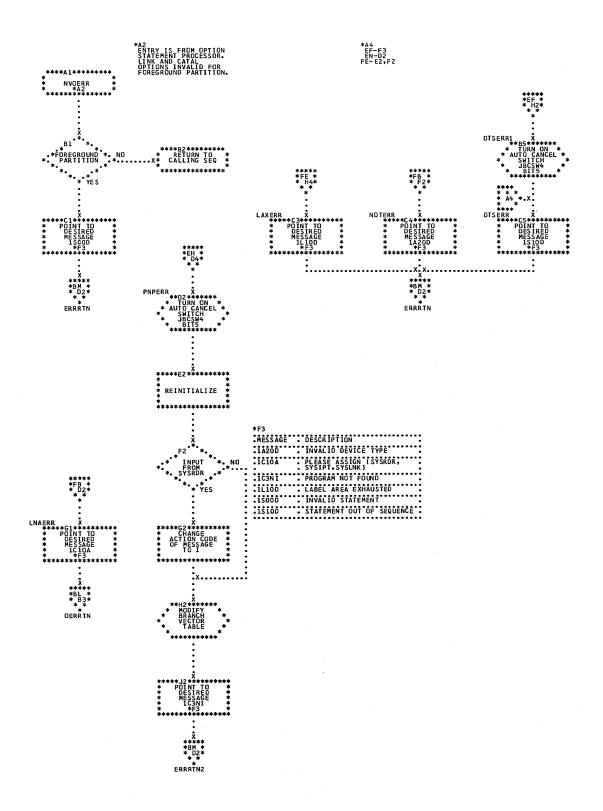


Chart GA. \$JOBCTLJ - RELSE and HOLD Statement Processors Refer to Chart 11.

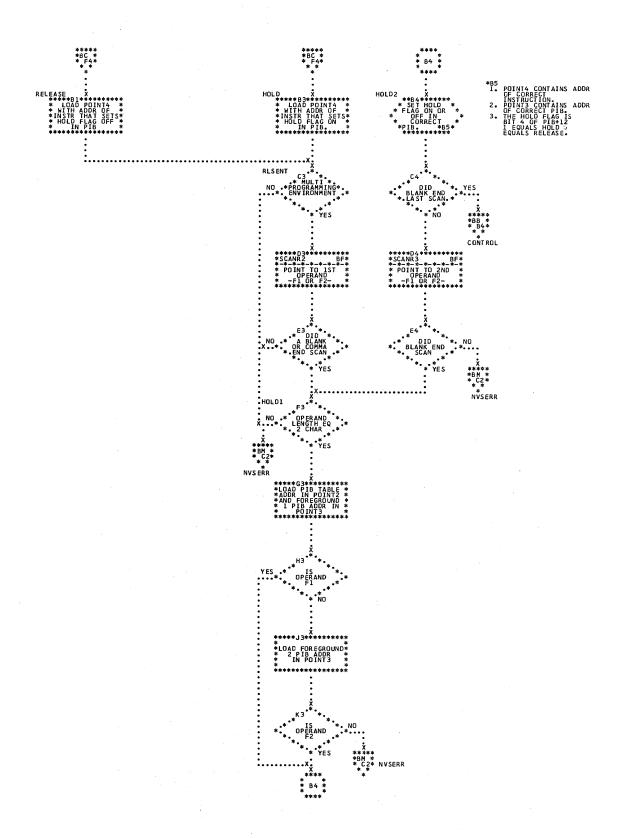


Chart HJ. \$JOBCTLK - EXTENT Statement Processor (Part 1 of 3) Refer to Chart 14.

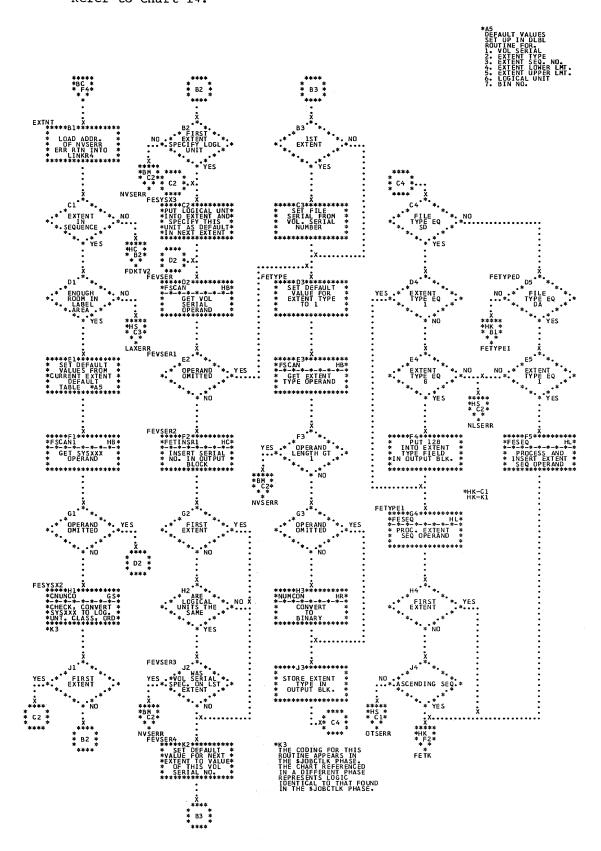
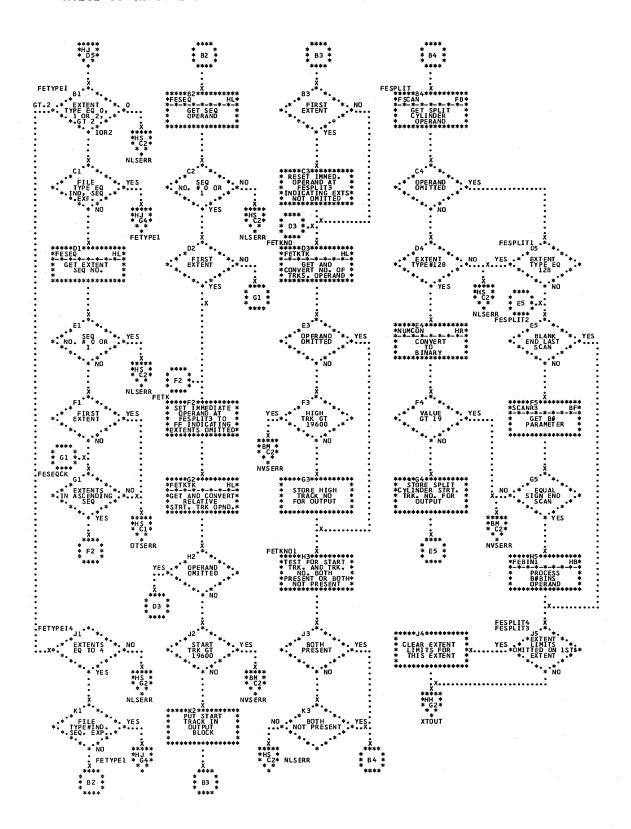
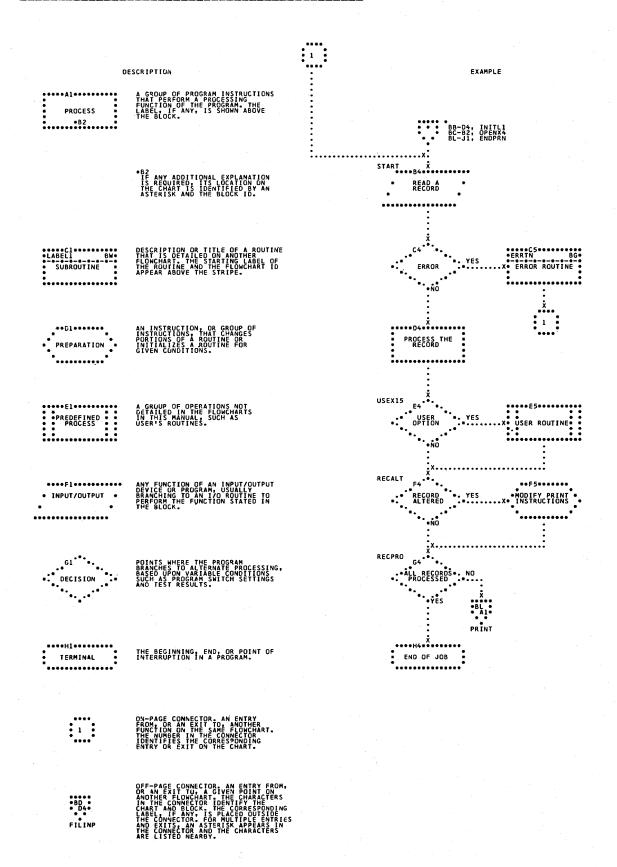


Chart HK. \$JOBCTLK - EXTENT Statement Processor (Part 2 of 3)
Refer to Chart 14.



Message	Phase	Chart ID	1A9nD	\$JOBCTLD	CE		
			1C00A	\$JOBCTLA	\mathtt{BL}		
0I00A	\$\$A\$IPL2	AB	1C10A	\$JOBCTLA	\mathtt{BL}		
0I01A	\$\$A\$IPL2	AD		\$JOBCTLG	FG		
0I10A	\$IPLRT2	AK		\$JOBCTLJ	GD		
0I11I	\$IPLRT2	AQ	1C30A	\$JOBCTLJ	GB,GM		
0I12I	\$IPLRT3	AT	1C3nI	\$JOBCTLG	FG		
01131	\$IPLRT3	AR	1C70D	\$JOBCTLA	BE		
0I14I	\$IPLRT3	ΑV	1C80D	\$JOBCTLA	${f BL}$		
0I15I	\$IPLRT3	AR	1I00A	\$JOBCTLA	BB		
0I16A	\$IPLRT4	AX	11501	\$JOBCTLA	$\mathtt{B}\mathbf{L}$		
0I1 7 A	\$IPLRT4	AX	11701	\$JOBCTLA	BM		
0I18A	\$IPLRT2	AK	1183A	\$JOBCTLM	JВ		
01201	\$IPLRT4	ΑY	1I84A	\$JOBCTLM	JA,JJ		
0I22I	SIPLRT4	AZC	1I85A	SJOBCTLM	JD		
01231	SIPLRT4	ΑZ	1I86A	\$JOBCTLM	JD, JF, JG, JM		
0I 24A	SIPLRT3	AU	1187A	SJOBCTLM	JE		
01251	SIPLRT4	ΑY	11881	SJOBCTLJ	GJ		
1A OnD	SJOBCTLD	CC,CD,CE,	11891	SJOBCTLM	JP,JQ		
	***************************************	CG, CH, CJ	1I90D	SJOBCTLM	JP		
1A1nD	\$JOBCTLD	CA, CB	1I91D	SJOBCTLM	JQ		
1A2nD	SJOBCTLD	CA, CB, CH,	1I92D	SJOBCTLM	JÕ		
	*	CL,CP	11931	SJOBCTLM	JÑ		
1A20D	\$JOBCTLG	FB	1L00D	SJOBCTLK	HF, HG, HJ,		
	SJOBCTLJ	GB,GE		4	HK, HL, HM		
1A3nD	SJOBCTLD	CG, CR	1L10D	SJOBCTLG	FE		
1A4nD	SJOBCTLD	CA,CL,CH,CW		SJOBCTLK	HG,HJ,HP		
	SJOBCTLF	DD, DF	1P00D	SJOBCTLG	GO		
1A40D	\$JOBCTLJ	GS	1S00A	SJOBCTLA	See BM∸B1		
2.1.05	SJOBCTLK	HO	150011	through	500 21. 21		
1A 5nD	\$JOBCTLD	CP		SJOBCTLM			
2.13112	\$JOBCTLF	DP	1S00D	SJOBCTLG	FG		
1A50D	SJOBCTLJ	GS	10000	SJOBCTLM	JН		
1A6nD	\$JOBCTLD	CA	1IS03I	SJOBCTLJ	GN		
11101112	SJOBCTLF	DM	1S10D	SJOBCTLG	EF, EN, FE		
1A7nD	SJOBCTLD	CA	10102	SJOBCTLJ	GD, GN		
	\$JOBCTLF	DK		\$JOBCTLK	HA, HC, HF, HG,		
1A70D	\$JOBCTLJ	GE		400D01HK	НЈ НК НР		
1A90D	\$JOBCTLF	DL			110 , 111, 111		
111 7 012	200DCITE	עם					

APPENDIX C: EXPLANATION OF FLOWCHART SYMBOLS



```
56
          Job control byte
              Bit 0: 1 = Job Accounting
                         Interface (JA) not supported
                     0 = Job Accounting
                         Interface (JA) is supported
                  1: 1 = Return to caller on LIOCS disk open failure
                     0 = Do not return to caller on LIOCS disk open failure
                 2: 1 = Job control input from SYSRDR
                     0 = Job control input from SYSLOG
                  3: 1 = Job control output on SYSLOG
                     0 = Job control output not on SYSLOG
                  4: 1 = Cancel job
                     0 = Do not cancel job
                 5: 1 = Pause at end-of-job step
                     0 = No pause at end-of-job step
                    1 = SYSLOG is not a 1052
                     0 = SYSLOG is a 1052
                    1 = SYSLOG is assigned to the same device as SYSLST
                     0 = SYSLOG is not assigned to the same device as SYSLST
57
         Linkage control byte
              Bit 0: 1 = SYSLNK open for output
                     0 = SYSLNK not open for output
                    1 = $ or FG program phase deleted, renamed, or cataloged (flag bit for $MAINEOJ)
                    1 = Allow EXEC
                     0 = Suppress EXEC
                    1 = Catalog linkage editor output
                     0 = Do not catalog linkage editor output
                 4: 1 = Supervisor has been updated
                     0 = Supervisor has not been updated
                 5: 1 = Executing in AUTOTEST mode
                     0 = Not executing in AUTOTEST mode
                 6: 1 = Reallocate or condense in progress
                    1 = Fetch $MAINEOJ at end of job to update system directory
                     0 = Do not fetch $MAINEOJ at end of job for update
58
         Language processor control byte. This is a set of switches used to specify nonstandard language translator options.
         The switches within the byte are controlled by job control OPTION statements and when set to 1, override standard
         options. The format of this byte is identical to the stnadard option byte (displacement 54) with one exception:
         Bit 7 in this byte is used to indicate to LIOCS that the rewind and unload option has been specified.
59
         Job duration indicator byte
              Bit 0: 1 = Within a job condition
                     0 = Outside a job condition
                   1 = Dump on an abnormal end-of-job condition
                     0 = No dump on abnormal EOJ
                    1 = Pause at EOJ step
0 = No pause at EOJ }
                                              Set by Attention Routine for Job Control
                    1 = Job control output on SYSLST
                     0 = Output not on SYSLST
                    1 = Job is being run out of sequence with a temporary assignment for SYSRDR
                     0 = Conditions for 1 setting not met
                   1 = PCIL is being condensed
                     0 = PCIL is not being condensed
                     Reserved
                    1 = Batch command just issued
                     0 = Condition for 1 setting did not occur
```

Figure 10. Supervisor Communications Region (Part 4 of 5)

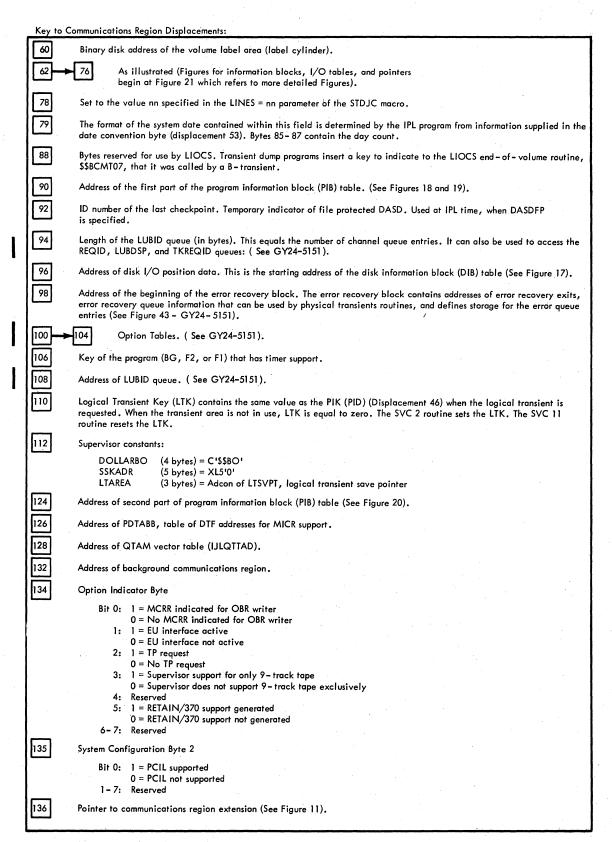


Figure 10. Supervisor Communications Region (Part 5 of 5)

Key to SDR Communications Region Displacements:

100	SDR Communications Region Displacements:
32	Address of SDR accumulator area which contains half-byte counters and accumulated error conditions.
36	Address of SDR unit switches.
	SDR switch byte (1 for each PUB): X'80' - Update operations complete X'40' - Counters on external file overflowed X'20' - I/O error during write X'08' - SDR update half - byte counters routine required X'04' - Update SDR record routine required Other - Reserved
	When entry contains X'01000000', indicates MCRR, no SDR supported.
40	Reserved.
44	SDR1 register save area.
72	Mask formats for interpretive error accumulator, SDR1:
	X'FF' – End of update X'FE' – Bypass counter X'FD' – Set up 'OR' condition to previous counter X'FC' – Ignore list item Other – Test bit in error queue
76	Used by the interpretive error accumulator routine to process list passed by OBR/SDR A - transient.
96	Used by the interpretive error accumulator routine.
104	Used by the interpretive error accumulator routine for address alignment.
108	Executed by the interpretive error accumulator routine.
112	Loop counter for the SDR counter update.
116	Save area for pointers to entries in the SDR error queue.
118	Work area where half byte error counters are unpacked and updated.
136	List of devices passed to the SDR processor and \$\$ANERAD.
156	Used by SDR/OBR recorder phases to pass error message displacements and disk error addresses in event of an error.
160	Entry point from OBR/SDR A - transients. Branches to label SDRMM.
164	Pointer into the OBR/SDR unit switches. Status posted by recorder phases. (See byte 36).
168	OBR and SDR records formatted by the recorder phases.
L	

Figure 12. SDR Communications Region - SDRTABLE (Part 2 of 2)

Figure

<u>1</u>3.

Command Control Block (CCB)

B. 4	Count	Transmission Information	CSW Status Bits		Sym Add		eserved for ogical IOCS	CCW Address	Reserved for Physical IOCS	CCW Address in CSW	Optional Sense CCW
Bytes Used for	Count Information CSW Status Bits CSW St		40 Program - co	Representation	Sentation AS Snnn X' RDR = 0000 IPT = 0001 AS PCH = 0002 Ta LST = 0003 X'	00'-X'63' CII Output pes Fixed: 1 00' rriable: X'00' or I X'04'	Associated with this CCB	X'80'-CCB being	Address of CCW in the CSW Stored at Channel End, or Address of the Channel	8 Bytes Appended to the CCB when Sense Information is Desired	
Bits Set On By	Traffic Bit (Wait) (Note 5) 0 PIOCS	End - of - File (/* or /&) 3211- UCSB Parity Check (Line Complete) (Note 2)	Unrecoverable 1/O Error 2 PIOCS	Accept Unrecoverable I/O	Return DASD Data Checks 2671 errors, or 1017/1018 errors to the user 4 Pr. Pr.	Post at Device End (Note 5) 5 Pr. Pr.	Return Tape R Data Check, Data Check, or 2520 Equip Check, DASD Data Checks Read or Verif Command, or Passback Requ (Notes 3 & 6 Pr. Pr.	1018 2540 ment User Err Routine on y 3211			
30. 3 3, 2,	11003			Byt	•			,	•		
	DASD – Data Check in Count Area MICR – SCU Not Operational 1285/1287/1288 Data Check 3211–	DASD - Track Overrun MICR - Intervention Required 1285/1287 - Keyboard Correction in Journal Tape Mode	End of Cylinder MICR - (Note 4) 1287/1288 - Hopper Empty in Document Mode 3211 - Line Position	2540, 2520 – Equipment Check Tape – Read Data Check DASD – Any Data Check 1285/1287 Equipment Check 1017/1018 Data Check 3211 –	Non – Recovery Questionable Condition:	No -Record - Found Conditic (Retry on 2311, 2314, or 2319)	Overflow or Verify Error for DASD 1287 Docum Mode – Late Stacker Sele 1288 – End o	the next C to be exec	:cw		
	Print Check/ Equipment Check	1017 – Broken Tape	Error (Note 7)	Print Check/	or Torn Tape		Page	l l	l l		
Bits		1017-	(Note 7)		or Torn Tape 3211– UCSB Parity Check (Command Retry) 4	5	Page 6	7			

Note 1. Bytes 4 and 5 contain the status bytes of the Channel Status Word (Bits 32 - 47). If byte 2, bit 5 is on and device end results as a separate interrupt, device end will be ORed into CCB byte 4.

Note 2. Indicates /* or /& statement encountered on SYSRDR or SYSIPT. Byte 4, bit 7 (unit exception) is also on.

Note 3. DASD data checks on count not returned.

Note 4. For 1255/1259/1270/1275/1412/1419, disengage. For 1275/1419D, I/O Error in external interrupt routine (channel data check or busout check).

Note 5. The traffic bit (Byte 2, bit 0) is normally set on at channel end to signify that the I/O was completed. If byte 2, bit 5 has been set on, the traffic bit and bits 2 and 6 in byte 3 will be set on at device end. Also see Note 1.

Note 6. 1018 ERP does not support the Error Correction Function.

.Note 7. This error occurs as an equipment check, data check, or FCB parity check.

PIB TABLE

	Byte Number		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	= 16 Byte
	AII Bound PIB		Flag Byte See A *	Reserved	SP P	refix			ection to I Routine	the				Resei	- bec				Length
1	Problem Program PIB (Note 1)		Flag Byte See B *	Cancel Code **	SYSLO (BG, F2	OG ID	NOP Instruct- ion (CR)		ddress of ion Save	Area	Number of Core Blocks (Note 2)	of:	ss of the the Partit		PIB Assign Flag See D *	User LUB Index	Number of Program LUBs	Flag Byte See C *	
l	Attention PIB		Flag Byte See E *	Cancel Code **	SYSLO (Al		Branch Code (BC)		Address of Save Are ==Remain BC Ins	a	Switch Byte See F	(c	Transient ontains sc rea addre	ıve	X'07' See D	Reserved	Addro the Lo Trans	gical	
l	Quiesce PIB		Flag Byte See A *	Cancel Code **	C'	/&¹ 			ruction to O Routin	-	Scratch Byte X'00'	X'00'	Ch:	annel PUI	B Table II	ndex Val	ues X'14'	X'18'	
1	Superviso PIB	r	Flag Byte See A *	Cancel Code **	SP Pı	efix.			ruction to kit Routin	_	Addre SYSRE		Length Queue	of Error Entry	Cor X'1F'	astants to 2-5 of X'05'		tes X'00'	
	Subtask PIB for AI (Note 3)	\$	Flag Byte See B *	Cancel Code **	SYSLO (BG, F	G ID 2, or F1)	NOP Instruc- tion		dress of t	he	Number of Core Blocks (Note 2)	Or	dress of t igin of th in Task		P1B Assign Flag See D	User LUB Index	Number of LUBs	Flag Byte See C *	

Note 1: Three problem program PIBs are built in this sequence when the MPS or BJF feature is selected as a generation option:

Background PIB Foreground 2 PIB Foreground 1 PIB

When a batch-only environment is established at generation time, the All Bound and Foreground PIBs are excluded from the table, and only one (BG) problem program PIB is built. However, the X'20' bytes that F2 and F1 PIBs normally occupy (between PIBBG and PIBAR) are filled with 32 bytes of DIBs data.

Note 2: Number is in multiples of 2K for F2 and F1. BG is always 10K (X' 0A').

Note 3: Total of nine subtask PIBs are generated, and only when AP is specified at generation time.

* See Figure 16 for flag byte expansions A, B, C, D, E and F.

Bytes 90 and 91 (X'5A'-'5B') of the communications region contain the address of the first part of the PIB Table. Label PIBTAB identifies the first byte of the table.

Figure 18. First Part of PIB Table

^{**} See Supervisor PLM, GY24-5151

D Supervisor, Quiesce, and ALL Bound PIB Flags: PLB Assign Flag X'80 = SYSRES DASD file protect inhibited (allow write Bit 0: 1 = Always one 1-4: 0 = Always zero operation on SYSRES) 5 : 1 = Always one X'40' = Channel appendage exit allowed (BTAM) X'20' = Cancel in progress (used in terminator function) 6 : 1 = Active 0 = InactiveX'10' = Cancel control (set on a foreground cancel) 7 : 1 = Active X'08' = Hold-Release flag for foreground assignments X'07' = Supervisor or Attention routine PIB assign flag setting 0 = Inactive X'04' = Background program PIB assign flag setting X'02' = Foreground 1 program PIB assign flag setting Note: If PTO = YES is specified, Bit 6 is a one in the X'01' = Foreground 2 program PIB assign flag setting Quiesce I/O PIB when attached by the supervisor. Otherwise it is always zero. Attention PIB Flag Problem Program PIB Flag (First Byte in PIB): Bit 0: 1 = Registers stored Bit 0: 1 = Registers stored 0 = Registers not stored 0 = Registers not stored 1-5 : 0 = Always zero 6: 1 = Attention routine active 1-3 : 0 = Always zero 4 : 1 = QTAM Wait active 0 = Attention routine SVC 2-bound 0 = QTAM Wait inactive 7 : 1 = Active 0 = SVC 7-bound 5 : 0 = Normal execution 1 = Program has seized the system 6 : 1 = Unbound X'80' indicates the attention routine is not present in the system. 0 = SVC 2-bound (B-transient in progress) X'89' indicates the program is IDRA bound 7 : 1 = Unbound 0 = SVC 7-bound (waiting for an I/O interrupt) Attention PIB, Switch Byte X'80' indicates the program is not present in the system Bit 0-2: Reserved X'87' indicates the program is PTO bound X'89' indicates the program is IDRA bound 3: 1 = PTAFTCH (Fetch \$SANERRY, Z, or 0) Switch ON 0 = PTAFTCH (Fetch \$SANERRY, Z, or 0) Switch OFF Problem Program PIB Flag (Last Byte in PIB): 4: 1 = Detach Logical Attention Routine (\$\$BATTNA) Switch ON Bit 0: 1 = Batched Job in Foreground 0 = Detach Logical Attention Routine (\$\$BATTNA) 0 = No BJF Switch OFF 1: Cancel in LTA and Device not Assigned 5: 1 = Physical Attention Recall Switch ON # 2: 1 = /% on SYSIN if DASD 0 = Physical Attention Recall Switch OFF 0 = No / & on SYSIN6: 1 = Attention Request Switch ON 3-4: Reserved 0 = Attention Request Switch OFF 7: 1 = External Interrupt Request Switch ON 5: 1 = Task is cancelled 0 = Task not cancelling 0 = External Interrupt Request Switch OFF 1 = Subtask (s) attached 0 = No subtasks attached 7: 1 = In AB Routine 0 = Not in AB Routine

Figure 19. PIB Flag Expansions

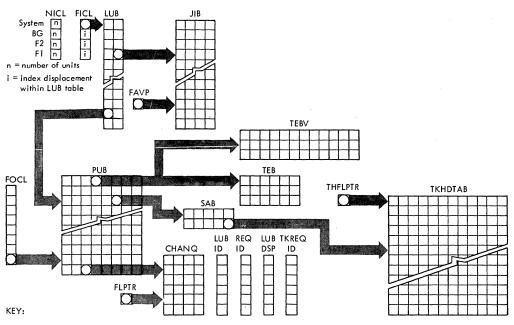
Note 1: The TEBV (Tape Error Block by Volume) Table is composed of one Status Block and (n) Error Blocks, and is addressed symbolically by label TEBVTAB.

Supervisor generation options in the FOPT macro determine the size of the TEBV Status Block at generation time:

- When EVA is chosen without ESTV, the TEBV Status Block is four bytes long (bytes 0-3), followed by TEBV Error Blocks, so that bytes 4-21 are omitted.
- When ESTV output is to SYSLOG, the TEBV Status Block is six bytes long (bytes 0-5), followed by TEBV Error Blocks, so that bytes 6-21 are omitted.
- When ESTV output is to DASD, the TEBV Status Block is 22 bytes long (bytes 0-21, such as shown in this Figure), followed by TEBV Error Blocks.

Note 2: The number of TEBV Error Blocks generated corresponds to the (n) parameter of the FOPT macro for TEB, TEBV, or EVA options. A TEBV Error Block always contains 18 bytes, as shown in bytes 22-39 of this Figure. Therefore, the TEBV Table is composed of one TEBV Status Block (with its byte length dependent on supervisor generation options, as described in Note 1), followed by (n) number of 18-byte TEBV Error Blocks.

Figure 21. TEBV Table Showing Status Block and Error Blocks (Part 2 of 2)



NICL (Number in Class)

: The first byte contains the number of system class units. The second, third, and fourth bytes contain the number of programmer class units (BG, F2, F1) (Figure 15).

FICL (First in Class)

: The first byte points to the first system class unit in the LUB table. (Always the first LUB table entry.) The second byte points to the first programmer class unit in the LUB table BG area. The third points to the first programmer class unit in the LUB table F2 area. The fourth points to the first programmer class unit in the LUB table F1 area (Figure 15).

LUB (Logical Unit Block) Table

: The first byte points to a PUB table entry (if the logical unit is assigned) or contains X'FF'. The second byte points to a JIB table entry or contains X'FF' (Figure 15).

PUB (Physical Unit Block) Table

: The first two bytes contain the channel and unit address of the physical device; the third a CHANQ pointer; the fourth a TEB pointer; the fifth device type codes; the sixth a device characteristic code or a SAB pointer; the seventh the channel scheduler flag; and the eighth has the job control flag (See Figure 14).

FOCL (First on Channel List)

: The first byte points to the first PUB (highest priority) on channel zero. The next byte points to the first PUB (highest priority) on channel one, etc. A hexadecimal FF indicates the associated channel is not supported.

TEB (Tape Error Block by Unit)

: One TEB is built for each tape unit at supervisor generation time if tape error statistics by unit are required (Figure 16).

TEBV (Tape Error Block by Volume)

: One TEBV is built for each tape unit at supervisor generation time if tape error statistics by volume are required (Figure 21).

FAVP (First Available Pointer)

: A one-byte pointer to the next available JIB entry.

JIB (Job Information Block)

: The first two bytes contain extent or LUB information. The third contains ownership and JIB flags. The fourth contains JIB chaining information (See Figure 23).

CHANQ (Channel Queue) Table

: The first byte contains the chain field (a pointer to the next in queue). The last three bytes contain the CCB address *

LUBID (LUB Identification)

: A one-byte pointer to the LUB making the I/O request.*

REQID (Requestor Identification)

: A one-byte pointer to the program containing the CCB.*

LUBDSP (LUB Displacement)

: A one-byte value equal to the absolute LUB number (CCB byte 7).

FLPTR (Free List Pointer)

: A one-byte pointer to the next free entry in the channel queue *

SAB (Seek Address Block)

: A four-byte (BCCH) address that is the current disk address of the device plus a fifth byte that contains a Track Hold Table pointer of X'FF'. If the Track Hold function is not supported, the fifth byte contains X'00'.

TKHDTAB (Track Hold Table)

: The first byte contains a pointer to the next available entry (or X'FF'); bytes 2 - 4 have CCB address of the requesting task; bytes 5 - 10 have a disk address (BBCCHH) of track being held; byte 11 has key of owning track; and byte 12 has two uses: bit 0=1 means a task is waiting for the track, and bits 4 - 7 count the number of holds on the track. Note: The number of holds is one more than the value of bits 4-7 of the last byte.

THFLPTR (Track Hold Free List Pointer)

: A one-byte pointer to the next free entry in the Track Hold Table.*

TKREQID (Track Requestor Identification): A one-byte pointer to the PIB of the task requesting I/O.

*See Supervisor PLM, GY24-5151

Figure 22. I/O Table Interrelationship

JIB Table

JIB 1

JIB 2

JIB 3

JIB 4

JIB 5

JIB 6

Number (length of JIB table) determined at supervisor generation

Note: Two JIBs are required for a 2321 extent; one for lower limit and one for upper limit. The lower limit defining JIB must be chained to the upper limit defining JIB. Byte 1 of this type JIB contains the subcell number times 10 plus the strip number in binary.

0 1 2 3

Type of Entry

Stored standard assignment	LUB entry of stored standard assignment (PUB and JIB pointers)					
Alternate assignment	PUB pointer of alternate X'00' assignment					
① 2311 Extent	c _L c _L c _H c _H ②					
1) 2321 Extent	or B _H B _H C _H C _H ③					

Flag Type	Bit	Meaning if Bit = 1
Contents	0	Stored standard assignment
	1	Alternate assignment
	2	2311 Extent
	3	2321 Extent
	4	Standard assignment for DASD extent
Ownership	5	Background
	6	Foreground 1
	7	Foreground 2

Chain Byte.
Contains the displacement index of the next JIB.
A hexadecimal 'FF' defines the end of the chain.

- (1) Only when file-protect on DASD
- 2 Lower Cylinder Upper Cylinder
- 3 Cell or combined subcell and strip

Bytes 68 - 69 (X'44' - '45') of the communications region contain the address of the JIB table entry. Label JIBTAB identifies the first byte of the table.

Figure 23. Job Information Block (JIB) Table

Displacement	Label	Description	
0-3	ACCTWK1* (ACCTABLE)*	Work area used in SIO update.	
4-7	ACCTWK2	Work area used with ACCTWK1 in start/stop time routine	
8-11	ACCTSVPT	Job card pointer; address of job card field following jobname.	
12	ACCTPART	ID of partition in charge (partition switch name).	
13	ACCTRES2	Reserved.	
14- 15	ACCTLEN	Length of SIO area=6n+1, where n=number of devices for this partition in SYSGEN option JA=(n1, n2, n3).	
16-21	ACCTLOAD	Label area instruction; moves JAI label area address to OPEN/CLOSE transients.	
22 - 23	ACCTRES3	Reserved.	
24 - 27	ACCTLADD	Address of alternate label area.	
28-31	ACCTCPUT	Counter for CPU time elapsed in a jobstep, counted in 300ths of a second.	
32 - 35	ACCTOVHT	Counter for overhead time; time not charged to any partition.	
36 - 39	ACCTBNDT	Counter for all - bound time; system wait state time divided between running partitions.	
40 – 47	ACCTSVJN	Save area for job name during simulated EOJ.	
		JOB ACCOUNTING TABLE (user's portion of Partition Table)	
48 - 55	AGCTJBNM	Job name; taken from job card.	
56- <i>7</i> 1	ACCTUSRS	User information; 16 bytes from Job card.	
72 - 73	ACCTPTID	Partition ID; 'BG', 'F2', or 'F1' in EBCDIC format.	
74	ACCTCNCL	Cancel code; see Cancel Codes and Messages (in Supervisor and Related Transients, GY24-5151).	
<i>7</i> 5	ACCTYPER	Type of record: 'S' = job step, 'L' = last step of job.	
76 - 83	ACCTDATE	Date in format specified at SYSGEN (MM/DD/YY or DD/MM/YY).	
84 – 87	ACCTSTRT	Start time of job, in packed decimal (OHHMMSSF; F=sign).	
88-91	ACCTSTOP	Stop time of job, in same format as ACCTSTRT	
92 – 95	ACCTRES	Reserved.	
96-103	ACCTEXEC	Phase name; taken from execute card.	
104-107	ACCTHICR	High core address of active program phase, from COMREG.	
108-111	ACCTIMES	CPU time elapsed in a job step; counted in 300ths of a second.	
112-115		Overhead time; elapsed time not charged to any partition, in 300ths of a second.	
116-119		All - bound time; system wait state time divided between running partitions, in 300ths of a second.	
120	ACCTSIOS	SIO tables: 6 bytes for each device specified by SYSGEN options, as follows: 2 bytes for device address (Ocuu), 4 bytes for count of SIOs in current jobstep.	
		Overflow byte: normally X'20', but is X'30' if more devices are used within a partition than specified by SYSGEN options.	
*Note: DSECT ACCTABLE symbolically addresses the JAI Partition Tables with labels as shown. Each partition in which JAI is supported has its own JAI Partition Table, labeled ACCTBG, ACCTF2, ACCTF1, for active partitions BG, F2, and F1 respectively.			

Figure 24. Job Accounting Interface Partition Table

GY24-5086-4

This sheet is for comments and suggestions about this manual. We would appreciate your views, favorable or unfavorable, in order to aid us in improving this publication. This form will be sent directly to the author's department. Please include your name and address if you wish a reply. Contact your IBM branch office for answers to technical questions about the system or when requesting additional publications. Thank you.

Name Address How did you use this manual?

As a reference source

As a classroom text

As a self-study text

What is your occupation?

Your comments* and suggestions:

^{*} We would especially appreciate your comments on any of the following topics:

DOS IPL and Job Control (S360-36) Printed in U.S.A. GY24-5086-

YOUR COMMENTS, PLEASE . . .

This manual is part of a library that serves as a reference source for systems analysts, programmers and operators of IBM systems. Your answers to the questions on the back of this form, together with your comments, will help us produce better publications for your use. Each reply will be carefully reviewed by the persons responsible for writing and publishing this material. All comments and suggestions become the property of IBM.

Please note: Requests for copies of publications and for assistance in utilizing your IBM system should be directed to your IBM representative or to the IBM sales office serving your locality.

Fold

Fold

CUT ALONG THIS LINE

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 1359
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY . . .

IBM Corporation 112 East Post Road White Plains, N.Y. 10601 345 6222

Commence of the

S. A. L. W. L.

The state of

and the same

Attention: Department 813 U

Fold

Fold

MISIN

International Business Machines Corporation
Data Processing Division
1133 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, New York 10604
[U.S.A. only]

IBM World Trade Corporation 821 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017 [International]

MEII

International Business Machines Corporation
Data Processing Division
1133 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, New York 10504
[U.S.A. only]

IBM World Trade Corporation 821 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017 [International]